Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

http://www.archive.org/details/elizabethcitysta19171924

First-Year Class

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

STATE COLORED NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

SCHOLASTIC YEAR

1917-1918

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSES OF STUDY, EXPENSES, ETC.,
FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1918-1919

THE SESSION OF 1918-1919 BEGINS MONDAY
SEPTEMBER 9, 1918

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Governor T. W. Bickett, President.
Hon. O. Max Gardner, Lieutenant Governor, Vice-President.
Dr. J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent Public Instruction, Secretary.
Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.
Hon. Benjamin R. Lacy, Treasurer.
Hon. W. P. Wood, Auditor.
Hon. J. S. Manning, Attorney-General.

Professor E. E. Sams,
Superintendent of State Colored Normal Schools and State Supervisor Teacher-Training.

By authority of laws enacted by Legislatures of 1903, 1905, and 1907, the general control and management of the State Colored Normal Schools is vested in the above Board and Superintendent.

LOCAL BOARD OF MANAGERS

Supt. W. G. Gaither.
Prof. H. W. Early.
Hon. T. J. Markham.
Hon. W. L. Cohoon.
Prof. T. B. Atmore.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Supt. W. G. Gaither, *President.*
Hon. W. L. Cohoon, *Secretary.*
Hon. T. J. Markham, *Treasurer.*

FACULTY FOR 1917-18

P. W. MOORE, PRINCIPAL,
Shaw University.
Education and English.

J. B. F. PRATHER, A.B.,
Clark University.
Education and English.

W. A. BURGES, A.B.,
Toronto University.
Mathematics, Commercial Geography, and Science.

G. U. DICKENS, A.B.,
Howard University.
History, Civics, and Physiology.

MISS LILLIAN B. QUARLES, A.B.,
Howard University.
Latin, History, and Assistant in Literature.

MISS CARRIE E. THOMAS, B.S.,
Claflin University.
Geography, English, and Assistant in Arithmetic.

MISS WILLIE B. HOLLOMON,
State Normal School.
Drawing, Penmanship, and Assistant in English.

MISS SARAH E. PARKER,
State Normal School; Montclair Secretarial School (N. J.).
Secretary and Assistant Bookkeeper.

MISS EUNICE V. BERRY,
Chaney Training School; Pratt Institute.
Domestic Science.

MISS HELEN A. TAYLOR,
Indiana State Normal School.
Domestic Art.

MISS INEZ ELLIOTT,
Hartshorn College.
Spelling, Instrumental and Vocal Music.

ARCHIBALD W. RIDLEY,
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute.
Agriculture.

MISS HARRIET C. GARY,
Talladega College.
Practice and Observation School.

MRS. FANNIE C. BUTLER,
Matron of Girls' Dormitory and Dining Hall.

MRS. S. T. MOORE,
Boarding Department and Laundry.

EMPLOYEES

WILLIAM LEWIS, *Head Janitor.*
CHARLIE BOOMER, *Assistant Janitor.*

FACULTY FOR 1918-19

P. W. MOORE, PRINCIPAL,
Shaw University.
Education and English.

.....
.....
Education, French, and English.

WINSTON DOUGLAS,
Lincoln University.
Mathematics and Science.

GENERAL U. DICKENS,
Howard University.
Civics, History, and Physiology.

MISS LILLIAN D. QUARLES,
Howard University.
Latin, History, and Science.

MISS CARRIE E. THOMAS,
Claflin University.
English, Geography, and Arithmetic.

MISS INEZ ELLIOTT,
Hartshorn College.
Music, Spelling, and Drawing.

MISS L. L. JONES
Spellman Seminary.
Practice and Observation School.

MISS HELEN A. TAYLOR,
Indiana State Normal School.
Domestic Art and Domestic Science.

MR. .....
.....
Agriculture and Manual Training.

MISS .....
.....
Office.

MRS. S. T. MOORE,
Matron.

M.....
Boarding Department and Laundry.

WILLIAM LEWIS,
Janitor.

SUMMER SCHOOL FACULTY, 1917

Principal P. W. Moore, Conductor, *Principles of Teaching and English Grammar.*

Prof. John H. Bias, *Mathematics, Science, and Drawing.*

Miss Julia A. Amee, *Primary Methods, Reading, Language, and Child Study.*

Prof. D. C. Virgo, *Agriculture, Geography, Civics, and American History.*

Mrs. Annie W. Holland, *Domestic Science.*

Miss Rhoda A. Warren, *Domestic Art.*

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL CALENDAR 1918-1919

1918

FIRST TERM

September 9th, Monday—New Session opens.
Preliminary Registration.
Entrance Examinations begin.

September 10th, Tuesday—Examinations end.
Registration and Classification completed.

September 11th, Wednesday—Regular Class Work begins.

November 28th, Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

December 11th-12th—First Term Examinations.

December 24th—Christmas Holidays begin.

December 31st, Tuesday—Christmas Holidays end.

1919

January 1st—New Year's Day.

January 2d—Class Work resumed.

January 3d—First Term ends.

SECOND TERM

January 6th—Second Term begins.

April 8th, Tuesday—Senior Class Examinations begin.

April 16th, Wednesday—Second Term Examinations begin.

April 24th, Thursday—Industrial Exhibition.

April 25th, Friday—Meeting of the Alumni Association.

April 25th, Friday—Commencement Day—Session ends.

EXPENSES

Board (payable in advance), including fuel, light, and room rent, per month of four weeks (twenty-eight days).....$12.00
Entrance fee 2.00
Board and laundering, per month, for men..... 12.00

MUSIC, PIANO OR ORGAN

Two lessons per week, one month.....$ 2.00
One lesson per week, one month..... 1.00
Use of piano, per month..... .25
Use of organ, per month..... .25
Diploma fee .....$2.00 or more

Students remaining during the Christmas holidays will be required to pay the regular price for board.

Money will not be refunded to students leaving school except for good reasons. Remittance in payment of bills should be sent by postoffice money order or registered letter and made payable to the Principal, and not to the student.

TUITION

Tuition in the Normal School is free to those who intend to teach in the public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay $10.00 tuition. The school is sustained for the purpose of training teachers for the public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of the school and who do not intend to teach shall pay the tuition charges.

Special attention is called to the expenses of the school.

All students, whether boarders or day pupils, must pay at least one month's expenses and the annual fees before they can be registered.

All students are required to give at least one hour of service to the school each day, or its equivalent.

All old accounts must be settled before entering for the new year.

Students must pay for any damage to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

The school year consists of eight months of four weeks each. No student who is behind on the books for more than 15 days will be admitted into the dining hall or classes, unless permission is given by the Principal.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSES OF STUDY

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

This department of the institution is being made more and more a real Normal School. It is designed to prepare teachers for the public schools of the State. The course of study has been raised two years. It now includes practice work, under the critical eye of trained and experienced instructors in education.

Three things especially are undertaken in this department:

1. Grounding the students in the common school branches, with special reference to teaching these subjects;

2. Acquainting them with the most approved facts of the history and science and art of education;

3. Illustrating in the practice school for the benefit of the young teacher the facts thus learned.

Our constant effort is to give the students such a well rounded culture of head, hand, and heart as should ever enable the industrious and conscientious teacher to do his best in assuming and discharging the weighty responsibilities of his great calling.

It is the purpose of the management to make this department of the institution more and more professional, bringing it up as rapidly as possible to the grade of the standard normal schools of the country.

It is proposed, under the supervision of the representative of the State Department of Education, to give the State a real Normal School—such as will command the respect of the promoters of educational science and practice at home and abroad.

This department offers courses in sewing, cookery, laundry work, domestic economy, etc., for girls; carpentry, poultry raising, agriculture (including dairying), brick-laying, plastering, etc., for boys.

The institution owns a horse and wagon, cart, and farming utensils. Stress is laid upon gardening and farming, since the large majority of those who receive their training in this institution will teach in communities where farming will be the work of those interested in the school. From the school farm feed-stuffs for the stock are grown, and from the garden vegetables are furnished the boarding department of the institution.

The school owns 41 acres of good land for trucking and farming.

THE INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

It is the purpose of the management of the institution to develop thoroughly this department, since a knowledge of scientific and practical agriculture is so necessary to those who follow rural pursuits.

Domestic Science Class, 1918

THE MUSIC DEPARTMENT

This department offers special advantages for studying piano and organ.

A choir has been formed among the best singers for the purpose of studying choral music and rendering cantatas and operettas from time to time, as well as leading in the chapel service.

A CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

While this school is a State institution and is not under the care of any religious denomination, it is positively Christian. The institution is, in a sense, interdenominational rather than undenominational. The religious training of the pupils is, therefore, by no means neglected. Devotional exercises are held in the chapel every school day and on the Sabbath. Besides the Sabbath school and Y. W. and Y. M. C. A. services, prayer-meeting is held every Wednesday after school and every Sunday night.

COURSES OF STUDY

INTRODUCTORY HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

READING—Elson's Grammar School Reader, Book Four.
Ulysses.
GRAMMAR—Emerson and Bender, Book Two, to page ....
SPELING—Chase, Williams, and Griffin.
Webster's High School Dictionary.
WRITING—Palmer Method.
ARITHMETIC—Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, Third Book, completed.
Supplementary Arithmetic Problems, Seventh Year.
HISTORY—Current Events from Newspapers, etc.
SCIENCE—Holden's Real Things in Nature, Selected Chapters.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

FIRST YEAR

1. ENGLISH:
   a. Literature: Silas Marner, Idylls of the King, Ivanhoe, Story of Slavery.
   b. Practical English for High Schools, by Lewis and Hosic.
   c. Practice Exercises in written English.
   d. Spelling, Chase, Williams, and Griffin.
2. MATHEMATICS:
   a. Milne's High School Algebra to Quadratics.
   b. Practical Arithmetic: Cook and Cropsey.
3. SCIENCE: Introductory Course in General Science—Caldwell & Eikenberry. Tarr's Physical Geography.
4. HISTORY: General History.
5. LATIN: Gunnison and Harley—Beginner's Book.
6. PROGRESSIVE DRAWING, VII and VIII.
7. VOCAL MUSIC.

Required subjects: English, Mathematics, Latin, History.

Elective subjects (elect one): History, Science, Agriculture, or Manual Training, for boys; Household Economics, for girls.

SECOND YEAR

1. ENGLISH:
   a. Literature—Pace's American Literature with Readings alternating with English Classics.
   b. Composition and Rhetoric—Thomas and Howe.
   c. Practical exercises in written English.
   d. Letter Writing.

2. Science: Commercial Geography—Robinson; Pease's General Science.
3. History: Myers' General History completed.
4. Latin: Review the work of the previous year; Cæsar's Commentaries (Selections); Bennett's Cæsar and Bennett's Latin Grammar.
5. Mathematics:
   a. Milne's High School Algebra completed.
   b. Business Arithmetic and Bookkeeping.
6. Vocal Music.
7. Pedagogy and Practice Teaching.
8. Economic and Social Studies.

Required subjects: English, Mathematics, Latin, History.

Elective subjects (elect one): Pedagogy (including Social and Economic Studies), Science, Agriculture, or Manual Training, for boys; Household Economics, for girls.

THIRD YEAR

1. English: College Requirements in English.
2. Latin: Cæsar's Commentaries.
3. French or Bookkeeping.
4. Mathematics: Wentworth's Plane Geometry.
5. History: English History.
6. Science: Physics; First Principles of Physics, by Carhart and Chute; Botany.
7. Pedagogy and Practice Teaching.
8. Economic and Social Studies.

Required subjects: English, Mathematics, Latin, Science, Pedagogy (alternating with Social and Economic Studies).

Elective subjects: History or Spanish, Agriculture or Manual Training, for boys; Household Economics, for girls.

FOURTH YEAR

1. English: College Requirements in English.
2. Science: Chemistry.
3. Latin: Virgil's Æneid. Prose Composition.
4. Public School Law.
5. Mathematics: Plane Geometry—Wentworth and Smith. Solid Geometry—Wentworth and Smith.
6. History: Review of United States History (economical and constitutional aspects).
7. Pedagogy: Educational Psychology.
8. Economic and Social Studies.

Required subjects: English, Mathematics (Plane Geometry), Latin, Science, Pedagogy (alternating with Social and Economic Studies).

Elective subjects (elect one): Mathematics (Solid Geometry), Spanish. History, Agriculture, or Manual Training, for boys; Household Economics, for girls.

NOTE 1. Vocational and industrial subjects are included in every year's work.

NOTE 2. Vocational and industrial training and instruction are correlated with the literary subjects as an aid to general instruction, and are pursued as a means of vocational guidance with the idea of leading up to trades for those pupils that have a mechanical tendency, or to Agriculture, as a pursuit.

NOTE 3. Spelling and Writing will have a daily place on the program.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

Courses of Study

SIXTH GRADE

1. READING:
   - *a.* Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks)—New World Speller. Grades 4-7. Teach also words found in other subjects.
   - *b.* Selections from Riverside Literature for Seventh Grade.
2. LANGUAGE:
   - *a.* The Story (oral and written).
   - *b.* Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentence out of its place in the paragraph. The relation of sentences and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter-writing.
   - *c.* Reed and Kellogg's Graded Lessons in English, Book I, completed.
3. DRAWING AND WRITING:
   - *a.* Use Progressive Drawing, II and III. The pupils are not simply to draw lines, but learn to draw real things, using lines. Book I should be taken up by beginners; Books II and III completed.
   - *b.* Berry's Writing Books, IV and V, completed.
4. ARITHMETIC:
   - *a.* Review formal addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers. Then take up
   - *b.* Common fractions, decimals, compound quantities, and percentage, using Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, II, completed.
5. HISTORY: Chandler's Our Republic, to page 205; Hill's North Carolina History, completed.

6. Geography: Dodge's Comparative. Teachers read Tarr and McMurry's Book II.
7. Science: Ritchie's Primer of Sanitation, completed.

Note for All Grades.—Palmer Method of Penmanship will be used in all classes.

SEVENTH GRADE

1. Reading:
   a. Phonics (spelling, writing); New World Speller, Seventh Grade.
   b. Selections from Riverside Literature for Seventh and Eighth Grades, completed.
2. Language:
   a. Story (oral and written); copying and dictation; letter-writing.
   b. Grammar—Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English.
3. Arithmetic: Review formally the fundamental operations. Use Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, Third Book. First term, pages 103-183; second term, 183-247.
4. History:
   a. Our Republic. First term, page 205 to end.
   b. Prominent Biographers; Story (oral and written) completed.
5. Geography: Dodge's Comparative, completed.
6. Vocal Music: Aiken's Music Course.
7. Drawing and Writing:
   a. Progressive Drawing, III and IV.
   b. Berry's Writing Books, VI and VII.
8. Science:
   a. Cooking and Sewing, Theory and Practice.
   b. Ritchie's Primer of Physiology, completed.

EIGHTH GRADE—HIGH SCHOOL

1. English:
   a. Literature: Selections from Riverside Literature for Eighth Grade, completed in first term; Review of Stories for Supplementary Reading in Primary Grades (see course of study for rural schools); Lady of the Lake; Courtship of Miles Standish; Evangeline; Story of Slavery.
   b. Grammar: Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, completed.
   c. Oral and written reproduction of stories, copying, dictation, composition.
   d. Spelling: Chase, Williams, and Griffin. Teach phonics.
2. Arithmetic: Milne's Progressive, Third Book, completed.
3. Science:
   a. Cooking and Sewing, theory and practice.
   b. Physiology: Culler's Third Book, first term.
   c. Agriculture for Beginners: Hill, Burkett, and Stevens, second term.

4. History: Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History, completed.
5. Vocal Music: Aiken's Music Course.
6. Progressive Drawing, V and VI, completed.
7. Berry's Writing, VII and VIII, completed.
8. Peele's Civil Government, completed.

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Observation and Practice Teaching

In the practice and observation work the presence of a critic teacher gives the practice teacher the benefit of helpful supervision and the opportunity of being helped on specific and general school work daily. Each practice teacher must prepare outlines of the subjects she teaches, which will set forth the method and purpose of her work. She will be aided by the critic teacher.

The time each graduate student spends in the Practice School is equivalent to forty-five minutes daily or more. At times the student-teacher is put in charge of the Practice School, in order that she may have practice in managing a whole school.

Courses of Study

It is sometimes necessary, on account of the poor preparation of those who apply for entrance to the classes of the normal schools, to have a good primary and preparatory school in connection with each normal. It is also necessary to have such a school in which candidates for graduation from the normal schools can be required to teach prior to graduation. Therefore, all candidates for graduation will be required to teach in the Practice School.

FIRST GRADE

1. Spelling:
   - *a.* First steps in phonics and writing, as contained in *How to Teach Reading* (see Part II). This work will require six or seven weeks. New World Speller, Grades 1-3, taken up at the beginning of the seventh week.

2. Reading:
   - *a.* Treadwell's Primer.
   - *b.* Treadwell's First Reader.
   - *c.* Claxton's Grimm's Fairy Stories. Teachers should read *How to Teach Reading.*

3. Language:
   - *a.* The oral reproduction of stories.
   - *b.* Copying and dictation of little words.

c. Other formal work—how to write the children's and their parents' names and postoffice addresses; how to write the days of the week and the months of the year; how to write the seasons and the names of the books used in the classes; how to write the titles—Mr., Mrs., Miss, Rev., Dr.; and how to write a simple letter, in correct form, from dictation.

For details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching*, in Bulletin VIII.

4. Drawing:
   a. The children should be permitted to draw the objects they desire to draw.
   b. Use Graphic Drawing I, beginning the tenth week with book.
5. History: The *fairy story* and the *myth* are the child's first history stories. The first-grade reading may, therefore, be considered the first work in History.
6. Arithmetic:
   a. Learning to count (oral).
   b. Learning to read and write numbers, 1-100.
   c. Teachers use Graded City Arithmetic and the Gilbert Arithmetic, Book I, and First Journeys in Numberland, as guides for First and Second Grades in number work. See Bulletin VIII.
7. Physiology:
   a. Care of the teeth and eyes.
   b. Care of the hair, nails, skin.
   c. Food and clothing; fresh air and pure water.
   d. Effects of cigarettes.

   The work should be entirely oral. Teachers will find the above topics treated in Culler's Physiology I.
8. Geography:
   a. First step—conception of the great world beyond:
      (1) Let the teacher read to the children the stories in Shaw's Little People and Big People of Other Lands, and the following stories from Holbrook's Hiawatha Primer: The Milky Way, p. 40; The Firefly, p. 52; The Moon, p. 64; The Rainbow, p. 96; The Owl, p. 80; Hiawatha's Chickens, p. 88; Hiawatha's Brothers, p. 96; Hiawatha's Hunting, pp. 114, 120, 126; The Winds, pp. 127-132; Mondamin, pp. 132-134.
      (2) Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.
   b. The second step—home geography:
      (1) Elementary ideas of direction, distance, form, color.
      (2) The weather chart.

   For further details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

9. Agriculture: The introductory work necessary to be done in Grades I-IV, before the book is taken up, is given somewhat in detail under *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

SECOND GRADE

1. Spelling:
   a. Review the work indicated for First Grade.
   b. New World Speller, Grades 1-3.

2. Reading:
   a. Treadwell's Second Reader.
   b. McMurry's Robinson Crusoe, or Baldwin's Fifty Famous Stories.

   For further suggestions, see *How to Teach Reading.*

3. Language:
   a. The oral reproduction of stories.
   b. Copying and dictation.
   c. Other formal work—review the work indicated under this heading for first grade and have the children practice writing simple letters of their own composition.

   For details of the above work teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

4. Drawing:
   a. Let the children continue to draw the objects they are interested in. Let them try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
   b. Use Graphic Drawing I.

5. History: The work in History is embraced in the *reading* done during the year.

6. Arithmetic:
   a. Reading and writing numbers, 1-1000.
   b. The 36 addition facts.
   c. Gilbert's Arithmetic, Book I.

7. Physiology: See outline of the work for First Grade.

8. Geography:
   a. The first step—conception of the great beyond:
      (1) Teacher reads to the children Andrew's Seven Little Sisters.
      (2) Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.
   b. The second step—home geography:
      (1) Elementary ideas of direction, distance, color, form.
      (2) Weather chart.

   For further details see *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

9. Agriculture: See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

Class of 1917

THIRD GRADE

1. SPELLING:
   a. Review the work indicated for First and Second Grades.
   b. New World Speller, Grades 1-3.

2. READING:
   a. Treadwell's Third Reader.
   b. Cook's Story of Ulysses.

   For further suggestions see *How to Teach Reading.*

3. LANGUAGE:
   a. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
   b. Copying and dictation; letter writing.
   c. Other formal work—Practical English, Book I, to be used by the teacher, but not in the hands of the children.

   For details see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

4. DRAWING:
   a. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them by the teacher during the year.
   b. Use Graphic Drawing II.

5. HISTORY: The work in History is embraced in the reading done during the year. Read to the children stories from history.

6. ARITHMETIC:
   a. Formal addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.
   b. Use Milne's Progressive Arithmetic I.

7. PHYSIOLOGY: See outline of the work for First Grade.

8. GEOGRAPHY:
   a. First step—conception of the great world beyond:
      (1) Teacher reads to the children Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe.
      (2) Teacher and children locate on a large map or globe North America and the other continents, the oceans, the United States, North Carolina, some of the cities and countries of which they have heard, their own county, and the nearest-by towns.
   b. Second step—home geography:
      (1) Elementary ideas of direction, distance, color, form.
      (2) Weather chart.
      (3) Local occupations, local land and water forms.

   For further details see *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.* Use Fry's Home Geography.

9. AGRICULTURE: See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

10. Writing:
    a. Begin writing with pen and ink.
    b. Use Berry's Writing Book I and II.

FOURTH GRADE

1. Spelling:
    a. Review work indicated for First, Second, and Third Grades.
    b. New World Speller, Grades 4-7.

2. Reading:
    a. Fourth Treadwell's Reader.
    b. Moulton's Bible Stories of the Old Testament.
    For further suggestions see *Educational Bulletin I.*

3. Language:
    a. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
    b. Copying and dictation; letter writing.
    c. Other formal work—Practical English Book I, in hands of the children.
    For details see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

4. Drawing:
    a. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
    b. Use Progressive Drawing III.

5. History:
    a. Story of the United States; Pioneers and Explorers.
    b. Shaw's Discoverers and Explorers, supplementary, to be read by the teacher to the children and the stories retold by the children.

6. Arithmetic:
    a. Review previous work and teach common fractions.
    c. Use Milne's Book I.

7. Physiology: See outline of the work for first grade.

8. Geography:
    a. Home geography: review work of previous grades. In addition, the teacher should read to the children pp. 1-93 Tarr and McMurry's Geography I, asking and requiring the answers to the questions at the end of each chapter.
    b. Use as text Dodge's Primary Geography .
    See *Suggestions for Teaching Geography.*

9. Agriculture: See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

10. Writing: Use Berry's Book III.

FIFTH GRADE

1. READING:
   - *a.* Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks); New World Speller, Grades 4-7. Lessons, including words found in the reader.
   - *b.* Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha and Francillon's Gods and Heroes, Treadwell's Fifth Reader.

2. LANGUAGE:
   - *a.* The Story (oral and written).
   - *b.* Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentence out of its place in the paragraph. The relation of sentence and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter writing.
   - *c.* Practical English, Book I, for formal work. Select with care the composition work outlined in the book. Begin advance work, page 159, and complete the book.

3. DRAWING AND WRITING:
   - *c.* Use Graphic Drawing IV. The pupils are not simply to draw lines, but learn to draw real things, using lines. New pupils take up Book I.
   - *b.* Berry's Writing Books.

4. ARITHMETIC:
   - *a.* Review notation and numeration; formal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers. Then take up
   - *b.* Common fractions, decimals, compound quantities, and percentage, using Milne's Progressive Arithmetic II.

5. HISTORY:
   - *a.* Study Story of United States.
   - *b.* Study Colonies. The teacher will take up the study of the Colonies after the plan of Guerber's Story of the Thirteen Colonies.
   - *c.* First term, pages 1-168; second term, page 169 to end.

6. GEOGRAPHY:
   - *a.* Home Geography. Teachers will follow plan of Tarr and McMurry's Geography I.
   - *b.* Use Dodge's Primary Geography. Complete this book.

7. SCIENCE: Ritchie-Caldwell Primer of Hygiene completed.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

There is a greater awakening in favor of efficient manual service than ever before. Therefore a knowledge of the theory and practice of hand-work is necessary for the young people who are going out into the world expecting success to crown their efforts.

Manual Training for Boys

Some forms of manual training for the boys and the girls, such as shop work and gardening, have been inaugurated. Domestic Science and Domestic Art have been taught the girls for quite a number of years. Industrial training is very necessary in order to complete one's education. Every student in the Normal and Preparatory Departments will be required to work one hour per day.

Domestic Science

There is no vocation in which young women may be more useful than in the profession of Domestic Science and Domestic Art. Those who qualify for this work are greatly in demand as teachers, cooks, seamstresses, and housekeepers. They may preside over their own homes as well as others with greater efficiency and dignity.

Each class receives instruction in making a kitchen fire, in cleanliness, dish-washing, care of the kitchen, and serving. The instruction outlined above is given in conjunction with the preparation of meals, etc.

TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES

Normal Department

THIRD YEAR

1. Child Study: The study of the child mind in its relation to the teacher's work.
2. Methods of Teaching: A careful review of the common school branches (Grades 1-4), with a study of methods of presentation.
3. Practice Teaching: A regular schedule of the work at the Practice School. One observation and one practice period per week.
4. Public School Music and Gymnastics: Practical instruction in these important phases of public school activity. Opportunity for practice in organized play and gymnastics to be given. Every student to be required to learn the fundamentals of vocal music.

5. Industrial Work: Every student is required to take courses in one or more of the manual or household arts taught at the school, as a necessary preparation for teaching.

Note.—A suitable text-book dealing with the principles underlying child study and the teacher's attitude toward the child will be used. This study will deal primarily with the practical phases of child psychology. To this end a text-book on Educational Psychology may be used, such as Pyle's "Outlines of Educational Psychology."

FOURTH YEAR

1. Social and Economic Studies: Emphasis on the relation between education and social and economic problems, especially as they apply to the Negro. Class-room work to be supplemented by visits to other schools and surveys of various community conditions of the city and nearby rural territory.

2. History of Education: Monroe's Brief Course in the History of Education. Showing the course of events in education leading up to our present system.

3. Methods of Teaching: Similar to 2 of the first year, but to be applied to Grades 5 to 9.

4. Practice Teaching: Students will be given opportunity to do substitute work in the Practice School. During the year each student will be given an opportunity to take full charge of a school or class for a week or more at a time.

Note.—There will also be collateral readings from such writers as Charter, Bagley, Judd, and O'Shea.

In addition to these pedagogical courses, it is the plan that under some conditions students may take work, which will be of standard college grade, in Higher Mathematics, English, Modern Languages, and Science (advanced work in Practical Chemistry or Physics, especially in correlation with Agriculture and Domestic Science).

Note.—Suitable text-books will be used in connection with lectures and collateral readings.

COURSE IN MANUAL ARTS

SEVENTH GRADE

1. Names and Uses of Tools and Apparatus.
2. Sharpening and Setting Tools for Work.
3. Care of the Shop and Apparatus.
4. First Ten Models in Manual Training completed.
5. Drawing and Sketching.

INTRODUCTORY HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

1. Advanced Models in Manual Training.
2. Mechanical Drawing.
3. Sketching and Making Simple Pieces of Houseware.
4. Practical Repair Work, etc.

Normal Department

FIRST YEAR

1. Mechanical Drawing.
2. Care and Use of Machinery.
3. Wood Turning.
4. Uses of Stains, Varnishes, etc.

SECOND YEAR

1. Architectural Drawing.
2. Blue-printing.
3. Making Simple Pieces of Furniture.

THIRD YEAR

1. Making Pieces of Furniture from Original Designs.
2. Lectures on Building Sites, Building Superintendence, and Building Inspection.
3. Further Work in Furniture Making.

FOURTH YEAR

1. Mechanical and Architectural Drawing Reviewed.
2. Shop Management and Superintendence.

HOUSEHOLD ARTS COURSES

The course in Household Arts aims to make the student familiar with the best and most economical methods of home making and housekeeping and trains students to teach Household Arts.

The course of study includes cookery, advanced cookery, and serving; dietetics and invalid cookery, sewing and drafting, dressmaking, art needle work and textiles, physiology and home nursing, household management, organization and equipment, art decoration, food study, general science, observation and practice teaching and professional subjects.

COOKERY: This course includes lectures, the care of the kitchen and its furnishings; the principles of cookery; the selection and combination of foods for the body; food production and manufacture, and the preservation of foods.

ADVANCED COOKERY AND TABLE SERVICE: This course provides for the planning of menus and the preparation of meals to be served by the members of the class; in table service, the intelligent buying of glass, china, and linen is considered; the laying of the table, including decorations; serving breakfasts, dinners, luncheons, and teas; suitable dress, and the care of the dining room and pantry.

DIETETICS AND INVALID COOKERY: Dietetics is studied in order to understand the relation of food to the body in health and disease and to teach the scientific principles underlying food preparation and their practical application to the needs of the body. Diets for different diseases are studied, also the feeding of infants and young children. In invalid cookery the principles of dietetics are developed and the food values of ordinary foods are determined. Elementary chemistry is a prerequisite to this course.

SEWING: This subject provides a practical course in the elementary phases of needle work, beginning with the simplest forms and leading to the making of appropriate wearing apparel. The work includes the use and application of the eighteen primary stitches employed in handwork and implements necessary for sewing.

DRAFTING: The Snow system of cutting and drafting is used; a suit of undergarments and a wash dress are made. The student is taught the use and care of the sewing machine.

DRESSMAKING: The purpose of this course is to teach the art of dressmaking. This includes the drafting and designing of patterns, also the cutting and making of dresses. The use of copyrighted patterns is considered.

ART NEEDLE WORK: It is planned to give a knowledge of design and its application, also to give skill in fine needle work in the making of garments and household furnishings. The following lines of work are taught: Design as applied to material and its adaptation to particular kinds of needle work, and needle-work stitches, as hemstitching, fancy darning, applique, cross-stitching, scallops and dots, eyelet embroidery, French embroidery, drawn work, and crocheting.

MILLINERY: The purpose of millinery is to develop skill in the handling of materials and to create a taste in their selection. Fall and spring millinery includes frame making, remodeling an old hat, making a new one, renovating and cleaning velvet, felt, feathers, and ribbon.

DESIGN: This course includes training in the general principles of design.

TEXTILES: In this course provision is made for a study of the development of industries pertaining to the domestic arts, viz., weaving, spinning, and a closer study of the four textile fabrics—

cotton, wool, flax, and silk. This study includes a discussion of fibres, methods of manufacturing, the process of weaving and dyeing, and selection of materials according to their wearing qualities and suitability for garments.

Physiology: The purpose of this course is to teach the functions of the various organs of the human body with special reference to the physiology of nutrition and the maintenance of a healthy organism.

Home Nursing: In this course the students are taught the home care of the sick; the location and care of the sick-room; what to do in case of accident until the doctor comes and how to assist him, and the use of a few simple remedies.

Household Management: Under this head various topics are considered, as house sanitation, cleaning and cleaning agents, care of materials, relation of income to expenditure, the systematic arrangement of household duties and business methods.

Organization and Equipment: This course has as its aim the working out of the relation of the domestic science subjects to the home, the organization of a course of study, and a careful consideration of equipment.

Food Study: The design of this course is to give a knowledge of the foodstuffs and to show how dietary conditions may be improved. This leads to intelligent selection, combination, and preparation of foods and to a thorough understanding of physiological requirements of food in the body.

Cooking Uniform: Each student is required to wear, when cooking, a plain white or light wash waist and provide a large apron.

TEXT-BOOKS

FIRST AND SECOND YEARS

Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cooking, by Williams and Fisher.

Government Pamphlets.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

Foods and Household Management, by Kinne and Cooley.

REGULATION UNIFORM

Large white aprons with bibs, sleevelets, white caps to cover hair, hand towels, holders for handling pots.

REQUISITES

Notebooks, pen and ink.

Campus Group

SEVENTH GRADE

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Study of air, firemaking, fuel, the regulation of drafts, care of range, economical use of fuel. Measurements and their equivalents. Standard measures, accuracy in measuring. Proper method of working in kitchen, cleanliness, neatness and accuracy of work. Dish-washing, care of kitchen linen and equipment. Practical canning and jelly-making. Practical work in preparation, cooking, and serving of the following classes of food: Tea, cocoa, chocolate and coffee, cereals, fruits, starches, quick breads, yeast bread, soup with stock, cream soups. Study beef creature, cuts of meats, principles of cooking, tough and tender cuts; of eggs, milk (care and handling to prevent contamination), use of left-over food, simple salads (dainty and attractive service), gelatine desserts, plain pastry, fruit pies; cookies and simple candies; planning, preparation, and serving a breakfast to a family of six. Cost, combinations, sandwiches, macaroni and cheese. Freezing—lemon or orange ice. Laundrying—table linen; setting a tray, care of sick room to prevent spread of disease, making a bed, simple furnishings and attractive decoration, and arrangement of furniture for bed rooms. Cleaning and class party.

EIGHTH GRADE

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Continuation of canning of fruits and vegetables. Preserving fruits. Serving of fruits for meals. Study of the structure and care of sink, variety in preparation and serving of vegetables, use of left-overs, omelets and custards, preparation of inexpensive luncheon dishes, escaloped dishes, and meat substitutes. Review cooking of classes of food of Seventh Grade. Study food principles, food sanitation, water and milk supply; cream dishes on toast, cooking of dried foods, beans, peas, fruits, casserole cookery. Vegetables, salads, boiled and French dressing. Steaming and leavenings, suet pudding, commercial plum pudding. Comparison. Review. Breakfast, planning luncheon, marketing, preparing, and serving. Stew and soups. Source and use of gelatine. Small butter cakes, simple icing of cakes. Frying doughnuts.

Making window boxes, care of house plants, house cleaning, ventilation. Making and stocking a school medicine chest; how to care for emergencies.

Laundrying; uniforms; removal of stains.

Freezing sherbets. Class party.

FIRST-YEAR NORMAL

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Pickling, sweet and sour pickles, use of dried fruits in making pickles.

Preservatives—home product versus commercial. Jellies and jams. Study commercial methods of preserving foods, cost. Study of dining-room equipment, simplicity (efficiency in arrangement) and harmony in furnishings, care of linen, brass, silver, glass, wood. Quality of cleansing materials. Pastry meringues, loaf cake, variations of butter cakes, icings. Study foods in relation to special needs.

Menu-making, varied use of cranberries, Thanksgiving dinner, marketing for Thanksgiving basket to be sent to the poor; cost.

Practical work in sandwiches, hot and cold desserts, fancy bread, meats, fish; serving breakfast, dinner and supper at a limited cost. Steaming—fricassee chicken. Frying—fritters, left-overs. Soap making. Treatment of wounds and bleeding, bandaging.

Plan picnic; lunch baskets. Study of industries—milk, butter, and cheese. Care of garbage can and refrigerator. Review. Making of baking powder and yeast. Buns; Easter dinner, color scheme. Principles of house furnishings. Frozen custards. Class reception.

SECOND-YEAR NORMAL

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Home and food sanitation. Menu-making and table service continued. Special problems; simple facts of physiology emphasized. More advanced practical work in salads, salad dressings and accompaniment, batters and doughs, soups, hot and cold desserts, ices, candies, fancy omelets, cakes and icing (sponge cake). How to cook choice cuts of meats, study of hog, cuts and ways of preparing. Marketing, study of prices and sanitary handling of foods, buying in bulk or small quantities. Special attention to school children's lunches, packing lunch boxes, desirable foods. Care of home and invalid cookery continued. Class reception, emphasis on harmony, etiquette, service, preparing for a large number, and cost.

THIRD-YEAR NORMAL

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Practical work along the lines of previous years. Dishes of more complicated nature prepared. Problems worked out by students independently. Application of principles learned. Cooking in quantities—breads, desserts, and special orders for dining hall. Emphasis on care of the home, house furnishings, and personal hygiene. Study of food principles, their source, composition, and food value.

Brief study of digestion, absorption, circulation, excretion, and storage. Emphasizing relation of food, its preparation, to health.

Study of fireless cooker (conservation), holiday festivities, preparation and sale of suitable foods, fruit cakes, candies, etc. Study of commercial cleansing solutions and preparation of cleansing solutions.

Reception to graduating class.

FOURTH-YEAR NORMAL

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Advanced cookery with due attention to possibilities of the field for a livelihood.

Lunch-room cookery, ideas for conducting an Exchange, preparing foods in quantities, marketing to best advantage, care of food supply in the home, butter substitutes. Study of recipes with attention to substitution and adjustment. Sanitary and attractive display of foods. Adulterations—home products versus commercial products. Study of cleaning materials, effect on various metals.

Practice in useful demonstrations for general teaching. Farmers' Institutes and Women's Clubs.

Selection of homes—what to look for, environment, disposal of waste, plumbing, etc.

Furnishing the home, simplicity, durability, cost. Machinery in the home, labor-saving devices; marketing and accounts; care of sick room guarding against contagion. Infants' care and feeding. General review—treatment of household pests; washing blankets; planning marketing; preparing and serving formal dinners to officials. (This is to be done independently by students.)

DOMESTIC ART COURSE

SEVENTH GRADE

1. Instruction—Cleanliness of hands, nails, and sewing aprons. Position in sewing; size of needles, length of thread, use of thimble and position of scissors.

2. Stitches—Basting, running, overcasting, stitching by hand, overhanding, hemming, etc.

3. Articles made—Sewing bag, apron, and simple pieces of underwear.

4. Material—Soft bleached muslin.

INTRODUCTORY HIGH SCHOOL YEAR

1. Instruction—Review of first year's work.

2. Advanced stitches and seams—French fells, flat fells, gathering, hemstitching, mitered corners on hems, etc. Plackets and facings. Study of cutting and joining a bias fold, how to cut a true bias. Use and care of sewing machine. How and when to oil machines.

3. Articles made—Simple underwear, darning, patching, aprons, and house caps.

FIRST-YEAR NORMAL

1. Instruction—Correct use of patterns. How to take simple measurements; apply to pattern. Cut and fit a plain waist; chil-

dren's clothes; button holes and sewing on buttons. Matching stripes, checks, etc.

2. How to manipulate a machine—Names of parts, names and uses of attachments.

3. Articles made—Suit of trimmed underwear, children's clothes, plain house dress.

SECOND-YEAR NORMAL

1. Continuation of measurements, cutting garments by measurements taken; making skirts, shirt waists, and shirts. Study of embroidery, fancy stitches, crocheting, study of different figures. Kind of lines for small and large women. Becoming costumes. Calculations for number of yards required for costumes for different sized women. Economy in cutting.

THIRD-YEAR NORMAL

Cutting and fitting review continued. Making out estimates for different costumes, designing a street dress and making same.

FOURTH-YEAR NORMAL

General knowledge of all kinds of sewing, cutting and making costumes. Study of colors suitable to different complexions. Cutting and making graduating dresses.

COURSES IN AGRICULTURE

The work of these courses is designed to give students practical instruction in the common arts and sciences pertaining to agriculture, so as to enable them to understand intelligently the nature of soils and soil formation; of plants, how they feed and grow; feeding and caring for farm animals; plants and animal diseases; fertilizers; beautifying the home and school grounds; how to use farmers' bulletins, and the various methods of teaching agriculture in public and high schools. Rural economics and sociology are also given with this course. The instruction in the class room will be supplemented with the practice of the theories laid down, so far as equipment will permit.

Course 1—Elementary Principles of Agriculture

SEVENTH GRADE

This year's work is designed to give the student a bird's-eye view of the whole field of agriculture in an elementary way. This work will be supplemented with Nature Study and Agricultural Classics.

Course 2—Biology, Botany, and Zoology, Presented Very Simply

INTRODUCTORY HIGH SCHOOL YEAR (EIGHTH GRADE)

In this work the student will be given elementary study of botany and zoology. The work will be very practical and at the same time approach the science of botany and zoology in such a way as to give the student elementary scientific knowledge of the subjects.

Course 3—Farm Animals, Normal Department

FIRST YEAR

This year's work will begin with a study of birds and will include all other farm animals. Text-books supplemented with bulletins will be used in the study of birds. Special effort will be made in order to have the students to know the harmful birds from the useful ones. Considerable time will be given to breeding, feeding, and care of all farm animals. Further zoological principles will be brought out in this study. Dairying will also be taken up during this year.

Course 4—Farm Crops, Fruits and Fertilizers

SECOND YEAR

Lectures will be given on the origin, history, distribution, and cultivation, including a study of the common vegetables and fruits. The control of plant diseases and insects will be studied with each crop respectively. Further botanical information will be given with the study of each plant.

In the study of fertilizers, much time will be given the different kinds of fertilizers and fertilizer material, chemical nature of fertilizers, working fertilizer problems, home mixing of fertilizers, working out guaranteed analyses and the interpretation of analyses on fertilizer bags. The study of farmyard manures will be taken up. Lectures will be given on the various kinds of animal manures and the value of each, how and when to use them; green manures, what to use, when and how to turn under.

Course 5—Farm Management, Landscape Gardening, School Gardening, and Agricultural Teaching

THIRD YEAR

This work will begin with School Gardening as it is done in kindergartens; considerable time will be given to this in the fall and spring. Landscape Gardening will also be taken up at the same time as School Gardening. Farm Management and Agricultural Teaching will be taken up in the winter months. Much of this work will be taken from bulletins and considerable time will be given to the use

of bulletins in school work and other methods of teaching agriculture. In the work of Landscape Gardening, lectures will be given on beautifying home and school grounds. Visits will be made to a number of schools and homes and the students required to make drawings showing the necessary improvements for each place visited.

Course 6—Rural Economics, Bacteriology, and Rural Sociology

FOURTH YEAR

Considerable time will be given to the study of various wasteful ways of farming, waste of time and energy, etc. The study of Bacteriology is thought necessary here in order that the student may be better able to do rural sociology work, especially when discussing the spread of diseases among farm people and farm animals. Rural credits, economical ways of buying and selling, Agricultural Clubs, Unions, and Domestic Arts Clubs, etc., will be discussed freely.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Opening Exercises.—The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day from 8:55 a. m. to 9:20 a. m. The exercises consist of singing, Scripture reading, and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal. Important announcements are also made during the opening period. The Faculty as well as the students attend these exercises, in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from the opening exercises. An attentive, respectful attitude is required.

Prayer-Meeting.—On Wednesdays, after school, the students and Faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer-meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings of the school. All students are required to attend and are encouraged to take part in the meetings. This meeting brings us all on a level, in a way which no other meeting can do.

Christian Associations.—The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumental in toning up and deepening the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon. Every student is expected to be a member of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon them on each Sunday afternoon.

Lyceum.—The Lyceum is a literary society, officered by the students, but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program. The meetings of this organization are very interesting and beneficial.

REGULATIONS

Students must be decent, respectable, orderly, and well behaved at all times. Indeed, every student is taught to be polite.

Students must make good all damage done to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship in an institution, students must conform strictly to habits of truthfulness and honesty in purpose, action, and work.

Profanity, playing cards or billiards, hanging on the corners of streets or in public places, or associating with persons who do these things, and everything of an immoral tendency, are strictly forbidden under penalty of suspension. The institution does not tolerate dancing and note writing.

No student will be allowed to remain in school who keeps or uses firearms while he is attending school. Let them remain at home.

Cleanliness of rooms, of clothing, and person, proper attention to order and system in and out of school, and faithfulness to duty, are required of all students.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all meetings and to all duties of the institution is required of every student.

All students are required to attend Sunday school, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, and preaching at 11 a. m. each Sabbath, or at other times when so directed.

Students should have all their mail, express packages, and freight addressed to the State Normal School, Elizabeth City, N. C.

All students must obtain permission to leave the dormitory or campus. Lady students must not be out after dark.

All students and teachers are expected to attend the chapel exercises and prayer-meeting.

Students who have not done satisfactory work in the Third-Year Class, and whose conduct has not been commendable, will not be permitted to enter the Fourth-Year Class during the first year of such an effort.

Every student should try faithfully to attend school 160 days each year.

It should be the aim of every student to make his or her conduct perfect.

Every student should read her Bible daily and prayerfully.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to

P. W. Moore, *Principal,*
State Colored Normal and Industrial School,
Elizabeth City, N. C.

CLASS OF 1917

IMPORTANT STATEMENTS

All students must purchase text-books. Please bring from $3.00 to $5.00 for books. *Every student must pay $2.00 incidental fee the day she or he enters school.* Board must be paid in advance in order that we may have money with which to run the boarding department.

Practice School tuition will be $1.00 per month in advance. That is, when the child enters school he will be required to pay his tuition for the first month and $1.00 at the beginning of each month thereafter for the remainder of the session.

Each young woman who rooms in the dormitory should bring three sheets, three pillow-cases, blankets or quilts, towels, rubbers, parasol, warm wraps, soap, toothbrush, etc.

The lady teachers and the girls who do not live in Elizabeth City will room and board in the GIRLS' DORMITORY.

Some of the girls will be given the opportunity to work, which will reduce their board bill.

Enter school on the first day and remain until the session closes.

The day on which each student enters school she will be expected to pay for the first month's board. At the expiration of twenty-eight days thereafter board will be due again, and so on until the session closes.

Twenty-eight days make a boarding month. The small fees which students pay will not be refunded.

Lady teachers should bring bed linen, blankets, towels, etc.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

1896

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Cooper, E. C.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Felton, James	Minister	Fairfield, Conn.
Jacocks, Richard	Physician	Belhaven, N. C.
Physic, Charles E.	Prin. B. I. H. School,	Hernando, Miss.
Rayner, Joanna O.	Matron Bertie Acad.	Windsor, N. C.
Yates, Charles S.	Principal Graded School.	Como, N. C.

1897

Bazemore-Peele, Nettie J.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac	U. S. Mail service	Norfolk, Va.
Leuter-Hayes, Mary E.	Teacher, Graded School.	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie	Teacher, Graded School.	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, William W.	Prin. Graded School.	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W.	Attorney at Law	Tampa, Fla.
Rayner, Hannah S.*		Windsor, N. C.
Reid, Olive B.*		Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Luella E.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B.	Minister	Knoxville, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1899

Gregory, Lizzie C.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
McDonald-Reid, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Fleming, Carrie E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Alexena	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah	Minister	Shiloh, N. C.

1900

Barrington, Herbert*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnard, Ida G. M.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Brocket-Butler, Jennie H.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burke-Levister, Nellie	Teacher	Newberry, S. C.
Shannon, Georgia A.	Teacher	Scranton, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Lewis, James B.	Tailor	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charles M.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Perkins, Noah E.	Physician	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pierce, James F.*		Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E.	Minister	Wilson, N. C.
Whitfield, George R.	Principal H. School	Grimesland, N. C.

1901

Brinkley-Shannon, Clotee	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Brown, Louise M.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Hawkins, Bertha J.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda*		Columbia, N. C.
Jones, Annie E.	Prin. Sawyertown G. S., Eliz. City, N. C.	
Rayner, Thomas J.	Principal Graded School	Roper, N. C.
Starke, Lucius		Portsmouth, Va.

1902

Brocket, John H.	Minister	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S.	Prin. Graded School	Sunbury, N. C.
Law, John P.	Minister	Merry Hill, N. C.
Little, Carlee M.	Jeans Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McDougald, Emma L.	Teacher, State Nor. S.	Petersburg, Va.
Outlaw, Henry S.	Farmer	Merry Hill, N. C.
Turner, Mamie	Housekeeper	St. Michaels, Md.

1903

Daniels, Mattie E.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E.	Teacher	Quilla, Va.
Lewis, James A.	Wireless Operator	Atlantic City, N. J.
Walker, Carter M.		Belcross, N. C.
Whitehurst-Brown, Catherine	Teacher, Gr. Sch., Elizabeth City, N. C.	
Williams, Ethel W.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Wilson-Boyd, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Berkley, Va.

1904

Askew-Spellman, Willie G.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brockett-Pool, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, D. K., A.B.	Captain at Camp Dix	New Jersey.
Cooper, Henry D., A.B.	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cooper, Roberta A.	Teacher, Graded Sch.	Sunbury, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Gaskill-White, Carrie A.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Gregory-Wilson, Sarah F.	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Jordan, Benjamin F.	Minister	Lumberton, N. C.
Newby-Jordan, Julia E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Outlaw, William A.	Farmer	Windsor, N. C.
Phelps, Lela A.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Riddick, John T.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B.	Farmer	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert	Law	New York, N. Y.
Warren, Herbert	Physician	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice G.*		Moyock, N. C.

1905

Brown, Ida	Teacher, G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L.	Theology	Atlanta, Ga.
Bright, March		Norfolk, Va.
Calvert-Speaker, Ruth	Housekeeper	Plymouth, Mass.
Daughtry, Louetta	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Felton-Armstrong, Eleanor	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harvey-Hill, Mattie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City N. C.
Hawkins-Luton, Laura J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O.		New York, N. Y.
Kornegay, Raleigh W.	Merchant	Kinston, N. C.
Mebane-Tillett, Hattie	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Mizell, Annie J.	Teacher	Coleraine, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newby-Overton, Maggie E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robins-Sanderlin, Lillie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sawyer, Sarah F.	Teacher, G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Feribee G.	Teacher	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Spellman, Ellen	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A.		Quitsna, N. C.
Sumner, Mary E.	Teacher	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Taylor-Coley, Lillie B.	Teacher	Mount Olive, N. C.
Thomas-Brown, Kate V.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A.	Teacher	Houston, Texas.

1906

Ashby, Mamie E.	Teacher	Tulls, N. C.
Badham, Charles E.	Training Camp	

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Blount, James N.	Teacher	Emporia, Va.
Brinkley, Maggie A.	Teacher	Quillian, Va.
Bowe-Willoughby, Cora	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Silena C.	Teacher	Coleraine, N. C.
Collins, Moses L., A.B.	Teacher	Clinton, N. C.
Coleman, Maggie E.*		Norfolk, Va.
Cooper, Lamb N. H.		Windsor, N. C.
Hopkins-Bowser, Izetta	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Hinton, Clarkie M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, George T.	Pharmacist	Raleigh, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Overton-Davis, Lizzie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Piland, Emily O.	Teacher	Gates, N. C.
Rowson, James H.*		Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M.	Trained Nurse	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings-Barnard, Annie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sharp-Lane, Lola L.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Pearl A. G.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E., A.B.	Y. M. C. A.	New York, N. Y.
Thompson, Arthur O.	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Watson-Rayner, Fannie	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Olivia W.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilson-Hayes, Nina B.	Housekeeper	Tuskegee, Ala.
Wilson, Gold R., A.B., A.M.	Teacher, Ron. Inst.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Willis-Cox, Mary E.	Teacher	Sladesville, N. C.
Williams, John G.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1907

Bass-Morrisey, Hattie O.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Beverly, Mary N.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Baughton-Strong, Beatrice E.	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E.	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Capehart, Ida O.	Stenographer	Edenton, N. C.
Cartwright-Moore, Addie P.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Christian, Sarah F.	Teacher	Berkley, Va.
Cherry-Hoggard, Malinda	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Davis, Enolia L.	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O.	Farmer	Fentress, Va.
Everett-Johnson, Goldie E.	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Fitts-Williams, Emma	Housekeeper	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin, Lena C.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Hyman, James H.	Student, Union Univ.	Richmond, Va.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Harris, Idel M.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W.	Teacher	Aurora, N. C.
Johnson, Mattie A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Maloy, Mary		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Person, Willie	U. S. Mail	Garysburg, N. C.
Perkins-Thorpe, Malinda	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Mary E.*		Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M.	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Sills, Mary E.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Thornton-Faulkner, Mabel P.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H.	Medicine	Brooklyn, N. Y.

1908

Alston, Alice M.	Teacher, Graded Sch.	Clinton, N. C.
Askew, Mary E.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Brockett, Kate E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie N.		Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P.	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Barker-Baker, Tahlieu	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickens-Jordan, Maggie L.	Housekeeper	Lumberton, N. C.
Hollomon, Willie B.	Teacher, State N.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Teacher, Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Dobbles, Mary		Philadelphia, Pa.
Poole, Malinda		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy E.	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Peeble, Annie R.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Phelps-Gaillard, Vivian E.	Housekeeper	Ossing, N. Y.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson-Lewis, Eleanor F.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Hattie A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Taylor-Cherry, Lucy A.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Targinton, Fannie C.		New York, N. Y.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Webb, Emma		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch-Holley, Annie F.	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Young-Lassiter, Annie M. B.	Housekeeper	Lasker, N. C.
Lacy, Luther	Insurance	Belhaven, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

1909

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Cooper-Hayes, Bertha A.	Teacher	Eure, N. C.
James, William R.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Francis H.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Thompson, Hattie		Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H.		Washington, D. C.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1910

Askew-Simons, Martha A.	Housekeeper	Cremo, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boomer-Wright, Emerline A.	Housekeeper	Washington, N. C.
Barco, Charles H.		Camden, N. C.
Cooper-Smith, Ethel S.	Housekeeper	Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Emma E.*		Merry Hill, N. C.
Cherry-Hoggard, Symera T.	Housekeeper	Jersey City, N. J.
Gatling, Arvey V.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Hinton-Haley, Lizzie B.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie	Housekeeper	Montgomery, Ala.
Hoskins-Taylor, Katie	Housekeeper	Drum Hill, N. C.
Mizall-Wells, Celia	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Dillie E.		Plymouth, N. C.
Magee-Sykes, Goldia B.	Teacher	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Magee-McNeal, Lilla B.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	Sec. State N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Toodle, Aaron C.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Toodle, Leslie S.*		Plymouth, N. C.
Thornton-Cheek, Maria N.	Housekeeper	Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Luraner Bruce	Teacher	Powells Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Prin. Graded School	Jackson, N. C.
Winfield, Rutherford*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Bond-Bond, Mary E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Alexander, Ellis V.	Carpenter	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers-Parker, Willie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Baker-Fisher, Annie	Housekeeper	Portsmouth, Va.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Bell-Johnson, Pauline A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Mary R.		Plymouth, N. C.
Everett, Iola V.	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Foreman, James A.	Wilberforce Univ.	Wilberforce, Ohio.
Farrow, Willie L.		Pantego, N. C.
Farrow-Godley, Gertrude E.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Green, Burrell H.	Howard Univ.	Washington, D. C.
Hollomon-Wilson, Pocahontas.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leigh, Mary*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett-Whitley, Pauline	Housekeeper	Pantego, N. C.
Morris-Rogerson, Idonia E.	Housekeeper	Winfall, N. C.
Overton, Mary E.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Porch-Williams, Katie L.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Perkins-Spruill, Pauline	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Perry-Hoggard, Lottie M.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Smallwood-Outlaw, Jessena	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Stephenson, Madie E.		Montclair, N. J.
Spencer, Ida V.*		Scranton, N. C.
Vaughan, Walter	Barber	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Luke E.	Howard Univ.	Washington, D. C.
Young-Coley, Sarah J.	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.

1912

Alexander, Emanuel	Training Camp	Camp Grant, Ill.
Buffaloe, Naomi	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Bonner, Julia G.	Teacher	Washington, N. C.
Burden, Eleanor D.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Barrington, Christina M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Ptius B. W.	Hotel work	New Bedford, Mass.
Butt, Haywood	U. S. Soldier	France, Europe.
Cartwright, Horace D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cuffee, Lila M.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Bertha M.	Housekeeper	Kinston, N. C.
Davis, Annie L.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Faulk-Leigh, Alice P.	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.
Ferebee, Mary E.	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Ferebee, Ophelia M.	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Viola M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hardy, Ada J.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Hoggard, Matilda M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Blanche L.		Norfolk, Va.

*Deceased.

Y. M. C. A. CABINET

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Jordan, Eva E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lamb, Thomas R.	Farmer	Weeksville, N. C.
Mizell, Walter B.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Maloy, Ethel I.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCray, Robert J.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
McMullen, Lillie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.	Student	Washington, D. C.
Pool, Mary J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Richardson, Sallie E.	Teacher	Spring Hope, N. C.
Snowden, Seward W.	Teacher	Farmville, N. C.
Sessoms, Lula J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Skinner, Warner E.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Smithwick-Franklin, Pearl	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Spence, Erastus W.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Tucker, Willie L.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Turner, Lucile O.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, John	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F.	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.
Whitehurst, Otelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windley, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Kinston, N. C.
Welch, Emma K.	Teacher	Tyner, N. C.

1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Foreman, James A.	Wilberforce Univ.	Wilberforce, Ohio.
Green, Burrell H.	Howard Univ.	Washington, D. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie	Housekeeper	Montgomery, Ala.
Hammonds, Laura R.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, George W.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.

1914

SECTION A

Eason, Hattie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRae, Sarah J.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.	Student	Washington, D. C.
McMullen, Lillian A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F.	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

SECTION B

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Alston, David L.	Navy Yard	Norfolk, Va.
Ash, Maud L.	Teacher	Holland, Va.
Alexander, Emanuel	Training Camp	Camp Grant, Ill.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Barrington, Fred D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bastnight, Clennie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinkley, Ira B.	Teacher	Trotville, N. C.
Cartwright, Hattie L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cox, Laura A.	Teacher	Gregory, N. C.
Dozier, Clara M.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Dunston, George W.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Frazell, Madrid D.	Teacher	James City, N. C.
Fields, Rosa B.	Teacher	Lynnhaven, Va.
Felton, Angeloe H.		Boston, Mass.
Fitts, Howard M.	Teacher	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin, Hardy W.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Garnes, Fannie	Trained Nurse	New York City.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Gibbs, Bessie A.	Teacher	Middleton, N. C.
Holley, Martha J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Georgianna	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jarvis, Elnora V.	Teacher	Olds, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie F.	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Herbert L.	Teacher	Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Ellen C.	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Overton, Martha E.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura C.	Teacher	Aulander, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Spellman, Esther V.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Spellman, Essie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Weaver, Harold R.	U. S. Soldier	France, Europe.
Weatherington, Estella	Housekeeper	Winterville, N. C.
White, Eddie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Alonzo	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wilson-Frost, Emma J.	Housekeeper	Barco, N. C.

1915

Armstrong, Bessie	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie		Elizabeth City, N. C.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Andrews, Loyd H.*		East Arcadia, N. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Teacher	Washington, N. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Blount, Pattie G.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Booze, Bennie	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Bright, Willie	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Butler, Willie	Student, A. & T.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene E.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Dozier, Maud A.	Teacher	Barco N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Teacher	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hoskins, Josephus	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Hollomon, Hattie E.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Jacobs, Edmund R.	Training Camp	Camp Meade, Md.
Johnson, Lonnie	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez	Housekeeper	Atlantic City, N. J.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Bessie V.	Post-course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newsome, Minyard	Student, Lincoln	Chester, Penn.
Parker, Isham L.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Pritchard, Florita	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Small, Horace	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Smith, Alice L.	Teacher	Corapeak, N. C.
Snowden, Amelia	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.	Teacher	Mamie, N. C.
Thompson, Samuel	Training Camp	Camp Upton, N. Y.
Wescott, Mattie D.	Teacher	Powells Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alvin D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1916

Bembry, Goldie	Post-course	Elizabeth City, N. C
Brooks, Ulysses S.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Butt, Sarah J.	Teacher	Berkley Station, Va.
Clark, Erma L.	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Cuffee, Melvin M. W. D.	Training Camp	Camp Grant, Ill.
Drew, Bessie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Dunbar, Catherenia G.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Eason, Alonzo	Post-course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Eborne, Delzora	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Elliott, Alice L.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Garrett, Charlie	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Gaskill, Missouri M.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Godley, Ludia M.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.	Post-course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hines, Samuel W.	Paint Mixer	Waterbury, Conn.
Johnson, Daisy L.	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Long, Irene M.	Student, Shaw	Raleigh, N. C.
McMurren, Geneva	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Nixon, Roberta	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Ormond, John W.	Teacher	Bath, N. C.
Peace, Alma		Robersonville, N. C.
Perry, Annetter G.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Person, Early W.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Pope, Willie R.	Student, Biddle	Charlotte, N. C.
Russell, Lewis B.	Teacher	Middleburg, N. C.
Smith, Aubrey H.	Student, T. Sch	Durham, N. C.
Spellman, Beulah	Post-course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Post-course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spencer, William C.	Paint Mixer	Waterbury, Conn.
Stainback, Lillian G.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Stephenson, Charlie H.	Training Camp	Camp Lee, Va.
Wooten, Maud E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

1917

Alston, Richard A.	Training Camp	Camp Grant, Ill.
Barnhill, James H.	Student, A. & T.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Calvert, Santa M.	Training Camp	Camp Grant, Ill.
Capehart, Birdie M.	Post-course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Eason, Willie L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Graves, Ruth W.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Student, Shaw	Raleigh, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hart, Violet E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, William M.	Student, A. & T.	Greensboro, N. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Post-course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Saint Leon	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Page, Zion I.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Riddick, James H.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Robbins, Susie A.	Post-course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roscoe, Francis A.		Waterbury, Conn.
Ricks, Eliza T.	Post-course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sutton, Mary E.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wright, John A.	Training Camp	Camp Funston, Kans.
Wortham, Eleanor Q.	Student, Shaw	Raleigh, N. C.
Wortham, Stewart J.	Merchant	Warrenton, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

1910

Alston, Alice M.	Teacher	Clinton, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O.	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Griffin, Lena C.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Hollomon, Willie B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Garrett, Sarah B.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hester, Janie V.		New York, N. Y.
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Dibbles, Mary L.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Thrower, William H.		Washington, D. C.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1912

Barnes, Willie H.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.		Camden, N. J.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Garrett, York D.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Green, Emma I.	Hair Dresser	New York City.
Parker, Sarah E.	Secretary S. N.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Teacher	Powells Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.

*Deceased.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENTS

Certificates of Graduation

1910

Name.	*Postoffice.*
Alston, Alice M.	Clinton, N. C.
Griffin, Lena C.	Williamston, N. C.
Hollomon, Willie B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Garrett, Sarah B.	Tarboro, N. C.

1912

Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Emma I.	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Powells Point, N. C.

1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V.	Montgomery, Ala.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I.	Norfolk, Va.

1914

Ash, Maud L.	Holland, Va.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P.	Pantego, N. C.
Cox, Laura	Gregory, N. C.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Greenville, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E.	Winfall, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.	Bayboro, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Belvidere, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura	Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie	Severn, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Windsor, N. C.

1915

Armstrong, Bessie M.	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian L.	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*Postoffice.*
Barrow, Mary E.	Washington, N. C.
Blount, Pattie G.	Roper, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Ransomville, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene	Moyock, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	Norfolk, Va.

1916

Dozier, Maud A.	Barco, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hollomon, Hattie E.	Moyock, N. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez V.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Moore, Bessie V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Florita	Windsor, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Okisko, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Warrenton, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Plymouth, N. C.

1917

Calvery, Mary L.	Margarettsville, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Greenville, N. C.
Graves, Ruth W.	Washington, D. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	Tarboro, N. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Raleigh, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, Katie D.	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E.	Garysburg, N. C.
Wortham, Eleanor Q.	Raleigh, N. C.
White, Parthenia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Moyock, N. C.

SENIOR QUARTET

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

THIRD-YEAR CLASS

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1917, TO APRIL 26, 1918

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Barnhill, James H.	21	15	Sept. 10	Pitt
Bembry, Goldie	18	80	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Capehart, Birdie M.	20	132	Oct. 9	Chowan
Eason, Alonzo	21	112	Nov. 15	Perquimans
Harris, Mignon T.	19	143	Sept. 10	Currituck
Hocutt, Olevia	19	2	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Jenkins, William	22	5	Sept. 10	Norfolk (Va.)
Knight, Cornelius	24	107	Oct. 10	Edgecombe
Moore, Bessie V.	18	19	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Page, Zion I.	17	3	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Robbins, Susie	21	149	Sept. 10	Hertford
Ricks, Eliza T.	18	155	Sept. 10	Chowan
Spellman, Beulah	19	155	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Spellman, Lillian B.	18	155	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Stainback, Edna	18	75	Sept. 17	Warren

SECOND-YEAR CLASS

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1917, TO APRIL 26, 1918

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Alexander, Lillie	18	56	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Allen, Chester C.	17	121	Oct. 10	Elbert (Ga.)
Anderson, Willie	17	129	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Anthony, Reunice	17	156	Sept. 10	Halifax
Barnard, Holland	18	128	Sept. 10	Currituck
Barnes, Belinda	21	9	Dec. 11	Perquimans
Bass, Fennie	19	10	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Bass, Helen	18	103	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Bazemore, Olive L.	20	130	Sept. 17	Bertie
Boomer, Charlie	23	153	Sept. 10	Beaufort
Brewington, Minnie	18	143	Sept. 17	Pitt
Cardwell, Mocile E.	16	156	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Christmas, Mary S.	17	90	Oct. 1	Norfolk (Va.)
Cooper, Janie	21	30	Sept. 10	Bertie
Davis, Jesse L.	22	140	Oct. 8	Harnett
Downing, Ernest	18	138	Sept. 17	Nansemond (Va.)
Easom, Lizzie	21	120	Oct. 2	Perquimans
Edwards, Mary	19	149	Sept. 24	Chester (Pa.)
Frazier, Mattie	20	129	Sept. 10	Edgecombe
Hardy, Lettie M.	23	27	Sept. 10	Bertie
Hargrove, Jacksie	22	151	Sept. 11	Edgecombe
Harris, Pearl	17	156	Sept. 10	Pasquotank

SECOND-YEAR CLASS—*Continued*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Haywood, Mary	20	147	Sept. 10	Edgecombe
Hill, Albert	20	160	Sept. 10	Tyrrell
Hinton, Flora	17	113	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Houston, Joanna	19	152	Sept. 10	Bertie
Hyman, Venus	24	23	Sept. 10	Bertie
Moore, Julia	20	116	Oct. 23	Northampton (Va.)
Newby, Priscilla	18	88	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Nowell, Charlie	19	152	Sept. 12	Chowan
Pailin, Geneva	17	112	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Perkins, Mattie	17	132	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Perkins, Nannie B.	17	119	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Perry, Ella G.	18	92	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Satterfield, Eliza	18	146	Sept. 10	Perquimans
Smith, Alice S.	21	143	Sept. 20	Pasquotank
Smith, Irene	17	140	Sept. 13	Halifax
Smith, Mattie	19	117	Sept. 13	Halifax
Speller, Hattie	20	130	Sept. 10	Bertie
Sutton, Simuel	17	127	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Ward, Pearl S.	19	117	Sept. 10	Northampton
Wilder, Maud L.	19	149	Sept. 10	Bertie
White, Lillie M.	17	19	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Whitehurst, Mattie	16	131	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Williams, Maggie	18	133	Sept. 17	Pasquotank

FIRST-YEAR CLASS

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1917, TO APRIL 26, 1918

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Barker, Laura	17	124	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Bembry, Geraldine	17	132	Oct. 2	Perquimans
Bembry, Mabel	16	99	Sept. 12	Pasquotank
Bond, Sarah	17	131	Sept. 10	Bertie
Bowe, Clarence	18	130	Oct. 1	Camden
Bridgers, Fannie	18	138	Sept. 10	Edgecombe
Burfoot, Mildred	17	7	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Cartwright, Maggie	20	143	Sept. 10	Camden (N. J.)
Cherry, Theresa	17	153	Sept. 10	Edgecombe
Coleman, Mary	17	129	Sept. 14	Chester (Pa.)
Cordon, Willie	17	155	Sept. 11	Washington
Cuffee, Lydia	18	86	Nov. 12	Currituck
Hardy, Vivian	18	141	Sept. 10	Beaufort
Harris, Jonnie	15	136	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Hobbs, Willie	21	76	Nov. 12	Gates
Holley, Stallis	17	111	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Hargrove, Rosa	24	68	Jan. 3	Edgecombe
Harrison, Elizabeth	19	157	Sept. 10	Edgecombe
Jernigan, Alvania	19	140	Sept. 10	Princess Anne (Va.)
Johnson, Mamie	18	4	Sept. 10	Pasquotank

FIRST-YEAR CLASS—*Continued*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Jordan, Albert	22	110	Sept. 25	Perquimans
Langston, Susie	19	134	Oct. 1	Nansemond (Va.)
Lee, Charlotte	19	145	Sept. 10	Bertie
Lewis, William	20	150	Sept. 10	Edgecombe
Long, Jessie	20	139	Sept. 10	Norfolk (Va.)
McCloud, Janie	19	131	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Moore, Beulah	19	152	Sept. 10	Bertie
Pailin, Mabel	16	124	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Skinner, Ether	17	104	Sept. 25	Perquimans
Small, Edward	18	131	Sept. 17	Pasquotank
Spellman, Lillian	17	66	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Spence, Lulalia	18	138	Sept. 17	Norfolk (Va.)
Stallings, Verta M.	17	149	Sept. 10	Chowan
Simpson, Sophia	18	104	Oct. 2	Chowan
Thorpe, Martha	22	61	Sept. 17	Edgecombe
Taylor, Alonzo	21	134	Oct. 2	Bertie
Winfield, Naomi	15	91	Oct. 2	Pasquotank
Wood, Lucile	16	114	Oct. 5	Halifax
Ward, Pearl J.	20	145	Sept. 10	Bertie

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

EIGHTH GRADE

School Year, September 10, 1917, to April 26, 1918

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Alexander, Isabella	19	132	Sept. 10	Perquimans
Ashe, Mae	19	134	Sept. 18	Northampton
Atkinson, Ernestine	16	117	Sept. 25	Wilson
Bond, Lela	15	122	Sept. 10	Bertie
Bond, Nellie	16	119	Sept. 10	Bertie
Bond, Dempsey	16	119	Sept. 10	Bertie
Bond, Jodie	16	138	Sept. 10	Bertie
Booze, Willie	20	69	Jan. 20	Chowan
Bell, Rosa	14	136	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Blanchard, Hattie	17	109	Sept. 11	Perquimans
Cardwell, Gladys	14	142	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Cooper, Russell	13	125	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Cannon, Bettie	19	20	Sept. 10	Craven
Cuffee, George	20	110	Oct. 12	Currituck
Davis, Lillian	18	75	Sept. 10	Beaufort
Davenport, Lucy	18	127	Oct. 2	Perquimans
Dozier, Judith	19	118	Oct. 15	Currituck
Fields, Ceilia	19	139	Sept. 17	Warren
Ferebee, Julius	15	1	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Ford, Mary	17	74	Oct. 5	Halifax
Graves, Ruby	14	148	Sept. 10	Washington
Gorham, Ethel	18	116	Nov. 1	Lenoir
Griffin, Mattie	16	74	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Godley, Erma	19	118	Sept. 10	Beaufort
Gregory, Ruth	17	114	Sept. 25	Currituck
Holley, Laura	18	6	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Hinton, Albert	14	146	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Hoskins, Josephus	18	136	Sept. 10	Tyrrell
Hoggard, John	20	23	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Harvey, Earl	18	127	Oct. 15	Camden
Hurdle, William	19	81	Nov. 20	Perquimans
Johnson, Eva	14	75	Oct. 3	Washington
Jennings, Ada	16	75	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Jennings, Albert	17	45	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Johnson, Rosa	16	125	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Jones, Pearl	23	30	Sept. 10	Bertie
Jenkins, Jodie	19	108	Nov. 12	Bertie
Keys, Lena	17	59	Sept. 10	Martin
Little, Marion	16	39	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Lassiter, Magnolia	20	77	Jan. 2	Northampton
Morris, George	14	133	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Modlin, Pearl	19	77	Jan. 7	Perquimans
Mills, Lovie	20	40	Sept. 10	Pitt
Myrick, Rosa	19	85	Nov. 20	Hertford
Myrick, Sarah	18	90	Nov. 20	Hertford
Morris, Anderson*	19	114	Sept. 25	Bertie
Morgan, Willie	17	45	Oct. 15	Pasquotank

*Deceased.

EIGHTH GRADE—*Continued*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Nunn, Carrie	19	117	Oct. 4	Lenoir
Peele, Daisy	18	79	Jan. 2	Bertie
Page, Ora Bessie	15	144	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Pugh, Lena	21	79	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Price, Sarah	17	139	Sept. 14	Norfolk (Va.)
Pope, Lucy	19	37	Oct. 13	Edgecombe
Riddick, Julius	20	108	Oct. 2	Perquimans
Reid, Helen	14	127	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Shaw, Lola	15	145	Sept. 10	Warren
Sutton, Lula	17	79	Sept. 10	Washington
Spence, Bruce	20	80	Jan. 8	Camden
Spencer, John R.	21	143	Sept. 19	Hyde
Tillett, Risselya	20	54	Oct. 8	Dare
Taylor, William	15	147	Sept. 17	Pasquotank
Taylor, Marie	19	25	Sept. 10	Halifax
Woodhouse, Ruth	17	69	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
White, Eddie	14	132	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Winfield, Ruth	17	5	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Wyatt, Geraldine	17	142	Sept. 14	Norfolk (Va.)
Wescott, Maggie	18	120	Sept. 25	Currituck
Whitfield, Esther	29	116	Oct. 2	Pitt
Williams, Delia	19	103	Oct. 15	Halifax
Washington, Lela	20	27	Nov. 12	Wilson
Wilson, Clara	17	45	Jan. 18	Currituck

SEVENTH GRADE

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1917, TO APRIL 26, 1918

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Anthony, Janie	19	76	Jan. 2	Halifax
Askew, Mary	18	46	Jan. 15	Bertie
Banks, James E.	14	129	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Biggs, James	21	55	Jan. 2	Bertie
Boston, Gilbert	15	126	Sept. 10	Martin
Blount, Pearl E.	18	63	Jan. 28	Pitt
Brown, Jane B.	19	108	Oct. 1	Warren
Carter, Henrietta	20	154	Sept. 17	Warren
Cherry, Bessie M.	20	88	Dec. 4	Bertie
Cherry, Pearl M.	18	75	Jan. 1	Bertie
Commander, Fannie	17	3	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Cuffee, Julia	16	18	Sept. 10	Currituck
Doles, John	13	159	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Dupree, Ada	18	64	Jan. 28	Pitt
Ferebee, Addie	16	146	Sept. 10	Currituck
Gundy, Susie	18	125	Oct. 22	Warren
Hines, Flossie	15	132	Oct. 8	Chowan
Hoskins, Bessie D.	18	7	Sept. 10	Gates
Howard, Arneda P.	18	13	Oct. 22	Warren

SEVENTH GRADE—*Continued*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Johnson, Mollie	15	59	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Kee, Stephen	23	45	Nov. 30	Gates
Lyon, Vada	16	7	Oct. 29	Nash
Mitchell, Carrie	17	74	Jan. 2	Hertford
Mitchell, Thelma	18	44	Jan. 18	Hertford
Nixon, George W.	15	102	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Newby, Goler	19	43	Jan. 15	Perquimans
Overton, Kizzie	17	159	Sept. 10	Perquimans
Parker, Turner W.	16	100	Nov. 22	Bertie
Riddick, Eva	16	124	Sept. 10	Beaufort
Rawls, Harvey	23	140	Oct. 1	Bertie
Roach, Emma	20	66	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Simons, Mary E.	18	90	Dec. 11	Bertie
Smith, Sidney	14	143	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Spellman, Naresa	13	86	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Spellman, Emma M.	16	108	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Walter, David E.	17	159	Sept. 10	Edgecombe
Winfield, Ellen	14	158	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Young, Mollie	19	52	Jan. 8	Northampton

SIXTH GRADE

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1917, TO APRIL 26, 1918

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Archer, Ollie	14	1	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Benn, Henry	25	136	Sept. 24	Bertie
Bullock, Nebraska	18	32	Nov. 5	Wilson
Blanchett, Ethel	14	86	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Bright, George	13	140	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Bunch, William	14	152	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Billups, Rosa	14	49	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Butt, Nathan	14	137	Oct. 1	Pasquotank
Cooper, Catherine	16	6	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Cooper, Henry	11	143	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Copeland, Annie	20	72	Jan. 11	Hertford
Cowell, Pearlie	15	137	Sept 11	Pasquotank
Cherry, Ruth	16	155	Sept. 10	Bertie
Cherry, Tulie	15	156	Sept. 10	Bertie
Davis, Ethel	14	55	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Davis, Pattie	16	81	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Dozier, Edmund	16	114	Nov. 5	Currituck
Ethridge, Prudence	17	139	Sept. 17	Camden
Eason, Ulysses	18	107	Nov. 13	Perquimans
Flynn, Amanda	17	19	Sept. 10	Beaufort
Gillam, Addie	15	130	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Gay, Clara	17	56	Jan. 4	Southampton
Green, Estella	15	144	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Griffin, Mary	13	115	Sept. 10	Pasquotank

SIXTH GRADE—*Continued*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Gaynor, Mary	16	72	Sept. 10	Beaufort
Griffin, Rosa	17	59	Sept. 25	Beaufort
Hale, Mamie	16	68	Jan. 14	Bertie
Harris, Blanche	13	156	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Hawkins, Walter	21	65	Jan. 2	Northampton
Haughton, Pearl	17	73	Jan. 8	Bertie
Hoggard, Celia	15	125	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Hines, Goldie	14	104	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Holley, Mary	17	150	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Harvey, Lula	20	33	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Holley, Cora B.	16	147	Sept. 24	Chowan
Jenkins, Blanche	19	62	Jan. 18	Hertford
Jones, Blanche	17	12	Sept. 10	Warren
Jones, Sarah	17	75	Jan. 8	Bertie
Jefferson, Nellie	16	66	Sept. 17	Currituck
Kee, Dora	17	101	Nov. 7	Gates
Lewis, Ethel	16	30	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Lowry, Nellie	13	94	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Lawson, Nathaniel	21	63	Nov. 19	Craven
Mann, Sinkey	18	124	Sept. 10	Beaufort
Martin, Edward	21	82	Jan. 2	Northampton
Martin, Sadie	16	20	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Murray, Dorothy J.	16	70	Jan. 5	Hertford
Moore, Ruth	13	142	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Nowell, Thomas	21	82	Jan. 2	Chowan
Owens, Fannie	13	141	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Pailin, Alfred	14	65	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Payton, Laura	13	149	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Perry, Wilfred	15	139	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Riddick, Elethia	13	150	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Rodgers, Ethel	15	137	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Roberson, Martha	13	111	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Saunders, Laura	22	148	Sept. 10	Beaufort
Sawyer, James	13	130	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Smith, Vida M.	16	139	Sept. 10	Washington
Staton, Rosa	17	66	Sept. 17	Norfolk (Va.)
Scarborough, Aronia	15	21	Nov. 15	Dare
Tillmon, Mamie	16	106	Nov. 15	Pitt
Walden, Viola	17	152	Sept. 10	Northampton
Warren, Seretta	17	148	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Warren, Clifford	17	146	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Winslow, Maggie	13	92	Sept. 10	Pasquotank
Walker, Eva	17	3	Oct. 2	Camden
Wilson, Ellen	18	99	Nov. 15	Wilson
Ward, Irene	18	89	Nov. 17	Bertie
Ward, Willie	19	90	Nov. 17	Bertie
Wilder, Johnnie	17	79	Jan. 2	Bertie
Winslow, William	15	79	Jan. 7	Pasquotank
Yates, Viola	15	68	Jan. 11	Hertford

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

School Year, September 10, 1917, to April 26, 1918

FIFTH GRADE

Name.	*Postoffice.*
Blanchett, Drucilla	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bray, Lucile	Currituck, N. C.
Briggman, James	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Bond, Mary	Quitsna, N. C.
Billups, Susie	Weeksville, N. C.
Dozier, Lewis	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Eason, Ella	Pantego, N. C.
Gibbs, Bell	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Cora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Gordon, Parthenia	Holland, Va.
Howard, Pencie	Elizabeth City N. C.
Hollowell, Sherman	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, Henderson	Williamston, N. C.
Moore, Queenie	Plymouth, N. C.
Myrick, Winora	Como, N. C.
Mardre, Sarah	Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Carl	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Hezikah	Blounts Creek, N. C.
Moss, Lillian	Columbia, N. C.
McMurren, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Odom, Mary C.	Jackson, N. C.
Overton, Matline	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, Carrie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Alma	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Leo	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pool, Eddie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Price, Estella	Weeksville, N. C.
Ruffin, Irene	Kelford, N. C.
Rodgers, Willie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Ruth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Cecil	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Edna	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speights, Emma	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, Mary	Quitsna, N. C.
Walter, Fitcher	Hobbsville, N. C.
White, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst, Charlie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Daniel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitley, Fleetwood	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Daniel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Elva	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Postoffice.	**FOURTH GRADE**	*Name.*
Britt, Truman		Tyner, N. C.
Butler, Hood		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butler, John		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Mary		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blount, Cora		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Emma		Windsor, N. C.
Collins, Lucy		Creswell, N. C.
Dozier, Amelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howard, Elizabeth		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, Ella		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lowry, Bessie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Nixon, Rudolph		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pailin, Annie M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, James B.		Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, William		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Jacob		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, John		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Miles		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Washington, Marion		Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Mattie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright, Mallie		Washington, N. C.
Woodhouse, Enoch		Elizabeth City, N. C.

THIRD GRADE

Battle, Larry		Winterville, N. C.
Billups, Maggie		Weeksville, N. C.
Burton, Olive		Barco, N. C.
Banks, Connie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Eliza		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bowe, Ade		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ethride, Vivian		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Stanley		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Ethel		Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Mabel		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lester		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simmons, Dorothy		Belhaven, N. C.
Simmons, Avery		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Thompson, Richard		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tillery, Clementine		Tillery, N. C.
Welch, John		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Robert		Speed, N. C.

SECOND GRADE

Brown, Jessie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ethridge, William		Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name.	*Postoffice.*
Harris, Rufus	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howard, Clement	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, George	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, Warren	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pettiford, Gladys	Plymouth, N. C.
Perkins, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Franklin	Jersey City, N. J.
Sutton, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Doris	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Naomi	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—A

Brown, Nona	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morris, Lillian M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Paige, James	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Waldoph	Jersey City, N. J.
Shaw, Ida	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simmons, Pearl	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, Inez	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—B

Blanchard, Grant	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blanchard, Quentine	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Martha	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, William	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howard, Clement	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robins, Susie	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—C

Barnard, Lankford	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnard, Irene	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Lucinda	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Linewood	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howard, Angelow	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jasper, William	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, Rosa	Norfolk, Va.
Johnson, James E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, Etta	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sutton, John	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Kessler R.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whidbee, Ella	Elizabeth City, N. C.

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE, 1917-18

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

First-year Class	39	
Second-year Class	45	
Third-year Class	15	
		99

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

Eighth Grade	71	
Seventh Grade	38	
Sixth Grade	73	
		182

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Fifth Grade	41	
Fourth Grade	22	
Third Grade	17	
Second Grade	13	
First Grade	26	
		119
Grand total in all departments		400

ENROLLMENT OF BOYS

Number of boys in Third-year Class	5	
Number of boys in Second-year Class	7	
Number of boys in First-year Class	7	
Number of boys in Eighth Grade	17	
Number of boys in Seventh Grade	11	
Number of boys in Sixth Grade	17	
Number of boys in Practice School	51	
		115

ENROLLMENT OF GIRLS

Number of girls in Third-year Class	10	
Number of girls in Second-year Class	38	
Number of girls in First-year Class	32	
Number of girls in Eighth Grade	54	
Number of girls in Seventh Grade	27	
Number of girls in Sixth Grade	56	
Number of girls in Practice School	68	
		285
Grand total in all departments		400

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, 1917-18

Bertie	33
Beaufort	13
Chowan	11
Currituck	13
Craven	2
Camden (N. C.)	5
Camden (N. J.)	1
Chester (Pa.)	2
Dare	2
Edgecombe	13
Elbert (Ga.)	1
Gates	6
Hertford	8
Halifax	8
Harnett	1
Hyde	1
Lenoir	2
Martin	2
Nash	1
Northampton	15
Norfolk (Va.)	9
Nansemond (Va.)	2
Pincess Ann (Va.)	1
Pitt	8
Perquimans	17
Pasquotank	197
Southampton (Va.)	1
Tyrrell	4
Wilson	4
Washington	8
Warren	8
West Chester (N. Y.)	1
Total number	400
Number of counties	33
Number of states	6

GIRLS IN DORMITORY

Anderson, Willie
Anthony, Reunice
Anthony, Janie
Ashe, Mae
Atkinson, Ernestine
Bond, Sarah
Blount, Pearl E.
Bond, Jodie
Bond, Nellie
Bond, Lela
Bond, Mary L.
Bazemore, Olive
Bridges, Fannie
Brewington, Minnie
Burton, Olive
Bembry, Geraldine
Bray, Lucile
Brown, Jane
Bullock, Nebraska
Cartwright, Maggie
Cherry, Ruth
Cherry, Tulie
Cherry, Emma
Cherry, Theresa
Cherry, Pearlie
Coleman, Mary
Collins, Lucy
Carter, Henrietta
Cordon, Willie
Christmas, Mary
Cuffee, Julia
Copeland, Annie
Capehart, Birdie
Cannon, Bettie
Davis, Lillian
Davenpoet, Lucy
Dozier, Judith
Dupree, Ada
Eason, Elena
Edwards, Mary
Ferebee, Addie
Frazier, Mattie
Flynn, Amanda
Fields, Celia
Ford, Mary
Gaynor, Mary
Graves, Ruby
Godley, Erma
Griffin, Rosa
Gundy, Susie
Gorham, Ethel
Gordon, Parthenia
Gay, Clara
Haywood, Mary
Hoskins, Bessie
Harris, Mignon
Hardy, Vivian
Hargrove, Jacksie
Harrison, Elizabeth
Hardy, Lettie M.
Hyman, Venus
Houston, Joanna
Holley, Cora B.
Hines, Flossie
Howard, Arneda
Hargrove, Rosa
Hale, Mamie
Haughton, Pearl
Jernigan, Alvenia
Jefferson, Nellie
Johnson, Eva
Jenkins, Jodie
Jenkins, Blanche
Kee, Dora
Lee, Charlotte
Long, Jessie
Langston, Susie
Lyons, Vada
Lassiter, Magnolia
Moore, Beulah
Moore, Queenie
Moore, Julia A.
Mills, Lovie
Mann, Sinkey
Moss, Lillian
Mardre, Sarah
Myrick, Sarah
Myrick, Rosa

Myrick, Nora
Murray, Jennette
Mitchell, Carrie
Mitchell, Thelma
Modlin, Pearl
Nunn, Carrie
Overton, Kizzie
Odom, Mamie
Price, Sarah
Price, Estella
Perry, Annetter G.
Pope, Lucy
Pettiford, Gladys
Peel, Daisy B.
Riddick, Eva
Ricks, Eliza
Robbins, Susie
Ruffin, Irene
Stallings, Verta M.
Speller, Hattie
Sutton, Lula
Shaw, Lola
Satterfield, Eliza
Smith, Vida M.
Smith, Alice
Stainback, Edna
Spence, Lulalia
Simpson, Sophia
Smallwood, Mary
Simons, Mary
Scarborough, Aronia
Staton, Rosa
Taylor, Marie
Thorpe, Martha
Tillett, Risselya
Tillman, Mamie
Tillery, Clementine
Ward, Pearl S.
Ward, Pearl J.
Ward, Irene
Ward, Willie
Wood, Lucile
Wilder, Maud L.
Wright, Mallie
Wyatt, Geraldine
Walden, Viola
Whitfield, Esther L.
Williams, Delia
Wilson, Ellen
Washington, Lela
Young, Mollie
Yates, Viola

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC DEPARTMENT

SEVENTH GRADE

Bessie V. Moore

FIFTH GRADE

Anderson, Willie
Hardy, Lettie M.
Houston, Joanna
Harris, Mignon T.

FOURTH GRADE

Cordon, Willie
Harris, Pearl
Price, Sarah
Pailin, Geneva
Speller, Hattie
Stallings, Verta M.
Wood, Lucile

THIRD GRADE

Bass, Helen
Johnson, Rosa
Wilder, Maud L.

SECOND GRADE

Bond, Jodie
Cuffee, George
Cartwright, Maggie
Eason, Lizzie
Ferebee, Addie
Haywood, Mary
Hines, Flossie
Hardy, Vivian
Holley, Cora
Long, Jessie M.
Mardre, Sarah
Moore, Ruth
Reid, Helen
Sutton, Lula
Satterfield, Eliza
Tillmon, Mamie

FIRST GRADE

Bond, Dempsey
Bond, Lela
Bond, Nellie
Cherry, Bessie
Cherry, Tulie
Cherry, Ruth
Eason, Alonzo
Ford, Mary
Jordan, Albert
Jefferson, Nellie
Knight, Cornelius
Langston, Susie
Myrick, Rosa
Moore, Beulah
Myrick, Sarah
Odom, Mamie
Overton, Kizzie
Ruffin, Irene
Scarborough, Aronia
Wright, Mallie

STUDENTS WHO BOARDED IN THE CITY

Askew, Mary
Alexander, Lillie
Alexander, Isabelle
Allen, Chester
Barnes, Belinda
Barnhill, James H.
Blanchard, Hattie
Bowe, Clarence
Boomer, Charlie
Brown, Mary
Briggman, James
Bond, Dempsey
Bowe, Ada
Billups, Susie
Benn, Henry
Boston, Gilbert
Booze, Willie
Biggs, James H.
Barnard, Holland
Cuffee, George
Cuffee, Lydia
Cherry, Bessie
Cooper, Janie
Cowell, Pearlie
Davis, Jesse
Downing, Earnest
Dozier, Edmund
Eason, Alonzo
Eason, Lizzie
Eason, Ulysses S.
Ethridge, Prudence
Ferebee, Addie
Gregory, Ruth
Hill, Albert
Hobbs, Willie
Harvey, Earl
Hoskins, Josephus
Holley, Laura
Hurdle, William S.
Hawkins, Walter
Holley, Mary M.
Jones, Pearl
Jones, Sarah
Jordan, Albert
Jenkins, William
Johnson, Rosa
Jones, Henderson
Kee, Lena
Kee, Stephen
Knight, Cornelius
Lewis, William
Lawson, Nathaniel
Moore, Hezikah
Morris, Anderson*
Morris, George
Martin, Esward
Nowell, Charlie
Nowell, Thomas
Newby, Goler
Parker, Turner
Perkins, Mattie
Riddick, Julius
Roach, Emma
Rayner, Waldoph
Rawls, Harvey
Rayner, Franklin
Saunderson, Laura
Spence, Bruce
Spencer, John R.
Simmons, Dorothy
Skinner, Ether
Smith, Mattie
Smith, Irene
Williams, Robert
Walter, Fitcher
White, Mattie
Wilder, Johnnie
Walter, David
Walker, Eva
Wescott, Maggie
Wilson, Clara

*Deceased.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Alumni Association is now strong enough numerically to accomplish very much good for the institution. Every graduate should feel it his and her indispensable duty to give her moral and financial support to the advancement of the school. As a matter of duty, every graduate is called upon to be loyal to the State Normal School. Help your Alma Mater morally and financially.

Let each graduate ask, "How have I shown my loyalty to my Alma Mater?"

It is impossible for every graduate to receive a position in a graded school. Good teachers are needed in the rural schools as much so as they are needed in schools of higher grade. The Apostle Paul fittingly says: "When I was a child I spake as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things." It is high time to get down to business. Let those who are real men and women heartily unite our efforts for the benefit of the institution and humanity's uplift.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION, 1917-1918

Prof. T. S. Cooper ..... Honorary President
Mrs. A. E. Jones ..... President
Mr. J. F. Whitehurst ..... Vice-President
Mrs. Mattie Jenkins ..... Treasurer
Miss Sadie E. Parker ..... Secretary

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. A. E. Jones
Prof. T. S. Cooper
Miss Sadie E. Parker
Mr. Ira Brinkley
Miss Beatrice Spellman
Miss Beulah Spellman
Miss Erma L. Clark
Mr. Horace Small

PRIZES AWARDED, 1918

The following is the way in which prizes were awarded:

Morgan & Co., gold medal for best paper—Miss Beulah M. Spellman.

Selig Co., gold medal for second best paper—Miss Mignon T. Harris.

City Drug Store, gold medal for excellent work in Domestic Science—Miss Mary E. Haywood.

M. Leigh Sheep, prize for excellent service in kitchen—Miss Joanna R. Houston.

Mitchell's Bee Hive, prize for excellent service as "time-keeper" and "postmistress"—Miss Beulah M. Moore.

Melick Co., prize for best work in History and Latin—Miss Willie Cordon.

Rev. G. D. Griffin, gold medal for excellent work in Domestic Art—Miss Beatrice Spellman.

Melick Co., prize for good service in kitchen—Miss Celia Fields.

Siff Co., prize for good office service—Miss Susie B. Langston.

McCabe & Grice, prize for commendable service in kitchen—Miss Susie Gundy.

Dr. G. W. Cardwell, gold medal for excellent work in Domestic Science—Miss Elizabeth Harrison.

Standard Drug Co., prize for excellent service in kitchen—Miss Pearl J. Ward.

State Normal School, gold medal for faithful service in delivering mail in the Administration Building—Miss Edythe M. Cardwell.

COMMENCEMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Mr. T. B. Alexander	$2.00
Mr. Chester Allen	.25
Mr. Anthony	2.25
Miss Reunice Anthony	1.00
Miss Janie Anthony	.25
Mr. James H. Biggs	1.00
Mr. Charlie Boomer	.25
Mr. H. W. Boomer	.50
Mr. William Booze	.25
Mr. Bennie Booze	1.00
Miss Mary A. Booze	1.00
Miss Lucile Bray	.25
Mr. R. L. Briggman	1.00
Lawyer C. W. Brown	2.00
Prof. W. A. Burgess	1.00
Mrs. F. O. Butler	1.00
Mr. F. W. M. Butler	1.00
Mrs. Jennie Butler	1.00
Mr. Britt	.25
Miss Ruth Calvert	1.00
Miss Ida O. Capehart	1.00
Mr. P. H. Capehart	1.00
Dr. Cardwell	1.00
Miss Henrietta Carter	.25
Mrs. C. M. Cartwright	.60
Miss Bessie Cherry	.25
Miss Lola V. Cherry	1.00
Mr. Joe Collins	.25
Mr. Jesse L. Davis	.25
Mr. J. Davis	1.00
Prof. G. U. Dickens	1.00
Mrs. G. U. Dickens	1.00
Mr. William Dues	.25
Mr. Smith Eason	1.00
Mrs. Mary Eason	.50
Miss Lizzie Eason	.25
Miss S. I. Elliott	.25
Mr. J. R. Fleming	1.00
Miss Mary F. Ford	1.00
Mr. Robert Frost	1.00
Mrs. Ruth Garnes	.50
Mrs. Emma I. Green	3.00
Mr. Harris	1.00
Mrs. A. L. Hawkins	.25

Mrs. Nina B. Hayes	$1.00
Mr. Albert Hill	.50
Dr. E. L. Hoffler	1.00
Mrs. Malinda C. Hoggan	1.00
Mrs. A. W. Holland	1.00
Mrs. Annie T. Holley	1.00
Mr. Josephus Hoskins	1.00
Mr. William Hurdle	.25
Mr. S. H. Jenkins	1.00
Miss Jodie Jenkins	.25
Mrs. Rachel Jennings	.50
Miss Jernigan	.75
Mrs. A. E. Jones	1.00
Rev. M. R. Lane	.50
Mr. A. J. Lassiter	1.00
Mr. William Lewis	.50
Mrs. John Long	1.00
Miss Irene Long	1.00
Mr. C. L. Long	1.00
Mr. Edward Martin	.25
Mr. D. P. Mitchell	1.00
Miss Thelma Mitchell	1.00
Miss Pearl Modlin	.25
Prof. P. W. Moore	1.00
Mrs. P. W. Moore	1.00
Miss Bessie V. Moore	.50
Mrs. M. Moore	.50
Mr. Morris	.25
Mr. Robert McMurren	.25
Mr. S. D. McRea	1.00
Mr. C. J. Nowell	.50
Mr. T. L. Nowell	.25
Mr. Overton	1.00
Mrs. Overton	1.00
Mr. N. A. Overton	.50
Mr. W. H. Parker	1.00
Mr. Turner Parker	.25
Mr. William Pearson	1.00
Miss Daisy Peele	.25
Mr. J. H. Perkins	.25
Sister Edith Perkins	.10
Prof. J. B. F. Praether	1.00
Mrs. J. B. F. Praether	1.00
Mr. W. H. Price	1.00
Miss Lillian D. Quarles	.25
Mr. Roscoe	1.00
Mr. Harvey Rawls	.25

Mr. Frank Raynor	$0.25
Mr. D. H. Raynor	1.00
Master Waldorf Raynor	.25
Mr. T. J. Raynor	1.00
Mr. Julius Riddick	.25
Miss Susie Robbins	.25
Miss S. F. Sawyer	1.00
Miss Lola Shaw	.25
Mrs. M. E. Sills	1.00
Mr. B. F. Simmons	.50
Mrs. Ethel Smith	1.00
Miss Alice Smith	.25
Miss Beatrice Spellman	.25
Miss Beulah Spellman	.25
Mr. M. D. Spellman	.50
Mr. Bruce Spence	.25
Mr. John R. Spencer	.50
Miss Beatrice E. Strong	1.00
Mrs. Tamer Thomas	.25
Miss C. E. Thomas	.25
Mrs. M. A. Thorpe	1.00
Miss Viola Walden	.25
Mr. David Walter	.25
Mrs. Watson	.25
Miss Mattie Wescott	1.00
Mr. L. B. Wescott	1.00
Mrs. D. W. White	1.00
Mr. J. F. Whitehurst	1.25
Mrs. J. F. Whitehurst	.25
Miss Mattie Whitehurst	.25
Mr. Johnnie Wilder	.25
Mr. Williams	1.00
Mrs. M. F. Williams	.50
Mr. I. N. Wilson	1.00
Miss Wilson	.25
Miss Alice Wilson	1.00
Professor Wilson	1.00
Mrs. Woodhouse	.25
Prof. C. F. Yeates	1.00
Miss Viola Yeates	.25
Mr. Demosthenes Jenkins	1.00
Miss Lillie Sanderlin	.50
Mrs. Lena C. Overton	1.00
Mrs. Christian Spellman	1.00
Mr. W. R. James	5.00
Mr. J. L. Odom	1.00

29th Annual Catalogue

of the

State Colored Normal and Industrial School

Elizabeth City, N. C.

Scholastic Year 1919-1920

With a Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, etc., for the Scholastic Year 1920-1921

THE SESSION FOR 1920-1921 BEGINS MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1920

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
1920

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Governor T. W. Bickett, President.
Hon. O. Max Gardner, Lieutenant Governor, Vice President.
Dr. E. C. Brooks, Superintendent Public Instruction, Secretary.
Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.
Hon. Benjamin R. Lacy, Treasurer.
Hon. W. P. Wood, Auditor.
Hon. J. S. Manning, Attorney-General.

Professor A. T. Allen,
Superintendent of State Colored Normal Schools and Secretary of State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors.

By authority of laws enacted by Legislatures of 1903, 1905, and 1907, the general control and management of the State Colored Normal Schools is vested in the above Board and Superintendent.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND LOCAL BOARD OF MANAGERS

Dr. E. C. Brooks.....Raleigh, N. C.
Hon. W. O. Saunders, President.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hon. W. L. Cohoon, Treasurer.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hon. T. J. Markham, Secretary.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Supt. H. W. Early.....Windsor, N. C.
Supt. T. B. Attmore.....Stonewall, N. C.
Prof. C. W. Wilson.....Greenville, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Prof. C. W. Wilson,
Editor W. O. Saunders,
Hon. W. L. Cohoon.

THE FACULTY FOR 1920-1921

HIGH SCHOOL AND NORMAL DEPARTMENTS

P. W. MOORE, Principal,
Shaw University
Education

WINSTON DOUGLAS, A.B.,
Lincoln University
Mathematics

CHARLES R. SAULTER, A.B., S.T.B.
Lincoln University
Education

MISS LILLIAN D. QUARLES, A.B.,
Howard University
Languages and History

Joseph A. Ealy A.B.
Wilberforce College
Science

MISS ETHEL BROOKS COLEMAN, A.B.,
Wilberforce University
English Department

MISS SARAH E. PARKER,
Stenographer

MISS CARRIE W. MOORE,
Tuskegee Institute
Domestic Science and Art

MISS A. E. HILL,
Vocal and Instrumental Music

Mrs. S. T. Moore
.....
Matron

M.....
.....
Vocational Agriculture

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

MRS. M. E. DOLES, A.B.,
SHAW UNIVERSITY
Supervisor

MISS. John T. Doles, A.B.
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Seventh Grade

MISS. Gertrude G. Booker
~~ATLANTA UNIVERSITY~~ Kansas Normal School
Sixth Grade

MISS ELSA A. TURNER,
ATLANTA UNIVERSITY Spellman Semin
Fifth Grade

MISS BESSIE M. SCARLETTE,
SPELMAN SEMINARY
Fourth Grade

MISS. .....
.....
Third Grade

MISS BEULAH M. SPELLMAN,
STATE NORMAL SCHOOL
Second Grade Third Grades

MISS IRENE M. LONG,
STATE NORMAL AND SHAW UNIVERSITY
First Grade

SUMMER SCHOOL FACULTY, 1919

Principal P. W. Moore, Conductor, *Methods.*
Prof. W. A. Easter, *Mathematics and Education.*
Prof. Harold L. Trigg, *Civics, Science and History.*
Prof. D. C. Virgo, *Geography, History and Agriculture.*
Miss Julia A. Amee, *Methods of Teaching, Reading and Language.*
Mrs. Willie J. Latham, *English, Grammar and Literature.*
Miss B. E. Burke, *Domestic Art.*
Miss Susie A. Elliott, *Domestic Science.*

Enrollment	265
Male	33
Female	232
Number of Counties	29

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL CALENDAR 1920-1921

1920

FIRST TERM

September 13th, Monday—New Session opens.
Preliminary Registration.
Entrance Examinations begin.
September 14th, Tuesday—Examinations end.
Registration and Classification completed.
September 15th, Wednesday—Regular Class Work begins.
November 25th, Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.
December 14th-15th—First Term Examinations.
December 25th—Christmas Holidays begin.

1921

January 1st—Christmas Holidays end.
January 3rd—Work is resumed.
January 7th—First Term ends.

SECOND TERM

January 10th—Second Term begins.
April 12th, Tuesday—Senior Class Examinations begin.
April 19th, Tuesday—Second Term Examinations begin.
April 28th, Thursday—Industrial Exhibition.
April 29th, Friday—Meeting of the Alumni Association.
April 29th, Friday—Commencement Day—Session ends.

EXPENSES

Board should be paid at beginning of each month	$12.00
Room rent and lights, per month	1.00
Board and laundering, per month, for men	$12.50 to $13.50
Entrance fee, per session	2.00

MUSIC, PIANO OR ORGAN

Two lessons per week, one month	$2.00
One lesson per week, one month	1.00
Use of Piano, per month	.25

All fees are due at the beginning of each month.

Money will not be refunded to students leaving school except for good reasons. Remittance in payment of bills should be sent by postoffice money order or registered letter and made payable to the Principal, and not to the student.

All students who room in the Dormitory will be expected to pay board and room rent as stated above.

TUITION

Tuition in the Normal School Department is free to those who live in North Carolina and intend to teach in the public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay $16.00 tuition. The school is sustained for the purpose of training teachers for the public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of the schools and who do not intend to teach shall pay the tuition charges.

Special attention is called to the expenses of the school.

All students, whether boarders or day pupils, must pay at least one month's expenses and the annual fees before they can be registered.

All students are required to give at least one hour of service to the school each day, or its equivalent.

All old accounts must be settled before entering for the new year.

Students must pay for any damage to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

The school year consists of eight months of four weeks each. No student who is behind on the books for more than 15 days will be admitted into the dining hall or classes, unless permission is given by the Principal.

Some of the young ladies who board in the Dormitory may reduce their expenses by washing dishes and waiting on tables regularly.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSES OF STUDY

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

This department of the institution is being made more and more a real Normal School. It is designed to prepare teachers for the public schools of the State. The course of study has been raised two years. It now includes practice work, under the critical eye of trained and experienced instructors in education.

Three things especially are undertaken in this department:

1. Grounding the students in the common school branches, with special reference to teaching these subjects;

2. Acquainting them with the most approved facts of the history and science and art of education;

3. Illustrating in the practice school for the benefit of the young teacher the fact thus learned.

Our constant effort is to give the student such a well rounded culture of head, hand, and heart as should ever enable the industrious and conscientious teacher to do his best in assuming and discharging the weighty responsibilities of his great calling.

It is the purpose of the management to make this department of the institution more and more professional, bringing it up as rapidly as possible to the grade of the standard normal schools of the country.

It is proposed, under the supervision of the representative of the State Department of Education, to give the State a real Normal School—such as will command the respect of the promoters of educational science and practice at home and abroad.

This department will offer courses in sewing, cookery, household economics, etc., for girls; carpentry, agriculture (including dairying), bricklaying, plastering, etc., for boys.

The institution owns a horse and wagon, cart, and farming utensils. Stress is laid upon gardening and farming, since the large majority of those who receive their training in this institution will teach in communities where farming will be the work of those interested in the school. From the school farm feedstuffs for the stock are grown, and from the garden vegetables are furnished the boarding department of the institution.

The school owns 41 acres of good land for trucking and farming.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

It is the purpose of the management of the institution to develop this department, since a knowledge of scientific and practical agriculture is so necessary to those who follow rural pursuits. Three of our school boys work on our farm during the vacation months.

THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT

This department offers special advantages for studying piano and public school music.

A choir has been formed among the best singers for the purpose of studying choral music and rendering cantatas and operettas from time to time, as well as leading in the chapel service.

A CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

While this school is a State institution and is not under the care of any religious denomination, it is positively Christian. The institution is, in a sense, interdenominational rather than undenominational. The religious training of the pupils is, therefore, by no means neglected. Devotional exercises are held in the chapel every school day and on the Sabbath. Besides the Sabbath school and Y. W. and Y. M. C. A. services, prayer-meeting is held every Wednesday after school and every Sunday night.

PAY DAYS

Monday, September 13, 1920.
Monday, October 11, 1920.
Monday, November 8, 1920.
Monday, December 6, 1920.
Monday, January 3, 1921.
Monday, January 31, 1921.
Monday, February 28, 1921.
Monday, March 28, 1921.
Friday, April 25, 1921, 5 days.

COURSES OF STUDY

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

1. English:
   - *a.* Literature: Ancient Mariner; Review of Stories for Supplementary Reading in Primary Grades (see course of study for rural schools); Lady of the Lake; Courtship of Miles Standish; Evangeline; Story of Slavery.
   - *b.* Grammar: Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, completed.
   - *c.* Oral and written reproduction of stories, copying, dictation, composition.
   - *d.* Spelling: Chase, Williams, and Griffin. Teach phonics.
2. Arithmetic: Milne's Progressive, Third Book, completed.
3. Science:
   - *a.* Cooking and Sewing, theory and practice. (Williams & Fisher.)
   - *b.* Physiology: Culler's Third Book, first term.
   - *c.* Agriculture for Beginners: Hill, Burkett, and Stevens, second term.
4. History: Muzzey's United States History.
5. Vocal Music: Aiken's Music Course.
6. Progressive Drawing, V and VI, completed.
7. Berry's Writing, VII and VIII, completed.
8. Peele's Civil Government, completed.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

FIRST YEAR

1. English:
   - *a.* Literature: Silas Marner, Idylls of the King, Ivanhoe, Story of Slavery.
   - *b.* Practical English for High Schools, by Lewis and Hosic.
   - *c.* Practice Exercises in written English.
   - *d.* Spelling, Chase, Williams, and Griffin.
2. Mathematics:
   - *a.* Milne's High School Algebra to Quadratics.
   - *b.* Practical Arithmetic.
3. Science: Tarr's Physical Geography.
4. History: General History.
5. Advanced Reading: Essentials of Character by Sisson.
6. Progressive Drawing, VII and VIII.
7. Vocal Music.

Required subjects: English, Mathematics, History, Science.
Elective subjects (elect one): Agriculture or
Manual Training, for boys; Household Economics, for girls.

BERTIE COUNTY GROUP

SECOND YEAR

1. English:
   a. Literature—Pace's American Literature with Readings alternating with English Classics.
   b. Composition and Rhetoric—Thomas and Howe (Revised).
   c. Practical exercises in written English.
   d. Letter Writing.
2. Science: Commercial Geography—Robinson; Caldwell & Eikenberry.
3. History: Myers' General History, completed.
4. Latin: Gunnison and Harley—Beginner's Book.
5. Mathematics.
   a. Milne's High School Algebra, completed.
   b. Business Arithmetic by Walsh.
7. Economic and Social Studies.

Required subjects: English, Mathematics, Latin, History.

Elective subjects (elect one): Social and Economic Studies, Science, Agriculture, or Manual Training, for boys; Household Economics, for girls.

THIRD YEAR

1. English: College Requirements in English.
2. Latin: Caesar's Commentaries.
3. French or Bookkeeping.
4. Mathematics: Wentworth's Plane Geometry.
5. History: English History.
6. Science: Physics; First Principles of Physics, by Carhart and Chute; Botany.
7. Pedagogy and Practice Teaching. School Management by Betts.
8. Economic and Social Studies by Ellwood.

Required subjects: English, Mathematics, Language, Science, Pedagogy (alternating with Social and Economic Studies).

Elective subjects: History, Agriculture or Manual Training, for boys; Household Economics, for girls.

FOURTH YEAR

1. English: College Requirements in English.
2. Science: Chemistry by Kahlenburg and Hart.
3. Latin: Cicero s Orations or French.
4. Public School Law.
5. Mathematics: Plane Geometry—Wentworth and Smith. Solid Geometry—Wentworth and Smith.
6. History: History of Education by Graves.
7. Pedagogy: Educational Psychology and School Management by Colgrove.
8. Economic and Social Studies.

Required subjects: English, Mathematics (Plane Geometry), Language, Science, Pedagogy (alternating with Social and Economic Studies).

Elective subjects (elect one): Mathematics (Solid Geometry), History, Agriculture, or Manual Training, for boys; Household Economics, for girls.

Note 1. Vocational and industrial subjects are included in every year's work.

Note 2. Vocational and industrial training and instruction are correlated with the literary subjects as an aid to general instruction, and are pursued as a means of vocational guidance with the idea of leading up to trades for those pupils that have a mechanical tendency, or to Agriculture as a pursuit.

Note 3. Spelling, Writing, Vocal Music, and Drawing will have a place on the program daily.

In the practice and observation work the presence of a critic teacher gives the practice teacher the benefit of helpful supervision and the opoprtunity of being helped on specific and general school work daily. Each practice teacher must prepare outlines of the subjects she teaches, which will set forth the method and purpose of her work. She will be aided by the critic teacher.

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Observation and Practice Teaching

The time each graduate student spends in the Practice School is equivalent to sixty minutes. At times the student-teacher is put in charge of the Practice School, in order that she may have practice in managing a whole school.

Course of Study

It is sometimes necessary, on account of the poor preparation of those who apply for entrance to the classes of the normal schools, to have a good primary and preparatory school in connection with each normal. It is also necessary to have such a school in which candidates for graduation from the normal schools can be required to teach prior to graduation. Therefore, all candidates for graduation will be required to teach in the Practice School.

FIRST GRADE

1. Spelling:
   - *a.* First steps in phonics and writing, as contained in *How to Teach Reading* (see Part II). This work will require six or seven weeks. New World Speller, Grades 1–3, taken up at the beginning of the seventh week.
2. Reading:
   - *a.* Treadwell's Primer.
   - *b.* Treadwell's First Reader.
   - *c.* Claxton's Grimm's Fairy Stories. Teachers should read *How to Teach Reading.*
3. Language:
   - *a.* The oral reproduction of stories.
   - *b.* Copying and dictation of little words.

c. Other formal work—how to write the children's and their parents' names and postoffice addresses; how to write the days of the week and the months of the year; how to write the seasons and the names of the books used in the classes; how to write the titles—Mr., Mrs., Miss, Rev., Dr.; and how to write a simple letter, in correct form, from dictation.

For details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching,* in Bulletin VIII.

4. Drawing:
   a. The children should be permitted to draw the objects they desire to draw.
   b. Use Graphic Drawing I, beginning the tenth week with book.
5. History: The *fairy story* and the *myth* are the child's first history stories. The first-grade reading may, therefore, be considered the first work in History.
6. Arithmetic:
   a. Learning to count (oral).
   b. Learning to read and write numbers, 1–100.
   c. Teachers use Graded City Arithmetic and the Gilbert Arithmetic, Book I, and First Journeys in Numberland, as guides for First and Second Grades in number work. See Bulletin VIII.
7. Physiology:
   a. Care of the teeth and eyes.
   b. Care of the hair, nails, skin.
   c. Food and clothing; fresh air and pure water.
   d. Effects of cigarettes.

The work should be entirely oral. Teachers will find the above topics treated in Culler's Physiology I.

8. Geography:
   a. First step—conception of the great world beyond:
      (1) Let the teacher read to the children the stories in Shaw's Little People and Big People of Other Lands, and the following stories from Holbrook's Hiawatha Primer: The Milky Way, p. 40; The Firefly, p. 52; The Moon, p. 64; The Rainbow, p. 96; The Owl, p. 80; Hiawatha's Chickens, p. 88; Hiawatha's Brothers, p. 96; Hiawatha's Hunting, pp. 144, 120, 126; The Winds, pp. 127–132; Mondamin, pp. 132-134.
   b. The second step—home geography:
      (2) Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.
   b. The second step—home geography:
      (1) Elementary ideas of direction, distance, form, color.
      (2) The weather chart.

For further details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

9. Agriculture: The introductory work necessary to be done in Grades I–IV, before the book is taken up, is given somewhat in detail under *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

SECOND GRADE

1. Spelling:
   a. Review the work indicated for First Grade.
   b. New World Speller, Grades 1–3.
2. Reading:
   a. Treadwell's Second Reader.
   b. McMurry's Robinson Crusœ, or Baldwin's Fifty Famous Stories.

   For further suggestions, see *How to Teach Reading.*
3. Language:
   a. The oral reproduction of stories.
   b. Copying and dictation.
   c. Other formal work—review the work indicated under this heading for first grade and have the children practice writing simple letters of their own composition.

For details of the above work teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

4. Drawing:
   a. Let the children continue to draw the objects they are interested in. Let them try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
   b. Use Graphic Drawing I.
5. History: The work in History is embraced in the *reading* done during the year.
6. Arithmetic:
   a. Reading and writing numbers, 1–1000.
   b. The 36 additional facts.
   c. Gilbert's Arithmetic, Book I.
7. Physiology: See outline of the work for First Grade.
8. Geography:
   a. The first step—conception of the great beyond:
      (1) Teacher reads to the children Andrew's Seven Little Sisters.
      (2) Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.
   b. The second step—home geography:
      (1) Elementary ideas of direction, distance, color, form.
      (2) Weather chart.

   For further details see *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*
9. Agriculture: See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

THIRD GRADE

1. Spelling:
   a. Review the work indicated for First and Second Grades.

b. New World Speller, Grades 1–3.

2. Reading:
   a. Treadwell's Third Reader.
   b. Cook's Story of Ulysses.

   For further suggestions see *How to Teach Drawing.*

3. Language:
   a. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
   b. Copying and dictation; letter writing.
   c. Other formal work—Practical English, Book I, to be used by the teacher, but not in the hands of the children.

   For details see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

4. Drawing:
   a. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them by the teacher during the year.
   b. Use Graphic Drawing II.

5. History: The work in History is embraced in the reading done during the year. Read to the children stories from history.

6. Arithmetic:
   a. Formal addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.
   b. Use Milne's Progressive Arithmetic I.

7. Physiology: See outline of the work for First Grade.

8. Geography:
   a. First step—conception of the great world beyond:
      (1) Teacher reads to the children Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe.
      (2) Teacher and children locate on a large map or globe North America and the other continents, the oceans, the United States, North Carolina, some of the cities and countries of which they have heard, their own county, and the nearest-by towns.
   b. Second step—home geography:
      (1) Elementary ideas of direction, distance, color, form.
      (2) Weather chart.
      (3) Local occupations, local land and water forms.

   For further details see *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*
   Use Fry's Home Geography.

9. Agriculture: See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

10. Writing:
   a. Begin writing with pen and ink.
   b. Use Berry's Writing Book I and II.

FOURTH GRADE

1. Spelling:
   a. Review work indicated for First, Second, and Third Grades.

b. New World Speller, Grades 4–7.

2. Reading:
   a. Fourth Treadwell's Reader.
   b. Moulton's Bible Stories of the Old Testament.
   For further suggestions see *Educational Bulletin I.*

3. Language:
   a. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
   b. Copying and dictation; letter writing.
   c. Other formal work—Practical English Book I, in hands of the children.
   For details see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

4. Drawing:
   a. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
   b. Use Progressive Drawing III.

5. History:
   a. Story of the United States; Pioneers and Explorers.
   b. Shaw's Discoverers and Explorers, supplementary, to be read by the teacher to the children and the stories retold by the children.

6. Arithmetic:
   a. Review previous work and teach common fractions.
   b. Use Milne's Book I.

7. Physiology: See outline of the work for First Grade.

8. Geography:
   a. Home geography: review work of previous grades. In addition, the teacher should read to the children pp. 1–93 Tarr and McMurry's Geography I, asking and requiring the answers to the questions at the end of each chapter.
   b. Use as text Dodge's Primary Geography.
   See *Suggestions for Teaching Geography.*

9. Agriculture: See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

10. Writing: Use Berry's Book III.

FIFTH GRADE

1. Reading:
   a. Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks); New World Speller, Grades 4–7. Lessons, including words found in the reader.
   b. Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha and Francillon's Gods and Heroes, Treadwell's Fifth Reader.

2. Language:
   a. The Story (oral and written).
   b. Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentence out of its place in

the paragraph. The relation of sentence and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter writing.

c. Practical English, Book I, for formal work. Select with care the composition work outlined in the book. Begin advance work, page 159, and complete the book.

3. Drawing and Writing:

a. Graphic Drawing IV. The pupils are not simply to draw lines, but learn to draw real things, using lines. New pupils take up Book I.

b. Berry's Writing Books.

4. Arithmetic:

a. Review notation and numeration; formal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers. Then take up

b. Common fractions, decimals, compound quantities, and percentage, using Milne's Progressive Arithmetic II.

5. History:

a. Study Story of United States.

b. Study Colonies. The teacher will take up the study of the Colonies after the plan of Guerber's Story of the Thirteen Colonies.

c. First term, pages 1–168; second term, page 169 to end.

6. Geography:

a. Home Geography. Teachers will follow plan of Tarr and McMurry's Geography I.

b. Use Dodge's Primary Geography. Complete this book.

7. Science: Ritchie-Caldwell Primer of Hygiene completed.

SIXTH GRADE

1. Reading:

a. Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks)—New World Speller. Grades 4–7. Teach also words found in other subjects.

b. Selections from Riverside Literature for Seventh Grade.

2. Language:

a. The Story (oral and written).

b. Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentence out of its place in the paragraph. The relation of sentences and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter-writing.

c. Practical English, Book I.

3. Drawing and Writing:

a. Use Progressive Drawing, II and III. The pupils are not simply to draw lines but learn to draw real things, using lines. Book I should be taken up by beginners; Books II and III completed.

b. Berry's Writing Books, IV and V, completed.

4. Arithmetic:
   a. Review formal addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers. Then take up
   b. Common fractions, decimals, compound quantities and percentage, using Milne's Progressive Arithmetic II, completed.
5. History: Chandler's Our Republic, to page 205; Hill's North Carolina History, completed.
6. Geography: Dodge's Comparative. Teachers read Tarr and McMurry's Book II.
7. Science: Ritchie's Primer of Sanitation, completed.

Note for All Grades.—Palmer Method of Penmanship will be used in all classes.

SEVENTH GRADE

1. Reading:
   a. Phonics (spelling, writing); New World Speller, Seventh Grade.
   b. Selections from Riverside Literature for Seventh and Eighth Grades, completed.
2. Language:
   a. Story (oral and written); copying and dictation; letter-writing.
   b. Grammar—Essentials in English.
3. Arithmetic: Review formally the fundamental operations. Use Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, Third Book. First term, pages 103–183; second term, 183–247.
4. History:
   a. Our Republic. First term, page 205 to end.
   b. Prominent Biographers; story (oral and written) completed.
5. Geography: Dodge's Comparative, completed.
6. Vocal Music: Aiken's Music Course.
7. Drawing and Writing:
   a. Progressive Drawing, III and IV.
   b. Berry's Writing Books, VI and VII.
8. Science:
   a. Cooking and Sewing ; theory and practice (Williams & Fisher)
   b. Ritchie's Primer of Physiology, completed.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

There is a greater awakening in favor of efficient manual service than ever before. Therefore a knowledge of the theory and practice of handwork is necessary for the young people who are going out into the world expecting success to crown their efforts.

Manual Training for Boys

Some forms of manual training for the boys and the girls, such as shop work and gardening, have been inaugurated. Domestic Science and Domestic Art have been taught the girls for quite a number of years. Industrial training is very necessary in order to complete one's education. Every student in the Normal and Preparatory Departments will be required to work one hour per day.

Domestic Science

There is no vocation in which young women may be more useful than in the profession of Domestic Science and Domestic Art. Those who qualify for this work are greatly in demand as teachers, cooks, seamstresses, and housekeepers. They may preside over their own homes as well as others with greater efficiency and dignity.

Each class receives instruction in making a kitchen fire, in cleanliness, dish-washing, care of the kitchen, and serving. The instruction outlined above is given in conjunction with the preparation of meals, etc.

TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES

Normal Department

THIRD YEAR

1. Child Study: The study of the child mind in its relation to the teacher's work.
2. Methods of Teaching: A careful review of the common school branches (Grades 1–7), with a study of methods of presentation.
3. Practice Teaching: A regular schedule of the work at the Practice School. One observation and one practice period per week.
4. Public School Music and Gymnastics: Practical instruction in these important phases of public school activity. Opportunity for practice in organized play and gymnastics to be given. Every student to be required to learn the fundamentals of vocal music.
5. Industrial Work: Every student is required to take courses in one or more of the manual or household arts taught at the school, as a necessary preparation for teaching.

Note.—A suitable text-book dealing with the principles underlying child study and the teacher's attitude toward the child will be used. This study will deal primarily with the practical phases of child psychology. To this end a text-book on Educational Psychology may be used, such as Pyle's "Outlines of Educational Psychology."

FOURTH YEAR

1. Social and Economic Studies: Emphasis on the relation between education and social and economic problems, especially as they apply

to the Negro. Class-room work to be supplemented by visits to other schools and surveys of various community conditions of the city and nearby rural territory.

2. History of Education: Monroe's Brief Course in the History of Education or another. Showing the course of events in education leading up to our present system.
3. Methods of Teaching: Similar to 2 of the first year, but to be applied to Grades 5 to 7 inclusive.
4. Practice Teaching: Students will be given opportunity to do substitute work in the Practice School. During the year each student will be given an opportunity to take full charge of a school or class for a week or more at a time.

Note.—There will also be collateral readings from such writers as Charter, Bagley, Judd, and O'Shea.

In addition to these pedagogical courses, students may take work, which will be of standard college grade, in Higher Mathematics, English, Modern Languages, and Science (advanced work in Practical Chemistry or Physics, especially in correlation with Agriculture and Domestic Science).

Note.—Suitable text-books will be used in connection with lectures and collateral readings.

COURSE IN MANUAL ARTS

Practice School Department

SEVENTH GRADE

1. Names and Uses of Tools and Apparatus.
2. Sharpening and Setting Tools for Work.
3. Care of the Shop and Apparatus.
4. First Ten Models in Manual Training completed.
5. Drawing and Sketching.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

1. Advanced Models in Manual Training.
2. Mechanical Drawing.
3. Sketching and Making Simple Pieces of Houseware.
4. Practical Repair Work, etc.

Normal Department

FIRST YEAR

1. Mechanical Drawing.
2. Care and Use of Machinery.
3. Wood Turning.
4. Uses of Stains, Varnishes, etc.

SECOND YEAR

1. Architectural Drawing.
2. Blue-printing.
3. Making Simple Pieces of Furniture.

THIRD YEAR

1. Making Pieces of Furniture from Original Designs.
2. Lectures on Building Sites, Building Superintendence, and Building Inspection.
3. Further Work in Furniture Making.

FOURTH YEAR

1. Mechanical and Architectural Drawing Reviewed.
2. Shop Management and Superintendence.

HOUSEHOLD ARTS COURSES

The course in Household Arts aims to make the student familiar with the best and most economical methods of home making and housekeeping and trains students to teach Household Arts.

The course of study includes cookery, advanced cookery, and serving; dietetics and invalid cookery, sewing and drafting, dressmaking, art needle work and textiles, physiology and home nursing, household management, organization and equipment, art decoration, food study, general science, observation and practice teaching and professional subjects.

Cookery: This course includes lectures, the care of the kitchen and its furnishings; the principles of cookery; the selection and combination of foods for the body; food production and manufacture, and the preservation of foods.

Advanced Cookery and Table Service: This course provides for the planning of menus and the preparation of meals to be served by the members of the class; in table service, the intelligent buying of glass, china, and linen is considered; the laying of the table, including decorations; serving breakfasts, dinners, luncheons, and teas; suitable dress, and the care of the dining room and pantry.

Dietetics and Invalid Cookery: Dietetics is studied in order to understand the relation of food to the body in health and disease and to teach the scientific principles underlying food preparation and their practical application to the needs of the body. Diets for different diseases are studied, also the feeding of infants and young children. In invalid cookery the principles of dietetics are developed and the food values of ordinary foods are determined. Elementary chemistry is a prerequisite to this course.

Sewing: This subject provides a practical course in the elementary phases of needle work, beginning with the simplest forms and leading to

the making of appropriate wearing apparel. The work includes the use and application of the eighteen primary stitches employed in handwork and implements necessary for sewing.

Drafting: The Snow system of cutting and drafting is used; a suit of undergarments and a wash dress are made. The student is taught the use and care of the sewing machine.

Dressmaking: The purpose of this course is to teach the art of dressmaking. This includes the drafting and designing of patterns, also the cutting and making of dresses. The use of copyrighted patterns is considered.

Art Needle Work: It is planned to give a knowledge of design and its application, also to give skill in fine needle work in the making of garments and household furnishings. The following lines of work are taught: Design as applied to material and its adaptation to particular kinds of needle work, and needle-work stitches, as hemstitching, fancy darning, applique, cross-stitching, scallops, and dots, eyelet embroidery, French embroidery, drawn work, and crocheting.

Millinery: The purpose of millinery is to develop skill in the handling of materials and to create a taste in their selection. Fall and spring millinery includes frame making, remodeling an old hat, making a new one, renovating and cleaning velvet, felt, feathers, and ribbon.

Design: This course includes training in the general principles of design.

Textiles: In this course provision is made for a study of the development of industries pertaining to the domestic arts, viz.: weaving, spinning, and a closer study of the four textile fabrics—cotton, wool, flax, and silk. This study includes a discussion of fibers, methods of manufacturing, the process of weaving and dyeing, and selection of materials according to their wearing qualities and suitability for garments.

Physiology: The purpose of this course is to teach the functions of the various organs of the human body with special reference to the physiology of nutrition and the maintenance of a healthy organism.

Home Nursing: In this course the students are taught the home care of the sick; the location and care of the sick-room; what to do in case of accident until the doctor comes and how to assist him, and the use of a few simple remedies.

Household Management: Under this head various topics are considered, as house sanitation, cleaning and cleaning agents, care of materials, relation of income to expenditure, the systematic arrangement of household duties and business methods.

Organization and Equipment: This course has as its aim the working out of the relation of the domestic science subjects to the home, the organization of a course of study, and a careful consideration of equipm ent.

Food Study: The design of this course is to give a knowledge of the

foodstuffs and to show how dietary conditions may be improved. This leads to intelligent selection, combination, and preparation of foods and to a thorough understanding of physiological requirements of food in the body.

Cooking Uniform: Each student is required to wear, when cooking, a plain white or light shirt waist and provide a large apron.

TEXT-BOOKS

FIRST AND SECOND YEARS

Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cooking, by Williams and Fisher.

Government Pamphlets.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

Foods and Household Management, by Kinne and Cooley.

REGULATION UNIFORM

Large white aprons with bibs, sleevelets, white caps to cover hair, hand towels, holders for handling pots.

REQUISITES

Notebooks, pen and ink.

Practice School Department

SEVENTH GRADE

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Study of air, firemaking, fuel, the regulation of drafts, care of range, economical use of fuel. Measurements and their equivalents. Standard measures, accuracy in measuring. Proper method of working in kitchen, cleanliness, neatness and accuracy of work. Dishwashing, care of kitchen linen and equipment. Practical canning and jelly-making. Practical work in preparation, cooking, and serving of the following classes of food: Tea, cocoa, chocolate and coffee, cereals, fruits, starches, quick breads, yeast bread, soup with stock, cream soups. Study beef creature, cuts of meats, principles of cooking, tough and tender cuts; of eggs, milk (care and handling to prevent contamination), use of left-over food, simple salads (dainty and attractive service), gelatine desserts, plain pastry, fruit pies; cookies and simple candies; preparation, and serving a breakfast to a family of six. Cost, combinations, sandwiches, macaroni and cheese. Freezing—lemon or orange ice. Laundrying—table linen; setting a tray, care of sick room to prevent spread of disease, making a bed, simple furnishings and attractive decoration, and arrangement of furniture for bed rooms. Cleaning and class party.

EIGHTH GRADE

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Continuation of canning of fruits and vegetables. Preserving fruits. Serving of fruits for meal. Study of the structure and care of sink, variety in preparation and serving of vegetables, use of left-overs, omelets and custards, preparation of inexpensive luncheon dishes, escaloped dishes, and meat substitutes. Review cooking of classes of food of Seventh Grade. Study food principles, food sanitation, water and milk supply; cream dishes on toast, cooking of dried foods, beans, peas, fruits, casserole cookery. Vegetables, salads, boiled and French dressing. Steaming and leavenings, suet pudding, commercial plum pudding. Comparison. Review. Breakfast, planning luncheon, marketing, preparing, and serving. Stew and soups. Source and use of gelatine. Small butter cakes, simple icing of cakes. Frying doughnuts.

Making window boxes, care of house plants, house cleaning, ventilation. Making and stocking a school medicine chest; how to care for emergencies.

Laundering; uniforms; removal of stains.

Freezing sherbets. Class party.

FIRST-YEAR NORMAL

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Pickling, sweet and sour pickles, use of dried fruits in making pickles.

Preservatives—home product versus commercial. Jellies and jams. Study commercial methods of preserving foods, cost. Study of dining-room equipment, simplicity (efficiency in arrangement) and harmony in furnishings, care of lined, brass, silver, glass, wood. Quality of cleaning materials. Pastry meringues, loaf cake, variations of butter cakes, icings. Study foods in relation to special needs.

Menu-making, varied use of cranberries, Thanksgiving dinner, marketing for Thanksgiving basket to be sent to the poor; cost.

Practical work in sandwiches, hot and cold desserts, fancy bread, meats, fish; serving breakfast, dinner and supper at a limited cost. Steaming—fricassee chicken. Frying—fritters, left-overs. Soap making. Treatment of wounds and bleeding, bandaging.

Plan picnic; lunch baskets. Study of industries—milk, butter, and cheese. Care of garbage can and refrigerator. Review. Making of baking powder and yeast. Buns, Easter dinner, color scheme. Principles of house furnishings. Frozen custards. Class reception.

SECOND-YEAR NORMAL

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Home and food sanitation. Menu-making and table service continued. Special problems; simple facts of physiology emphasized. More advanced practical work in salads, salad dressings and accompaniment, batters and doughs, soups, hot and cold desserts, ices, candies, fancy omelets, cakes and icing (sponge cake). How to cook choice cuts of meats, study of hog, cuts and ways of preparing. Marketing, study of prices and sanitary handling

BASEBALL TEAM

of foods, buying in bulk or small quantities. Special attention to school children's lunches, packing lunch boxes, desirable foods. Care of home and invalid cookery continued. Class reception, emphasis on harmony, etiquette, service, preparing for a large number, and cost.

THIRD-YEAR NORMAL

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Practical work along the lines of previous years. Dishes of more complicated nature prepared. Problems worked out by students independently. Application of principles learned. Cooking in quantities—breads, desserts, and special orders for dining hall. Emphasis on care of the home, house furnishings, and personal hygiene. Study of food principles, their source, composition, and food value.

Brief study of digestion, absorption, circulation, excretion, and storage. Emphasizing relation of food, its preparation, to health.

Study of fireless cooker (conservation), holiday festivities, preparation and sale of suitable foods, fruit cakes, candies, etc. Study of commercial cleansing solutions and preparation of cleansing solutions.

Reception to graduating class.

FOURTH-YEAR NORMAL

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Advanced cookery with due attention to possibilities of the field for a livelihood.

Lunch-room cookery, ideas for conducting an Exchange, preparing foods in quantities, marketing to best advantage, care of food supply in the home, butter substitutes. Study of recipes with attention to substitution and adjustment. Sanitary and attractive display of foods. Adulterations—home products versus commercial products. Study of cleaning materials, effect on various metals.

Practice in useful demonstrations for general teaching. Farmers' Institutes and Women's Clubs.

Selection of homes—what to look for, environment, disposal of waste, plumbing, etc.

Furnishing the home, simplicity, durability, cost. Machinery in the home, labor-saving devices; marketing and accounts; care of sick room, guarding against contagion. Infants' care and feeding. General review—treatment of household pests; washing blankets; planning marketing; preparing and serving formal dinners to officials. (This is to be done independently by students.)

DOMESTIC ART COURSE

Practice School Department

SEVENTH GRADE

1. Instruction—Cleanliness of hands, nails, and sewing aprons. Posi-

tion in sewing; size of needles, length of thread, use of thimble and position of scissors.

2. Stitches—Basting, running, overcasting, stitching by hand, overhanding, hemming, etc.

3. Articles made—Sewing bag, apron, and simple pieces of underwear.

4. Material—Soft bleached muslin.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL YEAR

1. Instruction—Review of first year's work.

2. Advanced stitches and seams—French fells, flat fells, gathering, hemstitching, mitered corners on hems, etc. Plackets and facings. Study of cutting and joining a bias fold, how to cut a true bias. Use and care of sewing machine. How and when to oil machines.

3. Articles made—Simple underwear, darning, patching, aprons, and house caps.

Normal Department

FIRST-YEAR NORMAL

1. Instruction—Correct use of patterns. How to take simple measurements; apply to pattern. Cut and fit a plain waist; children's clothes; button holes and sewing on buttons. Matching stripes, checks, etc.

2. How to manipulate a machine—Names of parts, names and uses of attachments.

3. Articles made—Suit of trimmed underwear, children's clothes, plain house dress.

SECOND-YEAR NORMAL

1. Continuation of measurements, cutting garments by measurements taken; making skirts, shirt waists, and shirts. Study of embroidery, fancy stitches, crocheting, study of different figures. Kind of lines for small and large women. Becoming costumes. Calculations for number of yards required for costumes for different sized women. Economy in cutting.

THIRD-YEAR NORMAL

Cutting and fitting review continued. Making out estimates for different costumes, designing a street dress and making same.

FOURTH-YEAR NORMAL

General knowledge of all kinds of sewing, cutting and making costumes. Study of colors suitable to different complexions. Cutting and making graduating dresses.

COURSES IN AGRICULTURE

The work of these courses is designed to give students practical instruction in the common arts and sciences pertaining to agriculture, so as to enable them to understand intelligently the nature of soils and soil forma-

tion; of plants, how they feed and grow; feeding and caring for farm animals; plants and animal diseases; fertilizers; beautifying the home and school grounds; how to use farmers' bulletins, and the various methods of teaching agriculture in public and high schools. Rural economics and sociology are also given with this course. The instruction in the class room will be supplemented with the practice of the theories laid down, so far as equipment will permit.

Course 1—Elementary Principles in Agriculture

SEVENTH GRADE

This year's work is designed to give the student a bird's-eye view of the whole field of agriculture in an elementary way. This work will be supplemented with Nature Study and Agricultural Classics.

Course 2—Biology, Botany and Zoology, Presented Very Simply

INTRODUCTORY HIGH SCHOOL YEAR (EIGHTH GRADE)

In this work the student will be given elementary study of botany and zoology. The work will be very practical and at the same time approach the science of botany and zoology in such a way as to give the student elementary scientific knowledge of the subjects.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

Course 3—Farm Animals

FIRST YEAR

This year's work will begin with a study of birds and will include all other farm animals. Text-books supplemented with bulletins will be used in the study of birds. Special effort will be made in order to have the students to know the harmful bird from the useful ones. Considerable time will be given to breeding, feeding, and care of all farm animals. Further zoological principles will be brought out in this study. Dairying will also be taken up during this year.

Course 4—Farm Crops, Fruits and Fertilizers

SECOND YEAR

Lectures will be given on the origin, history, distribution, and cultivation, including a study of the common vegetables and fruits. The control of plant diseases and insects will be studied with each crop respectively. Further botanical information will be given with the study of each plant.

In the study of fertilizers, much time will be given the different kinds of fertilizers and fertilizer material, chemical nature of fertilizers, working fertilizer problems, home mixing of fertilizers, working out guaranteed analyses and the interpretation of analyses on fertilizer bags. The study

of farmyard manures will be taken up. Lectures will be given on the various kinds of animal manures and the value of each, how and when to use them; green manures, what to use, when and how to turn under.

Course 5—Farm Management, Landscape Gardening, School Gardening, and Agricultural Teaching

THIRD YEAR

This work will begin with School Gardening as it is done in kindergartens; considerable time will be given to this in the fall and spring. Landscape Gardening will also be taken up at the same time as School Gardening. Farm Management and Agricultural Teaching will be taken up in the winter months. Much of this work will be taken from bulletins and considerable time will be given to the use of bulletins in school work and other methods of teaching agriculture. In the work of Landscape Gardening, lectures will be given on beautifying home and school grounds. Visits will be made to a number of schools and homes and the students required to make drawings showing the necessary improvements for each place visited.

Course 6—Rural Economics, Bacteriology, and Rural Sociology

FOURTH YEAR

Considerable time will be given to the study of various wasteful ways of farming, waste of time and energy, etc. The study of Bacteriology is thought necessary here in order that the student may be better able to do rural sociology work, especially when discussing the spread of diseases among farm people and farm animals. Rural credits, economical ways of buying and selling, Agricultural Clubs, Unions, and Domestic Arts Clubs, etc., will be discussed freely.

A NEW REGULATION

In order to increase efficiency on the part of both the instructor and the student the following regulations should be observed:

No teacher should be given more than five lessons per day or twenty-five per week that require preparation.

That the course of study for graduation require only four lessons a day requiring preparation, and one not to be prepared.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Opening Exercises.—The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day from 8:55 a. m. to 9:20 a. m. The exercises consist of singing, Scripture reading, and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal. Important announcements are also made during the opening period. The Faculty as well as the students attend these exercises, in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from the opening exercises. An attentive, respectful attitude is required.

Prayer-Meeting.—On Wednesdays, after school, the students and Faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer-meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings of the school. All students are required to attend and are encouraged to take part in the meetings. This meeting brings us all on a level, in a way which no other meeting can do.

Christian Associations.—The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumental in toning up and deepening the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon. Every student is expected to be a member of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon them on each Sunday afternoon.

Lyceum.—The Lyceum is a literary society, officered by the students, but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program. The meetings of this organization are very interesting and beneficial.

Athletic Association.—The students have an athletic association, which is well attended and officered by the student body. A member of the Faculty is Director of the Association.

REGULATIONS

Students must be decent, respectable, orderly, and well behaved at all times. Indeed, every student is taught to be polite.

Students must make good all damage done to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship in an institution, students must conform strictly to habits of truthfulness and honesty in purpose, action, and work.

Profanity, playing cards or billiards, hanging on the corners of streets or in public places, or associating with persons who do these things, and everything of an immoral tendency, are strictly forbidden under penalty of suspension. The institution does not tolerate dancing and note writing.

No student will be allowed to remain in school who keeps or uses fire-arms while he is attending school. Let them remain at home.

Cleanliness of rooms, of clothing, and person, proper attention to order and system in and out of school, and faithfulness to duty, are required of all students.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all meetings and to all duties of the institution is required of every student.

All students are required to attend Sunday school, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, and preaching at 11 a. m. each Sabbath, or at other times when so directed.

Students should have all their mail, express packages, and freight addressed to the State Normal School, Elizabeth City, N. C.

All students must obtain permission to leave the dormitory or campus. Lady students must not be out after dark.

All students and teachers are expected to attend the chapel exercises and prayer-meeting.

Students who have not done satisfactory work in the Third-Year Class, and whose conduct has not been commendable, will not be permitted to enter the Fourth-Year Class during the first year of such an effort.

Every student should try faithfully to attend school 160 days each year.

It should be the aim of every student to make his or her conduct perfect.

Every student should read her Bible daily and prayerfully.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to

P. W. Moore, *Principal,*
State Colored Normal and Industrial School,
Elizabeth City, N. C.

IMPORTANT STATEMENTS

All students must purchase text-books. Please bring from $5.00 to $8.00 for books. *Every student must pay $2.00 entrance fee the day she or he enters school.* Board must be paid in advance in order that we may have money with which to run the boarding department.

Each young woman who rooms in the dormitory should bring three sheets, three pillow-cases, blankets or quilts, towels, rubbers, parasol, warm wraps, soap, toothbrush, etc.

The lady teachers and the girls who do not live in Elizabeth City will room and board in the GIRLS' DORMITORY and furnish their rooms.

Some of the girls will be given the opportunity to work, which will reduce their board bill.

Enter school on the first day and remain until the session closes.

The day on which each student enters school she will be expected to pay for the first month's board. At the expiration of twenty-eight days thereafter board will be due again, and so on until the session closes. In other words, board will be due at beginning of each month.

Twenty-eight days make a boarding month. The small fees which students pay will not be refunded.

Lady teachers should bring bed linen, blankets, towels, etc.

The sixth and seventh grades are now a part of the Practice School Department.

Practice School pupils will pay as follows: 1, 2, 3, $1.50 per month; 4, 5, $1.75; 6 and 7, $2.00.

A Dormitory for boys and a building for the Practice School will soon be built.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Alumni Association is now strong enough numerically to accomplish very much good for the institution. Every graduate should feel it his and her indispensable duty to give her moral and financial support to the advancement of the school. As a matter of duty, every graduate is called upon to be loyal to the State Normal School. Help your Alma Mater morally and financially.

Let each graduate ask, "How have I shown my loyalty to my Alma Mater?"

It is impossible for every graduate to receive a position in a graded school. Good teachers are needed in the rural schools as much so as they are needed in schools of higher grade. The Apostle Paul fittingly says: "When I was a child I spake as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things." It is high time to get down to business. Let those who are real men and women heartily unite their efforts for the benefit of the institution.

OFFICERS, 1920

Mrs. A. E. Jones.....President
Prof. C. S. Yates.....First Vice-President
Prof. T. S. Cooper.....Second Vice-President
Miss I. O. Capehart.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. C. E. Fleming.....Treasurer
Miss S. E. Parker.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. A. Thorpe.....Recording Secretary

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. J. R. Fleming.....Honorary Chairman
Mrs. J. H. Butler.....Secretary
Mrs. W. G. Spellman.....Assistant Secretary
Mrs. C. W. Brown
Mr. T. J. Rayner

COMMITTEE ON RECOMMENDATIONS

Mrs. M. E. Jenkins, Chairman
Dr. A. L. E. Weeks
Dr. George T. Jones
Miss Alice M. Alston
Mr. Isaac Leigh
Mrs. M. E. Doles, Honorary

THIRD YEAR NORMAL CLASS

GRADUATES

1896-1921

~~1896-1919~~

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

1896

Name	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Cooper, E. C.*		Philadelphia, Pa.
Felton, James	Minister	Winfall, N. C.
Jacocks, Richard	Physician	Belhaven, N. C.
Physic, Charles E.	Prin. B. I. H. School	Hernando, Miss.
Rayner, Joanna O.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Yates, Charles S.	Prin. Graded School	Ahoskie, N. C.

1897

Bazemore-Peele, Nettie J.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac	U. S. Mail Service	Norfolk, Va.
Leuter-Hayes, Mary E.	Teacher Graded School	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie	Teacher Graded School	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, William W.	Prin. Graded School	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W.	Attorney at Law	Tampa, Fla.
Rayner, Hannah S.*		Windsor, N. C.
Reid, Olive B.*		Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Luella E.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B.	Minister	Knoxville, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1899

Gregory, Lizzie C.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
McDonald-Reid, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Fleming, Carrie E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Alexena	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah	Minister	Shiloh, N. C.

1900

Barrington, Herbert*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnard, Ida G. M.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Brocket-Butler, Jennie H.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burke-Levister, Nellie	Teacher	Newberry, S. C.
Shannon, Georgia A.	Teacher	Greenville ~~Scranton~~, N. C.
Lewis, James B.	Tailor	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charles M.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

* Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Perkins, Noah E.	Physician	
Pierce, James F.*		Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E.	Minister	Wilson, N. C.
Whitfield, George R.	Principal T. School	Grimesland, N. C.

1901

Brinkley-Shannon, Clotee	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Brown, Louise M.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Hawkins, Bertha J.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda*		Columbia, N. C.
Jones, Annie E.	Prin. Sawyerton G. S. ,	Eliz. City, N. C.
Rayner, Thomas J.	Principal Graded School	Roper, N. C.
Starke, Lucius		Portsmouth, Va.

1902

Brocket, John H.	Minister	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S.	Prin. Training School	Sunbury, N. C.
Law, John P.	Minister	Merry Hill, N. C.
Berry, Carlee M.	Jeans Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McDougald, Emma L.	Teacher, State Nor. School	Phila., Pa.
Outlaw, Henry S.	Farmer	Merry Hill, N. C.
Turner, Mamie	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.

1903

Daniels, Mattie E.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E.	Teacher	Quilla, Va.
Lewis, James A.	Wireless Operator	Atlantic City, N. C.
Walker, Carter M.	Minister	
Whitehurst-Brown, Catherine	Teacher, Gr. Sch.,	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Porter, Ethel W.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Wilson-Boyd, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Berkley, Va.

1904

Askew-Spellman, Willie G.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brockett-Pool, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, D. K., A.B.	Teacher, A. & T. College,	Greensboro, N. C.
Cooper, Henry D., A.B.	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cooper, Roberta A.	Teacher, Training School.	Sunbury, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Carrie A.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Gregory-Wilson, Sarah F.	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Jordan, Benjamin F.	Minister	Lumberton, N. C.

* Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Newby-Jordan, Julia E.	Housekeeper	Newport News, Va.
Outlaw, Willia, A.	Farmer	Windsor, N. C.
Phelps, Lela A.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Riddick, John T.*	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B.	Farmer	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert	Law	New York, N. Y.
Warren, Herbert	Physician	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice G.*		Moyock, N. C.

1905

Brown-Bogue, Ida	Teacher, G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L.	Theology	Atlanta, Ga.
Bright, March		Norfolk, Va.
Calvert-Speaker, Ruth	Housekeeper	Plymouth, Mass.
Daughtry, Louetta	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Felton-Armstrong, Eleanor*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harvey-Hill, Mattie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hawkins-Luton, Laura J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O.		New York, N. Y.
Kornegay, Raleigh W.	Merchant	Kinston, N. C.
Mebane-Tillett, Hattie	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Mizell, Annie J.	Teacher	Coleraine, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newby-Overton, Maggie E.	Teacher G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robins-Sanderlin, Lillie	Housekeeper	Franklin, Va.
Sawyer, Sarah F.	Teacher, G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Feribee G.	Teacher	Durnat's Neck, N. C.
Spellman, Ellen	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A.		
Sumner, Mary E.	Teacher, Gr. Sch.	Hertford, N. C.
Taylor-Coley, Lillie B.	Teacher	Mount Olive, N. C.
Thomas-Brown, Kate V.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A.	Teacher	Houston, Texas

1906

Ashby, Mamie E.	Teacher	Tulls, N. C.
Badham, Charles E.	Tailor	New York, N. Y.
Blount, James N.	Teacher	Emporia, Va.
Brinkley, Maggie A.	Teacher	Quillian, Va.
Bowe-Willoughby, Cora	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Silena C.	Teacher	Coleraine, N. C.

* Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Collins, Moses L., A.B.	Principal, G. School	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Coleman, Maggie E.*		Norfolk, Va.
Cooper, Lamb N. H.	Violinist	Atlantic City, N. J.
Hopkins-Bowser, Izetta	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Hinton, Clarkie M	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, George T	Pharmacist	Raleigh, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E		Philadelphia, Pa.
Overton-Davis, Lizzie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Piland, Emily O.	Teacher	Gates, N. C.
Rowson, James H.*		Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M	Trained Nurse	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings-Barnard, Annie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sharp-Lane, Lola L	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Pearl A. G	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E., A.B.,	R. R. mail clerk	Portsmouth, Va.
Thompson, Arthur O	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Watson-Rayner, Fannie	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Olivia W		New York, N. Y.
Wilson-Hayes, Nina B.	Housekeeper	Tuskegee, Ala.
Wilson, Gold R., A.B., A.M.	Teacher	
Willis-Cox, Mary E	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, John G.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1907

Bass-Morrisey, Hattie O	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Beverly, Mary N	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Baughton-Strong, Beatrice E.	Teacher, Gr. School	Greenville, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Capehart, Ida O	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Cartwright-Moore, Addie P.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Christian, Sarah F	Housekeeper	Berkley, Va.
Cherry-Hoggard, Malinda	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Davis, Enolia L	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O	Farmer	Fentress, Va.
Everett-Johnson-Hyman, Goldie E	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Fitts-Williams, Emma	Housekeeper	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Hyman, James H	Minister	Windsor, N. C.
Harris, Idel M	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W	Teacher	Aurora, N. C.
Johnson, Mattie A	Teacher, Gr. School	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Maloy, Mary	Housekeeper	Hampton, Va.

* Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Person, Willie	U. S. Mail	Garysburg, N. C.
Perkins-Thorpe, Malinda	Teacher, Train Sch	Grimesland, N. C.
Rayner, Mary E.*		Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Sills, Mary E	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Thornton-Faulkner, Mabel P.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H	Medicine	Washington, D. C.

1908

Alston, Alice M	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Askew, Mary E	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Brockett, Kate E		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie M		Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Barker-Baker, Tahlieu	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H		Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickens-Jordan, Maggie L.	Housekeeper	Lumberton, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell, Willie B.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S	Teacher, Gr. Sch	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Doodles, Mary		Philadelphia, Pa.
Poole, Malinda		
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy E.	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Peeble, Annie R	Housekeeper	Jackson, N. C.
Phelps-Gaillard, Vivian E.	Housekeeper	Ossining, N. Y.
Riddick, Daisy L	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson-Lewis, Eleanor F.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Hattie A		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Taylor-Cherry, Lucy A	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Taryington, Fannie C		New York, N. Y.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Webb, Emma		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch-Holley, Annie F	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Young-Lassiter, Annie M. B.	Housekeeper	Lasker, N. C.
Lacy, Luther	Insurance	Belhaven, N. C.

1909

Cooper-Hayes, Bertha A	Teacher	Eure, N. C.
James, William R	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice L	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Frances H	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.

* Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Thompson, Hattie		Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H		Phildelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1910

Askew-Simons, Martha A.	Housekeeper	Cremo, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boomer-Wright, Emerline A.	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Cooper-Smith, Ethel S	Housekeeper	Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Emma E.*		Merry Hill, N. C.
Cherry-Hoggard, Symera T.	Housekeeper	Jersey City, N. J.
Gatling, Arvey V	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hinton-Haley, Lizzie B	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoskins-Taylor, Katie	Housekeeper	Drum Hill, N. C.
Mizall-Wells, Celia	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Dillie E		Plymouth, N. C.
Magee-Sykes, Goldia B	Teacher	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Magee-McNeal, Lilla B	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E	Stenographer	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Toodle, Aaron C	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Toodle, Leslie S.*		Plymouth, N. C.
Thornton-Cheek, Maria N.	Housekeeper	Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Luraner Bruce	Teacher	Powells Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F	Principal	Gum Neck, N. C.
Winfield, Rutherford*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Bond-Bond, Mary E	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Alexander, Ellis V	Tailor	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers-Parker, Willie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Baker-Fisher, Annie	Housekeeper	Portsmouth, Va.
Bell-Johnson, Pauline*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Mary R		Plymouth, N. C.
Everett-Jones, Iola V	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Foreman, James A		
Farrow, Willie L		
Farrow-Godley, Gertrude E.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Green, Burrell H	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.

* Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Hollomon-Wilson, Pocahontas	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leigh, Mary*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett-Whitley, Pauline	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Morris-Rogerson, Idonia E.	Housekeeper	Winfall, N. C.
Overton, Mary E	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Porch-Williams, Katie L.	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Perkins-Spruill, Pauline	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Perry-Hoggard, Lottie M.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Smallwood-Outlaw, Jessena	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Stephenson, Madie E.		Montclair, N. J.
Spencer, Ida V.*		Scranton, N. C.
Vaughan, Walter	Barber	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Luke E.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Young-Coley, Sarah J	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.

1912

Alexander, Emanuel	Student, S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Buffalœ, Naomi	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Moore, Julia G	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
Burden, Eleanor D	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Barrington, Christina M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell-Ptius B. W.	Tailoring	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butt, Haywood	Student	New York City
Cartwright, Horace D		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cuffee, Lila M	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Bertha M	Housekeeper	Kinston, N. C.
Davis, Annie L	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Faulk-Leigh, Alice P.	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.
Ferebee, Mary E.	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Ferebee, Ophelia M	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Viola M		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hardy, Ada J	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C,
Hoggard, Matilda M	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Blanche L		Norfolk, Va.
Jordan-Bennerson, Eva E.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Lamb, Thomas R	Farmer	Weeksville, N. C.
Mizell, Walter B.,	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Maloy, Ethel I	Teacher. G. S. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCray, Robert J	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
McMullen, Lillie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A	Student	Washington, D. C.

* Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Pool, Mary J	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Richardson, Sallie E	Teacher	Spring Hope, N. C.
Snowden, Seward W	Teacher	Farmville, N. C.
Sessoms, Lula J	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Skinner, Warner E	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Smithwick-Franklin, Pearl	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Spence, Erastus W	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Tucker, Willie L	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Turner, Lucile O		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, John	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F	Principal	Kelford, N. C.
Whitehurst, Otelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windley, Mary E	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Welch, Emma K	Teacher	Tyner, N. C.

1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Foreman, James A		
Green, Burrell H	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Laura R	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, George W	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.

1914

SECTION A

Eason, Hattie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
McRae, Sarah J	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A	Student	Washington, D. C.
McMullen, Lillian A	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F	Principal	Kelford, N. C.

SECTION B

Alston, David L	Navy Yard	Norfolk, Va.
Ash, Maud L	Teacher	Holland, Va.
Alexander, Emanuel	Student, S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Barrington, Fred D		
Basnight, Clennie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinkley, Ira B	Teacher	Trotville, N. C.

* Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Cartwright, Hattie L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cox, Laura A.	Teacher	Gregory, N. C.
Dozier, Clara M.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Dunston, George W.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Frazell, Madrid D.	Teacher	James City, N. C.
Fields, Rosa B.	Teacher	Lynnhaven, Va.
Felton, Angeloe H.		Boston, Mass.
Fitts, Howard M.	Teacher	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin, Hardy W.		
Garnes, Fannie	Trained Nurse	Atlanta, Ga.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Gibbs, Bessie A.	Teacher	Middleton, N. C.
Holley, Martha J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Georgianna	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jarvis, Elnora V.	Teacher	Olds, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie F.	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Herbert L.*		Aulander N. C.
Lassiter, Ellen C.	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Overton, Martha E.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura C.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Spellman, Esther V.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Spellman, Essie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Weaver, Harold R.		New York, N. Y.
Weatherington-Dixon, Estella.	Housekepeer	Winterville, N. C.
White, Eddie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Alonzo	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wilson-Frost, Emma J.	Housekeeper	Barco, N. C.

1915

Armstrong, Bessie	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie		New York, N. Y.
Archer, Odie		New York, N. Y.
Andrews, Loyd H.*		East Arcadia, N. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Washington, N. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian	Housekeeper	New York City
Blount, Pattie G.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Booze, Bennie	Student	Washington, D. C.
Bright, Willie	Student	Washington, D. C.
Butler, Willie		Norfolk, Va.
Cuffee, Irene E.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.

* Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Dozier, Maud A.	Teacher	Barco, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Teacher	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hoskins, Josephus	Navy Yard	Portsmouth, Va.
Hollomon, Hattie E.		Moyock, N. C.
Jacobs, Edmund R.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Lonnie	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez	Housekeeper	Atlantic City, N. J.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.		Norfolk, Va.
Moore, Bessie V.	Student, Shaw University	Raleigh, N. C.
Newsome, Minyard	Student, Lincoln Univ.	Chester, Pa.
Parker, Isham L.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Pritchard, Florita	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Small, Horace	Student	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Smith, Alice L.	Teacher	Corapeak, N. C.
Snowden, Amelia	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Teacher, Gr. School	Plymouth, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.	Teacher	Mamie, N. C.
Thompson, Samuel		Norfolk, Va.
Wescott, Mattie D.	Teacher	Powells Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alvin D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1916

Bembry, Goldie	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Brooks, Ulysses S.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Butt, Sarah J.	Teacher	Berkley Station, Va.
Clark, Erma L.	Teacher, Gr. School	Plymouth, N. C.
Cuffee, Melvin M. W. D.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Drew, Bessie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Dunbar, Catherenia G.*		Manteo, N. C.
Eason, Alonzo	Student, Howard Uni.	Washington, D. C.
Eborne, Delzora	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Elliott-Parker, Alice L.	Housekeeper	
Garrett, Charlie	Tailor	Plymouth, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Missouri M.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Godley, Ludia M.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.	Teacher, Gr. School	Grimesland, N. C.
Hines, Samuel W.	Paint Mixer	Waterbury, Conn.
Johnson, Daisy L.	Housekeeper	Weeksville, N. C.
Long, Irene M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

* Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
McMurren, Geneva	Teacher	Wilson, N. C.
Nixon, Roberta		New York, N. Y.
Ormond, John W.	Student, S. P. N. S.	Bath, N. C.
Peace, Alma	Teacher	Robersonville, N. C.
Perry, Annetter G.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Person, Early W.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Pope, Willie R.	Student, Biddle	Charlotte, N. C.
Russell, Lewis B.	Teacher	Middleburg, N. C.
Smith, Aubrey H.	Student, Fisk Univ.	Nashville, Tenn.
Spellman, Beulah	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spencer, William C.	Real Estate	Waterbury, Conn.
Stainback, Lillian G.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Stephenson, Charlie H.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Wooten, Maud E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

1917

Alston, Richard A.	Student, Howard Univ.	Washington, D. C.
Barnhill, James H.	Student, A. & T.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Calvert, Santa M.	Student	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Capehart, Birdie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Eason-Jones, Willie L.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Graves, Ruth W.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Student, Shaw	Raleigh, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hart, Violet E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, William M.	Student, A. & T.	Greensboro, N. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Business	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Saint Leon	Student, Howard Uni.	Washington, D. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Page, Zion I.		
Riddick, James H.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson, Susie A.	Housekeeper	Newark, N. J.
Roscoe, Francis A.	Clerk	Waterbury, Conn.
Ricks, Eliza T.		Norfolk, Va.
Sutton, Mary E.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wright, John A.		Washington, N. C.
Wortham, Eleanor Q.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Wortham, Stewart J.	Merchant	Warrenton, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.

NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Graduates

Class of 1919

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Postoffice.*
Capehart, Birdie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Eason, Alonza L.	Student, Howard Uni.	Washington, D. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Business. Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson, Susie A.	Housekeeper	Newark, N. J.
Spellman, Beulah M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

ACADMEIC DEPARTMENT

1910

Alston, Alice M.	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O.	Farmer	Fentress, Va.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Hollomon-Mitchell, Willie B.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Teacher. Graded School	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Garrett-Parker, Sarah B.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hester, Janie V.		
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Dibbles, Mary L.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Thrower, William H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1912

Barnes, Willie H.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Garrett, York D.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Green, Emma I.	Hair Dresser	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	Stenographer	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Teacher	Powells Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Teacher	Gum Neck, N. C.

* Deceased

DOMESTIC SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENTS

Certificate of Graduation

1910

Name	*Postoffice*
Alston, Alice M	Garysburg, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C	Winfall, N. C.
Hollomon-Mitchell, Willie B	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S	Newport News, N. C.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Garrett-Rush, Sarah B	Tarboro, N. C.

1912

Bell-Dickens, Annie M	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Emma I	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B	Powells Point, N. C.

1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I	

1914

Ash, Maud L	Holland, Va.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P	Pantego, N. C.
Cox, Laura	Gregory, N. C.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B	Greenville, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E	Winfall, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J	Bayboro, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L	Belvidere, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura	Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie	Severn, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B	Windsor, N. C.

1915

Armstrong, Bessie M	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian L	Washington, D. C.
Barrow, Mary E	Washington, D. C.

Name	*Postoffice*
Blount, Pattie G	Roper, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M	Ransomville, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene	Moyock, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	Norfolk, Va.

1916

Dozier, Maud A	Barco, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hollomon, Hattie E.*	Moyock, N. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez V	Atlantic City, N. J.
Moore, Bessie V	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E	Norfolk, Va.
Pritchard-Winborne, Florita	Windsor, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Okisko, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E	Warrenton, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E	Rich Square, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E	Plymouth, N. C.

1917

Calvery, Mary L	Margarettsville, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V	Greenville, N. C.
Graves, Ruth W	Roper, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C	Tarboro, N. C.
Harris, Edna C	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Flossie J	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, Katie D	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E	Garysburg, N. C.
Wortham, Eleanor Q	Warrenton, N. C.
White, Parthenia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L	Moyock, N. C.

1919

Capehart, Birdie M	Edenton, N. C.
Robbins, Susie A	Ahoskie, N. C.
Spellman, Beulah M	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B	Elizabeth City, N. C.

NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

Class of 1920

Name		*Postoffice*
Anthony, Reunice	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Alexander, Lillie M	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.

* Deceased

Name		*Postoffice*
Bazemore, Olive	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Downing, Ernest	College Student	Suffolk, Va.
Hill, Albert	College Student	Columbia, N. C.
Haywood, Mary E.	Tarboro Graded School	Speed, N. C.
Harris, Pearl W	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Houston, Joanna R	College Student	Windsor, N. C.
Hargrove, Jacksie	College Student	Tarboro, N. C.
Nowell, Charlie J	College Student	Gliden, N. C.
Perkins, Nannie B	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Ella G	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Alice S	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Wilder, Maud L	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ward, Pearl S	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

1919-1920

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

SENIOR CLASS

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 8, 1919 TO APRIL 23, 1920

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Anthony, Reunice	19	156	Sept. 8, 1919	Halifax
Alexander, Lillie	19	154	Sept. 9, 1919	Perquimans
Bazemore, Olive	21	154½	Sept. 9, 1919	Bertie
Downing, Earnest	20	153½	Sept. 8, 1919	Nansemond
Hargrove, Jacksie	24	155	Sept. 10, 1919	Edgecombe
Harris, Pearl	19	160	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Haywood, Mary	21	154	Sept. 8, 1919	Edgecombe
Hill, Albert	22	137½	Sept. 29, 1919	Tyrrell
Hinton, Flora	18	45	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Houston, Joanna	20	150	Sept. 8, 1919	Bertie
Nowell, Charlie	20	155½	Sept. 10, 1919	Chowan
Perry, Ella G	19	138½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Perkins, Nannie B	18	147	Sept. 22, 1919	Pasquotank
Stainback, Lillian	21	34	Sept. 8, 1919	Warren
Smith, Alice S	23	158	Sept. 8, 1919	Washington
Ward, Pearl S	20	143½	Sept. 26, 1919	Northampton
Wilder, Maude L	20	152½	Sept. 9, 1919	Bertie

JUNIOR CLASS

Alexander, Emanuel	24	83	Nov. 5, 1920	Perquimans
Anderson, Willie	18	2	Sept. 9, 1919	Washington
Ashe, Kathleen	18	24	Sept. 8, 1919	Hertford
Barker, Laura	18	131	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Bembry, Mable	18	88	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Bond, Sarah	.....	142	Sept. 8, 1919	Bertie
Booner, Charles	25	141	Sept. 8, 1919	Washington
Bowe, Clarence	20	157	Sept. 8, 1919	Camden
Bridges, Fannie	19	154	Sept. 8, 1919	Edgecombe
Burgess, Tempe	19	65	Jan. 5, 1920	Union, N. J.
Cartwright, Maggie	20	154	Sept. 8, 1919	Camden, N. J.
Cordon, Willie	17	131	Sept. 15, 1919	Washington
Cuffee, Lydia	20	141	Sept. 25, 1919	Currituck
Davis, Jesse	23	134	Oct. 14, 1919	Harnett
Franklin, Mary	18	144	Sept. 17, 1919	Norfolk, Va.
Harris, John	18	99	Dec. 10, 1919	Pasquotank
Harrison, Elizabeth	21	151	Sept. 16, 1919	Edgecombe
Johnson, Maggie	19	136	Nov. 10, 1919	Person
Langston, Susie	20	147	Sept. 18, 1919	Nansemond, Va.
Lewis, William	22	149	Sept. 15, 1919	Edgecombe
Long, Jessie	22	154	Sept. 8, 1919	Norfolk, Va.

JUNIOR CLASS—Continued.

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 8, 1919 TO APRIL 23, 1920.

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Moore, Beulah	20	133	Nov. 6, 1919	Bertie
Ormond, John	23	138	Sept. 18, 1919	Beaufort
Overton, Aujerona	17	58	Feb. 2, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Pailin, Mabel	18	143	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Spence, Lulalia	19	133	Sept. 22, 1919	Norfolk, Va.
Stallings, Verta	17	145	Sept. 8, 1919	Chowan
Simpson, Sophia	20	148	Sept. 10, 1919	Chowan
Ward, Pearl	19	160	Sept. 8, 1919	Bertie
Williams, Maggie	19	153	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Wood, Lucile	17	140	Sept. 8, 1919	Halifax
Wingfield, Naomi	16	147	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank

SECOND-YEAR CLASS

Alexander, Isabella	20	84	Nov. 11, 1919	Perquimans
Badham, Sadie E.	6	6	Nov. 7, 1919	Chowan
Bond, Jodie	18	148	Sept. 15, 1919	Bertie
Bond, Lela	17	140	Sept. 22, 1919	Bertie
Bond, Nellie	18	144	Sept. 22, 1919	Bertie
Booze, Wm	22	134	Oct. 3, 1919	Chowan
Carney, Sylvia	25	58	Sept. 22, 1919	Edgecombe
Cooper, Russell	14	145	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Graves, Ruby	17	149	Sept. 8, 1919	Washington
Gregory, Ruth	19	147	Sept. 15, 1919	Currituck
Hargrove, Rosa	25	79	Jan. 6, 1920	Edgecombe
Harvey, Earl	20	106	Sept. 8, 1919	Camden
Hinton, Albert	17	155	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Hudgins, Elizabeth	21	128	Oct. 9, 1919	Perquimans
Hurdle, Wm	21	107	Nov. 18, 1919	Perquimans
Johnson, Rosa	18	127	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Jordan, Albert	23	133	Sept. 22, 1919	Perquimans
Lassiter, Magnolia	19	119	Nov. 3, 1919	Northampton
McCloud, Janie	20	123	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Modlin, Pearl	19	73	Nov. 10, 1919	Perquimans
Morris, George	17	116	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Morrisey, Hattie	30	2	Nov. 5, 1919	Washington
Price, Sarah	20	86	Sept. 10, 1919	Norfolk, Va.
Reid, Helen	16	102	Oct. 9, 1919	Norfolk, Va.
Riddick, Julius	21	136	Sept. 15, 1919	Perquimans
Shaw, Lola G.	18	100	Sept. 9, 1919	Halifax
Skinner, Viola	18	148	Sept. 10, 1919	Norfolk, Va.
Taylor, Alonzo	24	149	Sept. 10, 1919	Bertie
Taylor, Wm	17	144	Sept. 16, 1919	Chester, Pa.
Turner, Mamie L.	35	20	Sept. 8, 1919	Chester, Pa
Wescott, Maggie	19	140	Sept. 15, 1919	Currituck
Williams, Lilly	18	130	Oct. 9, 1919	Warren
White, Eddie	16	143	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Wyatt, Geraldene	19	150	Sept. 15, 1919	Norfolk, Va.

FIRST-YEAR CLASS

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 8, 1919 TO APRIL 23, 1920

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Banks, James E.	18	146	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Baxter, Essie	22	13	Oct. 7, 1919	Currituck
Bailey, Cherry	21	11	Sept. 30, 1919	Person
Branch, Mary	17	80	Jan. 5, 1920	Edgecombe
Bond, Dempsey	19	60	Jan. 21, 1920	Bertie
Beasley, Mamie	21	130	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Boston, Gilbert	16	128	Sept. 8, 1919	Martin
Cherry, Bessie	21	111⅓	Nov. 11, 1919	Bertie
Cuffee, George R.	22	144	Sept. 23, 1919	Currituck
Doles, John	15	155½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Ferebee, Addie	18	144	Sept. 16, 1919	Currituck
Ford, Mary F.	18	136	Sept. 30, 1919	Halifax
Hines, Flossie	16	155½	Sept. 8, 1919	Chowan
Hardy, Velma	16	128½	Oct. 6, 1919	Hertford
Irving, Beatrice	16	159½	Sept. 8, 1919	Carteret
Lewis, Sallie	19	67½	Jan. 5, 1920	Hertford
Murphy, Hazel	18	125	Oct. 7, 1919	Northampton
Murphy, Madge	16	124	Oct. 7, 1919	Northampton
Mayo, Reba	16	35	Jan. 5, 1920	Union, N. J.
Overton, Kizzie	19	154	Sept. 8, 1919	Perquimans
Paige, Ora	16	159	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Peace, Roberta	20	15	Sept. 15, 1919	Washington
Sawyer, Johanna	14	153	Sept. 8, 1919	Edgecombe
Smith, Blanche	17	153	Sept. 8, 1919	Halifax
Smith, Sidney	15	111	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Spellman, Emma	18	127½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Spellman, Otis F.	19	19	Jan. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Spencer, John R.	22	150½	Sept. 9, 1919	Hyde
Walker, Bessie	21	100	Nov. 7, 1919	Bladen
Ward, Mamie	18	5	Sept. 8, 1919	Carteret
Winfield, Ellen	14	150	Sept. 15, 1919	Pasquotank

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Anthony, West	17	79	Jan. 5, 1920	Halifax
Blanchett, Ethel I.	16	81	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Bright, George E.	15	122	Sept. 29, 1919	Pasquotank
Brown, Jane B.	21	67	Jan. 19, 1920	Warren
Burchett, Dora J.	16	153	Sept. 8, 1919	Warren
Case, Annie M.	17	127	Sept. 30, 1919	Currituck
Chapman, Georgia	20	17	Oct. 27, 1919	Beaufort
Cherry, Ruth B.	17	147	Sept. 8, 1919	Bertie
Cherry, Tulie I.	16	142	Sept. 8, 1919	Bertie
Clark, Madelien	18	87	Nov. 17, 1919	Halifax
Clayton, Viola	18	134	Sept. 19, 1919	Pender
Collins, Mary L.	18	2	Oct. 6, 1919	Pamlico
Collins, Beuna V.	17	11	Sept. 22, 1919	Pamlico

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL—Continued.

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 8, 1919 TO APRIL 23, 1920

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Commander, Fannie J	19	15	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Cooper, Henry D	12	140	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Council, Annie E	15	56	Oct. 15, 1919	Perquimans
Cowell, Pearl L	17	61	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Daniel, Eunice L	19	158	Sept. 8, 1919	Greenville, Va.
Davis, Ethel L	16	92	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Davis, Pattie V	19	119	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Dupree, Ada	19	120	Oct. 3, 1919	Pitt
Eason, Ulysses	20	99	Nov. 18, 1919	Perquimans
Gay, Clara E	18	43	Nov. 3, 1919	Southampton, Va.
Gillam, Addie P	16	112	Sept. 18, 1919	Pasquotank
Griffin, Mary F	15	142	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Hardy, Annie G	17	123	Oct. 4, 1919	Beaufort
Hardy, Mabel C	15	144	Sept. 8, 1919	Hertford
Harris, Blanche L	15	159	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Hatch, Janie L	16	141	Sept. 29, 1919	Lenoir
Hatchel, Amanda	20	103	Nov. 17, 1919	Pamlico
Hinton, Eliza V	34	38	Sept. 30, 1919	Camden
Holley, Delilah V	17	76	Jan. 8, 1920	Chowan
Jordan, Parlela	17	73	Sept. 15, 1919	Beaufort
Langford, Gertrude	18	132	Sept. 22, 1919	Northampton
Langston, Beulah E	19	143	Sept. 17, 1919	Nansemond, Va.
Lowry, Nellie	14	131	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Mitchell, Virginia H	17	127	Oct. 4, 1919	Hertford
Mitchell, Martha	15	134	Oct. 6, 1919	Washington
Moore, Ruth C	15	119	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Morgan, William H	19	106	Sept. 15, 1919	Pasquotank
Murden, Willie E	16	81	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Murray, D. Jeannette	18	42	Oct. 27, 1919	Hertford
McGee, Lennie M	17	96	Sept. 8, 1919	Northampton
Nottingham, Esther G	15	120	Sept. 8, 1919	Norfolk, Va.
Owens, Fannie	16	127	Sept. 8, 1919	Norfolk, Va.
Perry, Wilfred G	17	126	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Raby, Mabel	16	114	Oct. 14, 1919	Hertford
Ramsay, Irene E	17	146	Sept. 8, 1919	Warren
Rawls, Harvey L	26	128	Oct. 1, 1919	Bertie
Revelle, Noah H	.....	19	Sept. 15, 1919	Bertie
Riddick, Elethia S	15	146	Sept. 10, 1919	Pasquotank
Robinson, Martha E	15	126	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Rodgers, Ethel J	17	123	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Sawyer, James F	15	136	Sept. 29, 1919	Pasquotank
Shaw, Annie L	20	107	Nov. 3, 1919	Halifax
Spruill, Joseph B	15	143	Sept. 9, 1919	Pasquotank
Sutton, Handel M	15	157	Sept. 8, 1919	Perquimans
Turner, William	15	130	Oct. 20, 1919	Chester, Pa.
Warren, Clifford	18	82	Dec. 1, 1919	Pasquotank
Warren, Seretta	19	20	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Wood, Ila Kay	14	124	Oct. 14, 1919	Washington
Wroten, Sarah H	16	128	Sept. 30, 1919	Currituck

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

SEVENTH GRADE

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 8, 1919 TO APRIL 23, 1920

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Alexander, Johnetta	16	117	Sept. 9, 1919	Perquimans
Anthony, Alberta	17	73	Sept. 8, 1919	Washington
Bembry, Mary	18	108	Sept. 8, 1919	Perquimans
Blanchett, Drucilla	13	88	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Bowser, Sarah	18	74	Jan. 13, 1920	Tyrrell
Burris, Julia	17	30	Sept. 8, 1919	Pamlico
Best, Annie	16	76	Jan. 5, 1920	Pamlico
Billups, Susie	16	108	Oct. 21, 1919	Pasquotank
Cherry, Nora	14	158	Sept. 8, 1919	Bertie
Earl, Emily	18	146	Sept. 18, 1919	Edgecombe
Edmonds, Esther	19	67	Jan. 5, 1920	Halifax
Fenner, Elsie	17	122	Oct. 13, 1919	Bladen
Fields, Daisy	16	75	Jan. 5, 1920	Warren
Gallop, Sadie	15	47	Jan. 5, 1920	Currituck
Gallop, Leah	15	16	Jan. 5, 1920	Currituck
Gibbs, Bell	16	117	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Gorham, Lillian	15	108	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Gorham, Joseph	16	60	Jan. 6, 1920	Pasquotank
Green, Plummer	16	78	Jan. 6, 1920	Martin
Griffin, Cora L	18	65	Jan. 12, 1920	Pasquotank
Griffin, Cora V	13	136	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Griffin, Rosa L	18	141	Sept. 8, 1919	Beaufort
Harrison, Annie	18	79	Jan. 6, 1920	Edgecombe
Harper, Eliza	19	79	Jan. 5, 1920	Beaufort
Hill, Lillian	16	58	Jan. 5, 1920	Tyrrell
Hoggard, William	19	128	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Hollowell, Emma	17	129	Sept. 15, 1919	Pasquotank
Holley, Cora	18	139	Sept. 15, 1919	Chowan
Holley, Rosa	16	42	Sept. 16, 1919	Currituck
Hollomon, Theresa	17	7	April 13, 1920	Hertford
Jones, Eula	18	160	Sept. 8, 1919	Gates
Johnson, Mollie	17	61	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Johnson, Victoria	18	138	Sept. 22, 1919	Washington
Keys, Tobitha	17	111	Nov. 4, 1919	Beaufort
Law, Ruth	15	150	Sept. 9, 1919	Bertie
Lawrence, Otelia	17	78	Nov. 17, 1919	Chowan
Mardre, Sarah	17	148	Sept. 18, 1919	Bertie
Manley, Mary	18	70	Jan. 18, 1920	Halifax
Midgett, Ardessie	16	4	Jan. 6, 1920	Beaufort
Miller, Beatrice H	16	98	Nov. 19, 1919	Pamlico
Martin, Edward	23	73	Oct. 8, 1919	Northampton
McCloud, Eula	13	144	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank

SEVENTH GRADE—Continued.

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 8, 1919 TO APRIL 23, 1920

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
McMurren, Mary	14	150	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Mebane, Jennie	16	130	Sept. 8, 1919	Perquimans
Odom, Mamie C	17	115	Sept. 8, 1919	Northampton
Overton, Mattline	17	94	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Owens, Kate M	15	146	Sept. 8, 1919	Washington
Owens, Anna	13	140	Sept. 8, 1919	Washington
Patterson, Lelia	17	158	Oct. 1, 1919	Norfolk, Va.
Perry, Mary	17	68	Jan. 20, 1920	Perquimans
Powell, Annie	17	77	Jan. 5, 1920	Warren
Price, Estelle	17	115	Sept. 13, 1919	Pasquotank
Privott, Walter R	18	95	Dec. 1, 1919	Chowan
Privott, Lillie M	17	57	Jan. 5, 1920	Chowan
Shearin, Eunice	16	77	Jan. 5, 1920	Warren
Sessoms, Essie	16	78	Jan. 5, 1920	Bertie
Spellman, Cecil	13	160	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Spellman, Edna	15	146	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Speller, Lee M	16	79	Jan. 5, 1920	Bertie
Sledge, Mary	17	64	Jan. 13, 1920	Warren
Simpson, Geneva	16	38	Jan. 21, 1920	Pasquotank
Sharpe, Leslie	16	139	Oct. 1, 1919	Chowan
Skinner, Azariah	18	113	Oct. 16, 1919	Pamlico
Somerville, Effie	19	75	Jan. 5, 1920	Warren
Smallwood, Harriet	18	73	Sept. 11, 1919	Bertie
Spruill, Noretta	13	130	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Taylor, William	16	110	Nov. 5, 1919	Pamlico
Turner, Lois	13	130	Oct. 20, 1919	Chester, Pa.
Vann, James	18	76	Jan. 5, 1920	Gates
Winslow, Grizzelle	13	120	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
White, Cora	17	69	Jan. 12, 1920	Chowan
White, Inez	14	151	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Williams, Annie	14	145	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Williams, Mary	15	154	Sept. 8, 1919	Bertie

SIXTH GRADE

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1919 TO APRIL 23, 1920

Askew, Nathan	14	153½	Sept. 15, 1919	Pasquotank
Banks, General S	19	103	Nov. 12, 1919	Camden
Bell, Susie	15	69½	Nov. 3, 1919	Halifax
Britt, George	16	23	Dec. 2, 1919	Chowan
Britt, Truman	19	95½	Sept. 20, 1919	Chowan
Brothers, Jessie Mae	14	112½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Brown, Mary E	14	123½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Cartwright, Beatrice	15	134	Sept. 8, 1919	Camden
Commander, Sarah	14	96½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Carrington, Willie	17	113½	Oct. 20, 1919	Norfolk, Va.
Coker, Verlie	16	123	Oct. 27, 1919	Northampton
Cradle, Elizabeth	15	150	Sept. 8, 1919	Washington
Collins, Lucy	18	56½	Jan. 5, 1920	Washington
Dance, Edith	15	128	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank

SIXTH GRADE—Continued.

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1919 TO APRIL 23, 1920

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Davis, Hattie	17	60	Jan. 5, 1920	Pamlico
Dozier, Amelia	15	64½	Jan. 6, 1920	Pasquotank
Drew, Sulla	14	139½	Sept. 15, 1919	Pasquotank
Felton, Ruth	14	142	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Fenner, Plonnie	14	117	Nov. 3, 1919	Pamlico
Fulford, Ida	19	65	Nov. 3, 1919	Beaufort
Garris, Gerda	15	151	Sept. 8, 1919	Northampton
Gray, Viola	15	117	Oct. 6, 1919	Edgecombe
Griffin, Dorothy	16	74	Sept. 8, 1919	Beaufort
Guilford, Elizabeth	13	137	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Halsey, Linwood	25	153	Sept. 8, 1919	Washington
Hassell, Mabel	14	122½	Sept. 8, 1919	Washington
Holmes, Leo	16	153	Sept. 8, 1919	Greene
Harrison, Causie	17	80	Jan. 5, 1920	Edgecombe
Hymon, Mary	20	12	Jan. 5, 1920	Bertie
James, Frank	13	103½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Jenkins, Annie	15	151	Sept. 8, 1919	Hertford
Jenkins, Irene	14	154	Sept. 8, 1919	Hertford
Jenkins, James	15	134½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Jordan, Milton	14	93	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Johnson, Marie	14	137	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Johnson, Moses	19	94½	Nov. 3, 1919	Pasquotank
Jackson, Eva	16	63½	Jan. 5, 1920	Pasquotank
Kee, Grace	16	73½	Jan. 6, 1920	Perquimans
Long, Martha	16	48	Sept. 8, 1919	Pamlico
Lowry, Bessie	12	142½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Liverman, Julius	17	124	Oct. 8, 1919	Tyrrell
Meekins, Nicholas	14	141	Sept. 8, 1919	Dare
Meekins, Olivia	16	106	Sept. 8, 1919	Dare
Morris, Elver	12	104	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Moore, Ethel	13	110	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Morgan, Carl	16	115½	Sept. 22, 1919	Pasquotank
Mills, Vivian	14	104	Oct. 6, 1919	Pitt
Moore, Hezekiah	19	90½	Nov. 4, 1919	Beaufort
Overton, George	14	91	Oct. 27, 1919	Pasquotank
Pailin, Annie Mae	12	142½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Pailin, Alfred	15	45½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Parker, Rosa	15	151½	Sept. 8, 1919	Lenoir
Perkins, Alma	15	57	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Perkins, Leo	14	123½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Payton, Carrie	16	106	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Poole, Eddie	15	67½	Sept. 15, 1919	Pasquotank
Poole, Elouise	13	114	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Phillips, Lelia	17	111	Sept. 22, 1919	Currituck
Pierce, Booker T	16	44	Jan. 5, 1920	Perquimans
Raglin, Lena	20	120	Nov. 3, 1919	Harnett
Roper, Alexander	18	92	Oct. 9, 1919	Hyde
Robinson, Joseph	19	144	Sept. 15, 1919	Norfolk, Va.
Rodgers, Geneva	14	116	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Rodgers, Willie	15	137	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Royal, Manly	18	153	Sept. 8, 1919	Washington

SIXTH GRADE—Continued.

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1919 TO APRIL 23, 1920

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Spellman, Jesse	11	103½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Spellman, Mary	13	115½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Sykes, Annie	15	116½	Oct. 7, 1919	Tyrrell
Stallings, Bradshaw	15	154	Sept. 8, 1919	Chowan
Saunders, Carrie	16	133	Oct. 6, 1919	Hertford
Smith, Elizabeth	15	130	Oct. 7, 1919	Halifax
Sylvester, Lillie	17	7	Dec. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Tillman, Mamie	17	43½	Oct. 13, 1919	Craven
Towe, Fannie	16	138	Oct. 1, 1919	Perquimans
Taylor, Maggie	16	71	Sept. 11, 1919	Bertie
Taylor, Layura	14	129	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Tillery, Lucile	17	49½	Jan. 15, 1920	Halifax
Vann, Laura	16	76	Jan. 5, 1920	Gates
Wilson, Alice	13	139	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Wilson, Annie	19	34	Nov. 4, 1919	Wilson
Warren, William	15	147½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
White, Hattie	16	91½	Nov. 4, 1919	Perquimans
White, Mattie	14	111½	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank
Whitney, Fleetwood	16	1	Sept. 16, 1919	Pasquotank
Wheaton, Edna	16	62½	Sept. 22, 1919	Pasquotank
Wick, John	16	103½	Nov. 3, 1919	Pasquotank
Wynns, Frank	19	42	Nov. 11, 1919	Bertie
Wilson, Charles	19	2	Nov. 25, 1919	Pasquotank
Williams, Margaret	15	62½	Dec. 2, 1919	Camden
Williams, Beulah	13	58	Dec. 2, 1919	Camden
Waters, Nathaniel	18	74	Jan. 5, 1920	Craven
Whitfield, Nannie	17	58	Jan. 26, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Whitehurst, Emma	13	127	Sept. 8, 1919	Pasquotank

NONRESIDENT STUDENTS WHO BOARDED IN CITY

Enrollment.....121

GIRLS' DORMITORY ROLL FOR 1919-1920

Enrollment.....199

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

Enrollment..... 78

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE, 1919–1920

NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

Senior Class	17	
Junior Class	32	
Second Year Class	34	
First Year Class	31	
Junior High Scholl Class	62	
		176

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Seventh Grade Class	77	
Sixth Grade Class	93	
Fifth Grade Class	65	
Fourth Grade Class	37	
Third Grade Class	28	
Second Grade Class	21	
First Grade Class	53	
		374
Grand total in all departments		550

ENROLLMENT OF BOYS IN NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

Senior Class	3	
Junior Class	7	
Second Year Class	10	
First Year Class	8	
Junior High School	13	
		41

ENROLLMENT OF BOYS IN PRACTICE SCHOOL

Seventh Grade Class	11	
Sixth Grade Class	31	
Fifth Grade Class	21	
Fourth Grade Class	9	
Third Grade Class	16	
Second Grade Class	9	
First Grade Class	25	
		122

ENROLLMENT OF GIRLS IN NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

Senior Class	14
Junior Class	25
Second Year Class	24
First Year Class	23
Junior High School	49
	135

ENROLLMENT OF GIRLS IN PRACTICE SCHOOL

Seventh Grade Class	66
Sixth Grade Class	62
Fifth Grade Class	44
Fourth Grade Class	28
Third Grade Class	12
Second Grade Class	12
First Grade Class	28
	252
Grand Total in all Departments	550

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, 1919-1920

Beaufort	14	Martin	4
Bertie	36	Norfolk (Va.)	20
Bladen	1	Nansemond (Va.)	4
Camden N. C.)	7	Northampton	14
Camden (N. J.)	1	Nash	1
Carteret	2	Pamlico	12
Chester (Pa.)	4	Pender	1
Chowan	25	Person	1
Craven	2	Perquimans	19
Currituck	18	Pitt	15
Davie	2	Casquotank	240
Edgecombe	15	Southampton (Va.)	1
Greenville (Va.)	1	Tyrell	6
Greene	3	Union (N. J.)	2
Gates	6	Warren	16
Halifax	16	Washington	18
Hertford	13	Wilson	1
Hyde	6		
Harnett	2	Total number	550
Lenoir	2		

Number of Counties	38
Number of States	4

30th ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

State Colored Normal School

Elizabeth City, N. C.

Scholastic Year 1920-1921

With a Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, etc., for the Scholastic Year 1921-1922

The Session for 1921-1922 Begins Monday, September 12, 1921

RALEIGH, N. C.
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PTG. CO.
1921

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Governor Cameron Morrison, President.

Hon. W. B. Cooper, Lieutenant Governor.

Dr. E. C. Brooks, Superintendent Public Instruction, Secretary.

Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.

Hon. B. R. Lacy, Treasurer.

Hon. Baxter Durham, Auditor.

Hon J. S. Manning, Attorney-General.

Prof. N. C. Newbold, State Director of Negro Education.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Hon. W. O. Saunders, Chairman.....Elizabeth City, N. C.

Mr. W. G. Gaither, Secretary-Treasurer.....Elizabeth City, N. C.

Mr. T. S. White.....Hertford, N. C.

Mr. S. I. Harrell..... Sunbury, N. C.

Prof. N. C. Newbold.....Raleigh, N. C.

THE FACULTY FOR 1921-1922

HIGH SCHOOL AND NORMAL DEPARTMENTS

P. W. MOORE, Principal,
Shaw University
Education

J. A. ELY, A.B.,
Morehouse College
History and Music Director

CHARLES R. SAULTER, A.B.,
Lincoln University
Science and Geography

MISS LILLIAN D. QUARLES, A.B.,
Howard University
Language Teacher and Office Assistant

MISS EVA J. LEWIS, A.B.,
University of Michigan
English

MISS MABEL S. JACKSON, A.B.,
Boston University
Mathematics

J. C. WINSTON, A.B.,
Kansas University
Director of Education and Pedagogy

Rev. J. T. Doles, A.B.,
Shaw University
Combination Teacher

MISS.....
Domestic Art

MISS.....
Domestic Science

MISS.....
Vocal and Instrumental Music

MISS LUCY D. JACKSON
Bookkeeper and Stenographer

MRS. S. T. MOORE,
Matron

MISS BESSIE V. MOORE,
Dietitian

.....
Janitor and Gardener

SUMMER SCHOOL FACULTY, 1920

Principal J. H. Bias, A.B., Conductor, *Methods.*
Prof. W. A. Easter, B.C., *Mathematics.*
Prof. William M. Brewer, A.B., *Science and History.*
Prof. J. A. Ely, A.B., *English, Grammar, and Literature.*
Prof. Theo. F. Williams. A.M., L.L.B.
Miss Birnesio I. Mott, A.B., *Education.*
Miss Zephyr M. Bryan, *Primary Methods.*
Miss Effie I. Taylor, *Domestic Art and Millinery.*
Miss Beulah M. Ash, *Domestic Science.*

Enrollment	Male	Female	Total
State Summer School	18	92	110
County Summer School	6	132	138
Grand Total	24	224	248

States Represented: 2.

North Carolina	233
Virginia	15
	248

Counties Represented: 28.

North Carolina	25
Virginia	3

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL CALENDAR

1921-1922

FIRST QUARTER

September 12th, Monday—New Session opens.
Preliminary Registration.
Entrance Examinations begin.

September 13th, Tuesday—Examinations end.
Registration and Classification completed.

September 14th, Wednesday—Regular Class Work begins.

November 24th, Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

December 1–2, Thursday and Friday—First Quarter Examinations.

December 2nd, Friday—First Quarter ends.

SECOND QUARTER

December 5th, Monday—Second Quarter begins.

December 25th, Sunday—Christmas Holidays begin.

January 2nd, Monday—Christmas Holidays end.

March 2–3, Thursday and Friday—Second Quarter Examinations.

March 3rd, Friday—Second Quarter ends.

THIRD QUARTER

March 6th, Monday—Third Quarter begins.

May 18–19, Thursday and Friday—Senior Class Examinations.

May 22nd, Monday—Industrial Exhibition.

May 25–26, Thursday and Friday—Third Quarter Examinations.

May 26th, Friday—Meeting of the Alumni Association.

May 26th, Friday—Commencement Day—Session Ends

EXPENSES

Each student should give attention to the following:

1. Entrance Fee.....$ 6.00 ($2.00 each Quarter)
2. Fuel..... 10.00 (5.00 First & Second Quarters)
3. Lights..... 10.00 (5.00 First & Second Quarters)
4. Vocal and Instrumental Music..... 18.00 (6.00 each Quarter)
5. Board and room $11.00 per month.

All fees are due at the beginning of each Quarter. Money will not be refunded to students leaving school, except for good reasons. Remittance in payment of bills should be sent by postoffice money order or registered letter, and made payable to the Principal and not to the student.

All students who room in the Dormitory will be expected to pay board, room rent, and lights as stated above.

TUITION

Tuition in the Normal School Department is free to those who live in North Carolina and intend to teach in the public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay $16.00 tuition. The school is sustained for the purpose of training teachers for the public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of the school and who do not intend to teach shall pay the tuition charges.

Special attention is called to the expenses of the school.

All students, whether boarders or day pupils, must pay at least one month's expenses and the annual fees before they can be registered.

All students are required to give at least one hour of service to the school each day, or its equivalent.

All old accounts must be settled before entering for the new year.

Students must pay for any damage to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

The school year consists of nine months of four weeks each. No student who is behind on the books for more than 15 days will be admitted into the dining hall or classes, unless permission is given by the Principal.

Some of the young ladies who board in the Girls' Dormitory may reduce their expenses by washing dishes and waiting on tables regularly.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSES OF STUDY

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

This department of the institution is being made more and more a real Normal School. It is designed to prepare teachers for the public schools of the State. The school includes the practice school department and a Supervisor of the same.

Three things especially are undertaken in this department:

1. Grounding the students in the common school branches, with special reference to teaching these subjects;

2. Acquainting them with the most approved facts of the history and science and art of education;

3. Illustrating in the practice school for the benefit of the young teacher the fact thus learned.

Our constant effort is to give the student such a well rounded culture of head, hand, and heart as should ever enable the industrious and conscientious teacher to do his best in assuming and discharging the weighty responsibilities of his great calling.

It is the purpose of the management to make this department of the institution more and more professional, bringing it up as rapidly as possible to the grade of the standard normal schools of the country.

It is proposed, under the supervision of the representative of the State Department of Education, to give the State a real Normal School—such as will command the respect of the promoters of educational science and practice at home and abroad.

This department will offer courses in sewing, cookery, household economics, etc., for girls; carpentry, agriculture (including dairying), bricklaying, plastering, etc., for boys.

THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT

This department offers special advantages for studying piano and public school music.

A choir has been formed among the best singers for the purpose of studying choral music, and rendering cantatas and operettas from time to time, as well as leading in the chapel service.

A CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

While this school is a State institution and is not under the care of any religious denomination, it is positively Christian. The institution is, in a sense, interdenominational rather than undenominational. The religious training of the pupils is, therefore, by no means neglected. Devotional exercises are held in the chapel every school day and on the Sabbath. Besides the Sabbath school and Y. W. and Y. M. C. A. services, prayer-meeting is held every Wednesday after school and every Sunday night.

COURSES OF STUDY

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

1. English:
   - *a.* Literature: Ancient Mariner; Review of Stories for Supplementary Reading in Primary Grades (see course of study for rural schools; Lady of the Lake; Courtship of Miles Standish; Evangeline; Story of Slavery.
   - *b.* Grammar: Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, completed.
   - *c.* Oral and written reproduction of stories, copying, dictation, composition.
   - *d.* Spelling: Chase, Williams, and Griffin. Teach phonics.
2. Arithmetic: Milne's Progressive, Third Book, completed.
3. Science:
   - *a.* Cooking and Sewing, theory and practice. (Williams & Fisher.)
   - *b.* Physiology: Culler's Third Book, first term.
   - *c.* Agriculture for Beginners: Hill, Burkett, and Stevens, second term.
4. History: Muzzey's United States History.
5. Vocal Music: Aiken's Music Courses.
6. Progressive Drawing, V and VI, completed.
7. Berry's Writing, VII and VIII, completed.
8. Peele's Civil Government, completed.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

FIRST YEAR

1. English:
   - *a.* Literature: Silas Marner, Idylls of the King, Ivanhoe, Story of Slavery.
   - *b.* Practical English for High Schools, by Lewis and Hosic.
   - *c.* Practice Exercises in written English.
   - *d.* Spelling: Chase, Williams, and Griffin.
2. Mathematics:
   - *a.* Milne's High School Algebra to Quadratics.
   - *b.* Practical Arithmetic.
3. Science: Tarr's Physical Geography.
4. History: General History.

5. Advanced Reading: Essentials of Character by Sisson.
6. Progressive Drawing, VII and VIII.
7. Vocal Music:

Required subjects: English, Mathematics, History, Science.
Elective subjects (elect one): Agriculture or
Manual Training, for boys; House Economics, for girls.

SECOND YEAR

1. English:
   a. Literature—Pace's American Literature with Readings alternating with English Classics.
   b. Composition and Rhetoric—Thomas and Howe (Revised).
   c. Practical exercises in written English.
   d. Letter Writing.
2. Science: Commercial Geography—Robinson; Caldwell & Eikenberry.
3. History: Myers' General History, completed.
4. Latin: Gunnison and Harley—Beginner's Book.
5. Mathematics:
   a. Milne's High School Algebra, completed.
   b. Business Arithmetic by Walsh.
7. Economic and Social Studies.

Required subjects: English, Mathematics, Latin, History.
Elective subjects (elect one): Social and Economic Studies, Science, Agriculture, or Manual Training, for boys; Household Economics, for girls.

THIRD YEAR

1. English: College Requirements in English.
2. Latin: Caesar's Commentaries.
3. French or Bookkeeping.
4. Mathematics: Wentworth's Plane Geometry.
5. History: English History.
6. Science: Physics; First Principles of Physics, by Carhart and Chute; Botany.
7. Pedagogy and Practice Training: School Management by Betts.
8. Economic and Social Studies by Ellwood.

Required subjects: English, Mathematics, Language, Science, Pedagogy (alternating with Social and Economic Studies).
Elective subjects: History, Agriculture or Manual Training, for boys: Household Economics, for girls.

FOURTH YEAR

1. English: College Requirements in English.
2. Science: Chemistry by Kahlenburg and Hart.
3. Latin: Cicero's Orations or French.

4. Public School Law.
5. Mathematics: Plane Geometry—Wentworth and Smith. Solid Geometry—Wentworth and Smith.
6. History: History of Education by Graves.
7. Pedagogy: Educational Psychology and School Management by Colgrove.
8. Economic and Social Studies.

Required subjects: English, Mathematics (Plane Geometry), Language, Science, Pedagogy (alternating with Social and Economic Studies).

Note 2. Spelling, Writing, Vocal Music, and Drawing will have a place on the program daily.

In the practice and observation work the presence of a critic teacher gives the practice teacher the benefit of helpful supervision and the opportunity of being helped on specific and general school work daily. Each practice teacher must prepare outlines of the subjects she teaches, which will set forth the method and purpose of her work. She will be aided by the critic teacher.

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Observation and Practice Teaching

The time each graduate student spends in the Practice School is equivalent to sixty minutes. At times the student-teacher is put in charge of the Practice School, in order that she may have practice in managing a whole school.

Course of Study

It is sometimes necessary, on account of the poor preparation of those who apply for entrance to the classes of the normal schools, to have a good primary and preparatory school in connection with each normal. It is also necessary to have such a school in which candidates for graduation from the normal schools can be required to teach prior to graduation. Therefore, all candidates for graduation will be required to teach in the Practice School.

The course of study for the elementary school of seven grades is the same as that required in the State's public school system.

Manual Training for Boys

As soon as possible the Board of Trustees will have a building constructed here which will be used for boys and young men who may attend this institution.

Domestic Science

There is no vocation in which young women may be more useful than in the profession of Domestic Science and Domestic Art. Those who qualify for this work are greatly in demand as teachers, cooks, seamstresses, and housekeepers. They may preside over their own homes as well as others with greater efficiency and dignity.

Each class receives instruction in making a kitchen fire, in cleanliness, dish-washing, care of the kitchen, and serving. The instruction outlined above is given in conjunction with the preparation of meals, etc.

TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES

Normal Department

THIRD YEAR

1. Child Study: The study of the child mind in its relation to the teacher's work.
2. Methods of Teaching: A careful review of the common school branches (Grades 1-7), with a study of methods of presentation.
3. Practice Teaching: The student has both observation and practice in the Practice School Department.
4. Public School Music: Public school music is important, therefore Practice School teachers should have a good knowledge of it and teach the same to their pupils.

FOURTH YEAR

1. Social and Economic Studies: Emphasis on the relation between education and social and economic problems, especially as they apply to the Negro. Class-room work to be supplemented by visits to other schools and surveys of various community conditions of the city and nearby rural territory.
2. History of Education: Monroe's Brief Course in the History of Education or another. Showing the course of events in education leading up to our present system.
3. Methods of Teaching: Similar to 2 of the first year, but to be applied to Grades 5 to 7 inclusive.
4. Practice Teaching: Students will be given opportunity to do substitute work in the Practice School. During the year each student will be given an opportunity to take full charge of a school or class for a week or more at a time.

HOUSEHOLD ARTS COURSES

The course in Household Arts aims to make the student familiar with the best and most economical methods of home-making and housekeeping and trains students to teach Household Arts.

The course of study includes cookery, advanced cookery, and serving; dietetics and invalid cookery, sewing and drafting, dressmaking, art needle work and textiles, physiology and home nursing, household management, organization and equipment, art decoration, food study, general science, observation and practice teaching and professional subjects.

Cookery: This course includes lectures, the care of the kitchen and its furnishings; the principles of cookery; the selection and combination of foods for the body; food production and manufacture, and the preservation of foods.

Advanced Cookery and Table Service: This course provides for the planning of menus and the preparation of meals to be served by the members of the class; in table service, the intelligent buying of glass, china, and linen is considered; the laying of the table, including decorations; serving breakfasts, dinners, luncheons, and teas; suitable dress and the care of the dining-room and pantry.

Dietetics and Invalid Cookery: Dietetics is studied in order to understand the relation of food to the body in health and disease and to teach the scientific principles underlying food preparation and their practical application to the needs of the body. Diets for different diseases are studied, also the feeding of infants and young children. In invalid cookery the principles of dietetics are developed and the food values of ordinary foods are determined. Elementary chemistry is a prerequisite to this course.

Sewing: This subject provides a practical course in the elementary phases of needle work, beginning with the simplest forms and leading to the making of appropriate wearing apparel. The work includes the use and application of the eighteen primary stitches employed in handwork and implements necessary for sewing.

Drafting: The Snow system of cutting and drafting is used; a suit of undergarments and a wash dress are made. The student is taught the use and care of the sewing machine.

Dressmaking: The purpose of this course is to teach the art of dressmaking. This includes the drafting and designing of patterns, also the cutting and making of dresses. The use of copyrighted patterns is considered.

Art Needle Work: It is planned to give a knowledge of design and its application, also to give skill in fine needle work in the making of garments and household furnishings. The following lines of work are taught: Design as applied to material and its adaptation to particular kinds of needle work, and needle-work stitches, as hemstitching, fancy darning, applique, cross-stitching, scallops and dots, eyelet embroidery, French embroidery, drawn work, and crocheting.

Millinery: The purpose of millinery is to develop skill in the handling of materials and to create a taste in their selection. Fall

and spring millinery includes frame making, remodeling an old hat, making a new one, renovating and cleaning velvet, felt, feathers, and ribbon.

Design: This course includes training in the general principles of design.

Textiles: In this course provision is made for a study of the development of industries pertaining to the domestic arts, viz.: weaving, spinning, and a closer study of the four textile fabrics—cotton, wool, flax, and silk. This study includes a discussion of fibers, methods of manufacturing, the process of weaving and dyeing, and selection of materials according to their wearing qualities and suitability for garments.

Physiology: The purpose of this course is to teach the functions of the various organs of the human body with special reference to the physiology of nutrition and the maintenance of a healthy organism.

Home Nursing: In this course the students are taught the home care of the sick; the location and care of the sick-room; what to do in case of accident until the doctor comes and how to assist him, and the use of a few simple remedies.

Household Management: Under this head various topics are considered, as house sanitation, cleaning and cleaning agents, care of materials, relation of income to expenditure, the systematic arrangement of household duties and business methods.

Organization and Equipment: This course has as its aim the working out of the relation of the domestic science subjects to the home, the organization of a course of study, and a careful consideration of equipment.

Food Study: The design of this course is to give a knowledge of the foodstuffs and to show how dietary conditions may be improved. This leads to intelligent selection, combination, and preparation of foods and to a thorough understanding of physiological requirements of food in the body.

Cooking Uniform: Each student is required to wear, when cooking, a plain white or light shirt waist and provide a large apron.

TEXT-BOOKS

FIRST AND SECOND YEARS

Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cooking, by Williams and Fisher.

Government Pamphlets.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

Foods and Household Management, by Kinne and Cooley.

REQUISITES

Notebooks, pen and ink.

Practice School Department

EIGHTH GRADE

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Continuation of canning of fruits and vegetables. Preserving fruits. Serving of fruits for meal. Study of the structure and care of sink, variety in preparation and serving of vegetables, use of left-overs, omelets and custards, preparation of inexpensive luncheon dishes, escaloped dishes, and meat substitutes. Study food principles, food sanitation, water and milk supply; cream dishes on toast, cooking of dried foods, beans, peas, fruits, casserole cookery. Vegetables, salads, boiled and French dressing. Steaming and leavenings, suet pudding, commercial plum pudding. Comparison. Review. Breakfast, planning luncheon, marketing, preparing, and serving. Stew and soups. Source and use of gelatine. Small butter cakes, simple icing of cakes. Frying doughnuts.

Making window boxes, care of house plants, house cleaning, ventilation. Making and stocking a school medicine chest; how to care for emergencies.

Laundering; uniforms; removal of stains.

Freezing sherbets. Class party.

FIRST-YEAR NORMAL

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Pickling, sweet and sour pickles, use of dried fruits in making pickles.

Preservatives—home product versus commercial. Jellies and jams. Study commercial methods of preserving foods, cost. Study of dining-room equipment, simplicity (efficiency in arrangement) and harmony in furnishings, care of lined, brass, silver, glass, wood. Quality of cleaning materials. Pastry meringues, loaf cake, variations of butter cakes, icings. Study foods in relation to special needs.

Menu-making, varied use of cranberries, Thanksgiving dinner, marketing for Thanksgiving basket to be sent to the poor; cost.

Practical work in sandwiches, hot and cold desserts, fancy bread, meats, fish; serving breakfast, dinner and supper at a limited cost. Steaming—fricassee chicken. Frying—fritters, left-overs. Soap making. Treatment of wounds and bleeding, bandaging.

Plan picnic; lunch baskets. Study of industries—milk, butter, and cheese. Care of garbage can and refrigerator. Review. Making of baking powder and yeast. Buns, Easter dinner, color scheme. Principles of house furnishings. Frozen custards. Class reception.

SECOND-YEAR NORMAL

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Home and food sanitation. Menu-making and table service continued. Special problems; simple facts of physiology emphasized. More advanced practical work in salads, salad dressings and accompaniment, batters and doughs, soups, hot and cold desserts, ices, candies, fancy omelets, cakes and icing (sponge cake). How to cook choice cuts of meats, study of hog, cuts and ways of preparing. Marketing, study of prices and sanitary handling of foods, buying in bulk or small quantities. Special attention to school children's lunches, packing lunch boxes, desirable foods. Care of home and invalid cookery continued. Class reception, emphasis on harmony, etiquette, service, preparing for a large number, and cost.

THIRD-YEAR NORMAL

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Practical work along the lines of previous years. Dishes of more complicated nature prepared. Problems worked out by students independently. Application of principles learned. Cooking in quantities—breads, desserts, and special orders for dining hall. Emphasis on care of the home, house furnishings, and personal hygiene. Study of food principles, their source, composition, and food value.

Brief study of digestion, absorption, circulation, excretion, and storage. Emphasizing relation of food, its preparation, to health.

Study of fireless cooker (conservation), holiday festivities, preparation and sale of suitable foods, fruit cakes, candies, etc. Study of commercial cleansing solutions and preparation of cleansing solutions.

Reception to graduating class.

FOURTH-YEAR NORMAL

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Advanced cookery with due attention to possibilities of the field for a livelihood.

Lunch-room cookery, ideas for conducting an Exchange, preparing foods in quantities, marketing to best advantage, care of food supply in the home, butter substitutes. Study of recipes with attention to substitution and adjustment. Sanitary and attractive display of foods. Adulterations—home products versus commercial products. Study of cleaning materials, effect on various metals.

Practice in useful demonstrations for general teaching. Farmers' Institutes and Women's Clubs.

Selection of homes—what to look for, environment, disposal of waste, plumbing, etc.

Furnishing the home, simplicity, durability, cost. Machinery in the home, labor-saving devices; marketing and accounts; care of

sick room, guarding against contagion. Infants' care and feeding. General review—treatment of household pests; washing blankets; planning marketing; preparing and serving formal dinners to officials. (This is to be done independently by students).

DOMESTIC ART COURSE

Practice School Department

SEVENTH GRADE

1. Instruction—Cleanliness of hands, nails, and sewing aprons. Position in sewing; size of needles, length of thread, use of thimble and position of scissors.
2. Stitches—Basting, running, overcasting, stitching by hand, overhanding, hemming, etc.
3. Articles made—Sewing bag, apron, and simple pieces of underwear.
4. Material—Soft bleached muslin.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL YEAR

1. Instruction—Review of first year's work.
2. Advanced stitches and seams—French fells, flat fells, gathering, hemstitching, mitered corners on hems, etc. Plackets and facings. Study of cutting and joining a bias fold, how to cut a true bias. Use and care of sewing machine. How and when to oil machines.
3. Articles made—Simple underwear, darning, patching, aprons, and house caps.

Normal Department

FIRST-YEAR NORMAL

1. Instruction—Correct use of patterns. How to take simple measurements; apply to pattern. Cut and fit a plain waist; children's clothes; button holes and sewing on buttons. Matching stripes, checks, etc.
2. How to manipulate a machine—Names of parts, names and uses of attachments.
3. Articles made—Suit of trimmed underwear, children's clothes, plain house dress.

SECOND-YEAR NORMAL

1. Continuation of measurements, cutting garments by measurements taken; making skirts, shirt waists, and shirts. Study of embroidery, fancy stitches, crocheting, study of different figures.

Kind of lines for small and large women. Becoming costumes. Calculations for number of yards required for costumes for different sized women. Economy in cutting.

THIRD-YEAR NORMAL

Cutting and fitting review continued. Making out estimates for different costumes, designing a street dress and making same.

FOURTH-YEAR NORMAL

General knowledge of all kinds of sewing, cutting and making costumes. Study of colors suitable to different complexions. Cutting and making graduating dresses.

A NEW REGULATION

In order to increase efficiency on the part of both the instructor and the student the following regulations should be observed:

No teacher should be given more than five lessons per day or twenty-five per week that require preparation.

That the course of study for graduation require only four lessons a day requiring preparation, and one not to be prepared.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Opening Exercises.—The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day from 8:55 a. m. to 9:20 a. m. The exercises consist of singing, Scripture reading, and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal. Important announcements are also made during the opening period. The Faculty as well as the students attend these exercises, in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from the opening exercises. An attentive, respectful attitude is required.

Prayer-Meeting.—On Wednesdays, after school, the students and Faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer-meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings of the school. All students are required to attend and are encouraged to take part in the meetings. This meeting brings us all on a level, in a way which no other meeting can do.

Christian Associations.—The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumental in toning up and deepening the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon. Every student is expected to be a member of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon them on each Sunday afternoon.

Lyceum.—The Lyceum is a literary society, officered by the students, but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program. The meetings of this organization are very interesting and beneficial.

Athletic Association.—The students have an athletic association, which is well attended and officered by the student body. A member of the Faculty is Director of the Association.

REGULATIONS

Students must be decent, respectable, orderly, and well behaved at all times. Indeed, every student is taught to be polite.

Students must make good all damage done to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship in an institution, students must conform strictly to habits of truthfulness and honesty in purpose, action, and work.

Profanity, playing cards or billiards, hanging on the corners of streets or in public places, or associating with persons who do these things, and everything of an immoral tendency, are strictly forbidden under penalty of suspension. The institution does not tolerate dancing and note writing.

No student will be allowed to remain in school who keeps or uses firearms while he is attending school. Let them remain at home.

Cleanliness of rooms, of clothing, and person, proper attention to order and system in and out of school, and faithfulness to duty, are required of all students.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all meetings and to all duties of the institution is required of every student.

All students are required to attend Sunday school, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, and preaching at 11 a. m. each Sabbath, or at other times when so directed.

Students should have all their mail, express packages, and freight addressed to the State Normal School, Elizabeth City, N. C.

All students must obtain permission to leave the dormitory or campus. Lady students must not be out after dark.

All students and teachers are expected to attend the chapel exercises and prayer-meeting.

Students who have not done satisfactory work in the Third-Year Class, and whose conduct has not been commendable, will not be permitted to enter the Fourth-Year Class during the first year of such an effort.

Every student should try faithfully to attend school 180 days each year.

It should be the aim of every student to make his or her conduct perfect.

Every student should read the Bible daily and prayerfully.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to

P. W. Moore, *Principal,*
State Colored Normal School,
Elizabeth City, N. C.

IMPORTANT STATEMENTS

All students must purchase text-books. Please bring from $5.00 to $8.00 for books. *Every student must pay $2.00 entrance fee the day she or he enters school.* Board must be paid in advance in order that we may have money with which to run the boarding department.

Each young woman who rooms in the dormitory should bring three sheets, three pillow-cases, blankets or quilts, towels, rubbers, parasol, warm wraps, soap, toothbrush, etc.

The lady teachers and the girls who do not live in Elizabeth City will room and board in the GIRLS' DORMITORY and furnish their rooms.

Some of the girls will be given the opportunity to work, which will reduce their board bill.

Enter school on the first day and remain until the session closes.

The day on which each student enters school she will be expected to pay for the first month's board. At the expiration of twenty-eight days thereafter board will be due again, and so on until the session closes. In other words, board will be due at beginning of each month.

Twenty-eight days makes a boarding month. The small fees which students pay will not be refunded.

Lady teachers should bring bed linen, blankets, towels, etc.

The sixth and seventh grades are now a part of the Practice School Department.

Practice School pupils will pay as follows: 1, 2, 3, $1.50 per month; 4, 5, $1.75; 6 and 7, $2.00.

A Dormitory for boys and a building for the Practice School will soon be built.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS, 1921-1922:

Mrs. M. E. Sills, Ahoskie, N. C. .....President
Mrs. C. E. Fleming, Elizabeth City, N. C. .....Vice-President
Miss Beulah M. Spellman, Elizabeth City, N. C. .....Treasurer
Miss M. A. Perkins, Elizabeth City, N. C. .....Secretary

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS:

Rev. J. P. Law, Merry Hill, N. C. .....Chairman
Mr. J. R. Fleming, Elizabeth City, N. C. .....Honorary Chairman
Mr. J. F. Whitehurst, Eliazbeth City, N. C.
Mrs. C. M. Berry, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mr. J. F. Whitehurst, Elizabeth City, N. C. .....Honorary
Mrs. M. E. Doles, Elizabeth City, N. C.

GRADUATES

1896-1921

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

1896

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Cooper, E. C.*		Philadelphia, Pa.
Physic, Charles E.	Minister	Winfall, N. C.
Rayner, Joanna O.	Physician	Belhaven, N. C.
Felton, James	Prin. B. I. H. School	Hernando, Miss.
Jacocks, Richard	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Yates, Charles S.	Prin. Graded School	Ahoskie, N. C.

1897

Bazemore-Peele, Nettie J.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac	U. S. Mail Service	Norfolk, Va.
Leuter-Hayes, Mary E.	Teacher Graded School	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie.	Teacher Graded School	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, William W.	Prin. Graded School	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W.	Attorney at Law	Tampa, Fla.
Rayner, Hannah S.*		Windsor, N. C.
Reid, Olive B.*		Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Luella E.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B.	Minister	Knoxville, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1899

Gregory, Lizzie C.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
McDonald-Reid, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Fleming, Carrie E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Alexena	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah	Minister	Shiloh, N. C.

1900

Barrington, Herbert*		Elizabeth City, N. C
Barnard, Ida G. M.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Brocket-Butler, Jennie H.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burke-Levister, Nellie	Teacher	Newberry, S. C.
Shannon, Georgia A.	Teacher	Scranton, N. C.
Lewis, James B.	Tailor	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charles M.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Perkins, Noah E	Physician	
Pierce, James F.*		Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E	Minister	Wilson, N. C.
Whitfield, George R	Principal T. School	Grimesland, N. C.

1901

Brinkley-Shannon, Clotee	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Brown, Louise M	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Hawkins, Bertha J	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda*		Columbia, N. C.
Jones, Annie E	Prin. Sawyerton G. S.	Eliz. City, N. C.
Rayner, Thomas J	Principal Graded School	Roper, N. C.
Starke, Lucius		Portsmouth, Va.

1902

Brocket, John H	Minister	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S	Prin. Training School	Sunbury, N. C.
Law, John P	Minister	Merry Hill, N. C.
Berry, Carlee M	Jeans Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McDougald, Emma L	Teacher, State Nor. School	Phila., Pa.
Outlaw, Henry S	Farmer	Merry Hill, N. C.
Turner, Mamie	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.

1903

Daniels, Mattie E	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E	Teacher	Quillian, Va.
Lewis, James A	Wireless Operator	Atlantic City, N. C.
Walker, Carter M		
Whitehurst-Brown, Catherine	Teacher, Gr. Sch.,	Elizabeth City N. C.
Porter, Ethel W	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Wilson-Boyd, Mary E	Housekeeper	Berkley, Va.

1904

Askew-Spellman, Willie G	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brockett-Pool, Mary E	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, D. K., A.B	Teacher, A. O. T. C.,	Greensboro, N. C.
Cooper, Henry D., A.B	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cooper, Roberta A	Teacher, Tr'ng School	Sunbury, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Carrie A	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Gregory-Wilson, Sarah F	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Jordan, Benjamin F	Minister	Lumberton, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Newby-Jordan, Julia E.	Housekeeper	Newport News, Va.
Outlaw, Willia A.	Farmer	Windsor, N. C.
Phelps, Lela A.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Riddick, John T.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B.	Farmer	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert	Law	New York, N. Y.
Warren, Herbert	Physician	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice G.*		Moyock, N. C.

1905

Brown-Bogue, Ida	Teacher, G. Sch.	Elizabeth, City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L.	Theology	Atlanta, Ga.
Bright, March		Norfolk, Va.
Calvert-Speaker, Ruth	Housekeeper	Plymouth, Mass.
Daughtry, Louetta	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Felton-Armstrong, Eleanor*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harvey-Hill, Mattie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hawkins-Luton, Laura J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O.		New York, N. Y.
Kornegay, Raleigh W.	Merchant	Kinston, N. C.
Mebane-Tillett, Hattie	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Mizell, Annie J.	Teacher	Coleraine, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newby-Overton, Maggie E.	Teacher G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robins-Sanderlin, Lillie	Housekeeper	Franklin, Va.
Sawyer, Sarah F.	Teacher, G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Feribee G.	Teacher	Durnat's Neck, N. C.
Spellman, Ellen	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A.		
Sumner, Mary E.	Teacher, Gr. Sch.	Hertford, N. C.
Taylor-Coley, Lillie B.	Teacher	Mount Olive, N. C.
Thomas-Brown, Kate V.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A.	Teacher	Houston, Texas

1906

Ashby, Mamie E.	Teacher	Tulls, N. C.
Badham, Charles E.	Tailor	New York, N. Y.
Blount, James N.	Teacher	Emporia, Va.
Brinkley, Maggie A.	Teacher	Quillian, Va.
Bowe-Willoughby, Cora	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Silena C.	Teacher	Coleraine, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Collins, Moses L., A.B.	Principal, G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Coleman, Maggie E.*		Norfolk, Va.
Cooper, Lamb N. H.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Hopkins-Bowser, Izetta	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Hinton, Clarkie M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, George T.	Pharmacist	Raleigh, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Overton-Davis, Lizzie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Piland, Emily O.	Teacher	Gates, N. C.
Rowson, James H.*		Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M.	Trained Nurse	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings-Barnard, Annie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sharp-Lane, Lola L.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Pearl A. G.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E., A.B.,	R. R. mail clerk	Portsmouth, Va.
Thompson, Arthur O.	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Watson-Rayner, Fannie	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Olivia W.		New York, N. Y.
Wilson-Hayes, Nina B.	Housekeeper	Tuskegee, Ala.
Wilson, Gold R., A.B., A.M.	Teacher	
Willis-Cox, Mary E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, John G.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1907

Bass-Morrisey, Hattie O.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Beverly, Mary N.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Baughton-Strong, Beatrice E	Teacher, Gr. School	Greenville, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E.	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Capehart, Ida O.	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Cartwright-Moore, Addie P.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Christian, Sarah F.	Housekeeper	Berkley, Va.
Cherry-Hoggard, Malinda	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Davis, Enolia L.	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O.	Farmer	Fentress, Va.
Everett-Johnson-Hyman, Goldie E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Fitts-Williams, Emma	Housekeeper	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Hyman, James H.	Minister	Windsor, N. C.
Harris, Idel M.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W.	Teacher	Aurora, N. C.
Johnson-Anderson, Mattie A.	Teacher, Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Maloy-Weeton, Mary	Housekeeper	Phoebus, Va.
Person, Willie	U. S. Mail	Garysburg, N. C.
Perkins, Malinda A	Teacher, Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Mary E.*		Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Sills, Mary E	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Thornton-Faulkner, Mabel P	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H	Medicine	Washington, D. C.
	1908	
Alston-Person, Alice M	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Askew, Mary E	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Brockett, Kate E		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie M		Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Barker-Baker, Tahlieu	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H		Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickens-Jordan, Maggie L.	Housekeeper	Lumberton, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell, Willie B.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S	Teacher, Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Doodles, Mary		Philadelphia, Pa.
Poole, Malinda		
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy E.	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Peeble, Annie R	Housekeeper	Jackson, N. C.
Phelps-Gaillard, Vivian E	Housekeeper	Ossining, N. Y.
Riddick Daisy L	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson-Lewis, Eleanor F.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Hattie A		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Taylor-Cherry, Lucy A	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Taryington, Fannie C		New York, N. Y.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Webb, Emma		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch-Holley, Annie F	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Young-Lassiter, Annie M. B.	Housekeeper	Lasker, N. C.
Lacy, Luther	Insurance	Belhaven, N. C.
	1909	
Cooper-Hayes, Bertha A	Teacher	Eure, N. C.
James, William R	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice L	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Mebane, Frances H.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Thompson, Hattie		Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
1910		
Askew-Simons, Martha A.	Housekeeper	Cremo, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boomer-Wright, Emerline A.	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Cooper-Smith, Ethel S.	Housekeeper	Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Emma E.*		Merry Hill, N. C.
Cherry-Hoggard, Symera T.	Housekeeper	Jersey City, N. J.
Gatling, Arvey V.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hinton-Haley, Lizzie B.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoskins-Taylor, Katie		Drum Hill, N. C.
Mizall-Wells, Celia	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Dillie E.		Plymouth, N. C.
Magee-Sykes, Goldia B.	Teacher	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Magee-McNeal, Lilla B.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	Stenographer	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Toodle, Aaron C.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Toodle, Leslie S.*		Plymouth, N. C.
Thornton-Cheek, Maria N.	Housekeeper	Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Luraner Bruce	Teacher	Powells Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Principal	Gum Neck, N. C.
Winfield, Rutherford*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
1911		
Bond-Bond, Mary E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Alexander, Ellis V.	Tailor	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers-Parker, Willie	Teacher	
Baker-Fisher, Annie	Housekeeper	Portsmouth, Va.
Bell-Johnson, Pauline*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Mary R.		Plymouth, N. C.
Everett-Jones, Iola V.	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Foreman, James A.		
Farrow, Willie L.		
Farrow-Godley, Gertrude E.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Green, Burrell H.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Hollomon-Wilson, Pocahontas	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leigh, Mary*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett-Whitley, Pauline	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Morris-Rogerson, Idonia E.	Housekeeper	Winfall, N. C.
Overton, Mary E	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Porch-Williams, Katie L	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Perkins-Spruill, Pauline	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Perry-Hoggard, Lottie M	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Smallwood-Outlaw, Jessena	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Stephenson, Madie E		Montclair, N. J.
Spencer, Ida V.*		Scranton, N. C.
Vaughan, Walter	Barber	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Luke E	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Young-Coley, Sarah J	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.
	1912	
Alexander, Emanuel	Student, S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Buffalœ, Naomi	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Moore, Julia G	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
Burden, Eleanor D	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Barrington, Christina M	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell-Ptius, B. W	Tailoring	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butt, Haywood		
Cartwright, Horace D		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cuffee, Lila M	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Bertha M	Housekeeper	Kinston, N. C.
Davis, Annie L	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Faulk-Leigh, Alice P	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.
Ferebee, Mary E	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Ferebee, Ophelia M	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Viola M		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hardy, Ada J	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Hoggard, Matilda M		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Blanche L		Norfolk, Va.
Jordan-Bennerson, Eva E	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Lamb, Thomas R	Farmer	Weeksville, N. C.
Mizell, Walter B	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Maloy, Ethel I	Teacher, Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCray, Robert J	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
McMullen, Lillie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A	Student	Washington, D. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Pool, Mary J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Richardson, Sallie E.	Teacher	Spring Hope, N. C.
Snowden, Seward W.	Teacher	Farmville, N. C.
Sessoms, Lula J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Skinner, Warner E.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Smithwick-Franklin, Pearl.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Spence, Erastus W.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Tucker, Willie L.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Turner, Lucile O.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, John	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F.	Principal	Kelford, N. C.
Whitehurst, Otelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windley, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Welch, Emma K.	Teacher	Tyner, N. C.

1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Foreman, James A.		
Green, Burrell H.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Laura R.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, George W.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.

1914

SECTION A

Eason, Hattie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
McRae, Sarah J.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.	Student	Washington, D. C.
McMullen, Lillian A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F.	Principal	Kelford, N. C.

SECTION B

Alston, David L.	Navy Yard	Norfolk, Va.
Ash, Maud L.	Teacher	Holland, Va.
Alexander, Emanuel	Student, S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Barrington, Fred D.		
Basnight, Clennie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinkley, Ira B.	Teacher	Trotville, N. C.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Cartwright, Hattie L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cox, Laura A.	Teacher	Gregory, N. C.
Dozier, Clara M.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Dunston, George W.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Frazell, Madrid D.	Teacher	James City, N. C.
Fields, Rosa B.	Teacher	Lynnhaven, Va.
Felton, Angeloe H.		Boston, Mass.
Fitts, Howard M.	Teacher	Wilson, N. C.
Griffin, Hardy W.		
Garnes, Fannie	Trained Nurse	Atlanta, Ga.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Gibbs, Bessie A.	Teacher	Middleton, N. C.
Holley, Martha J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Georgianna	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jarvis, Elnora V.	Teacher	Olds, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie F.	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Herbert L.*		Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Ellen C.		Severn, N. C.
Overton, Martha E.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura C.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Spellman, Esther V.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Spellman, Essie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Weaver, Harold R.		New York, N. Y.
Weatherington-Dixon, Estell	Housekeeper	Winterville, N. C.
White, Eddie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Alonzo	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wilson-Frost, Emma J.	Housekeeper	Barco, N. C.

1915

Armstrong-Dempsey, Bessie.	Teacher Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie		New York, N. Y.
Archer, Odie		New York, N. Y.
Andrews, Loyd H.*		East Arcadia, N. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian	Housekeeper	
Blount, Pattie G.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Booze, Bennie	Student	Washington, D. C.
Bright, Willie		Washington, D. C.
Butler, Willie		Norfolk, Va.
Cuffee, Irene E.	Teacher	Moycock, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Dozier, Maud A.	Teacher	Barco, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Teacher	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hoskins, Josephus	Navy Yard	Portsmouth, Va.
Hollomon, Hattie E.*		Moyock, N. C.
Jacobs, Edmund R.		Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Lonnie	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez	Housekeeper	Atlantic City, N. J.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.		Norfolk, Va.
Moore, Bessie V.	Student, Shaw Univ.	Raleigh, N. C.
Newsome, Minyard	Student, Lincoln Univ.	Chester, Pa.
Parker, Isham L.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Pritchard, Winborne Florita	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Small, Horace		
Smith, Alice L.	Teacher	Corapeak, N. C.
Snowden, Amelia	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Teacher, Gr. School	Plymouth, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.	Teacher	Mamie, N. C.
Thompson, Samuel		Norfolk, Va.
Wescott, Mattie D.	Teacher	Powells Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alvin D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1916

Bembry, Goldie	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Brooks, Ulysses S.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Butt, Sarah J.	Teacher	Berkley Station, Va.
Clark, Erma L.	Teacher, Gr. School	Plymouth, N. C.
Cuffee, Melvin M. W. D.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Drew, Bessie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Dunbar, Catherenia G.*		Manteo, N. C.
Eason, Alonzo	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Eborne, Delzora	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Elliott-Parker Alice L.	Housekeeper	
Garrett, Charlie	Tailor	Plymouth, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Missouri M.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Godley, Ludia M.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.	Teacher, Tr. School	Grimesland, N. C.
Hines, Samuel W.	Paint Mixer	Waterbury, Conn.
Johnson, Daisy L.	Housekeeper	Weeksville, N. C.
Long, Irene M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
McMurren, Geneva	Teacher	Wilson, N. C.
Nixon, Roberta		New York, N. Y.
Ormond, John W.	Student, S. P. N. S.	Bath, N. C.
Peace, Alma		Robersonville, N. C.
Perry, Annetter G.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Person, Early W.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Pope, Willie R.	Student, Biddle	Charlotte, N. C.
Russell, Lewis B.	Teacher	Middleburg, N. C.
Smith, Aubrey H.	Student, Fisk Univ.	Nashville, Tenn.
Spellman, Beulah	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spencer, William C.	Real Estate	Waterbury, Conn.
Stainback, Lillian G.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Stephenson, Charlie H.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Wooten, Maud E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

1917

Alston, Richard A.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Barnhill, James H.	Student, A. & T.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Calvert, Santa M.		
Capehart, Birdie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Eason-Jones, Willie L.	Housekeeper	Norfolk. Va.
Graves, Ruth W.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Student, Shaw	Raleigh, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hart, Violet E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, William M.	Student, A. & T.	Greensboro, N. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Business	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Saint Leon	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Page, Zion I.		
Riddick, James H.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson, Susie A.	Housekeeper	Newark, N. J.
Roscoe, Francis A.		Waterbury, Conn.
Ricks, Eliza T.		
Sutton, Mary E.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wright, John A.		
Wortham, John A.		
Wortham, Stewart J.	Merchant	Warrenton, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.

NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Graduates

Class of 1919

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Capehart, Birdie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Eason, Alonza L.	Student, Howard Uni.	Wash'ton, D. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Business	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson, Susie A.	Housekeeper	Newark, N. J.
Spellman, Beulah M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

1910

Alston-Person, Alice M.	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O.	Farmer	Fentress, Va.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Hollomon-Mitchell, Willie B	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Teacher	Newport News, Va.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Garrett-Parker, Sarah B.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hester, Janie V.		
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Dibbles, Mary L.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Thrower, William H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1912

Barnes, Willie H.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Garrett, York D.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Green, Emma I.	Hair Dresser	New York, N. Y.
Parker Sarah E.	Stenographer	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Teacher	Powells Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Teacher	Gum Neck, N. C.

*Deceased

DOMESTIC SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENTS

Certificate of Graduation

1910

Name	*Postoffice*
Alston-Person, Alice M	Garysburg, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C	Winfall, N. C.
Hollomon-Mitchell, Willie B	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S	Newport News, Va.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Garrett-Rush, Sarah B	Tarboro, N. C.

1912

Bell-Dickens, Annie M	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Emma I	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B	Powells Point, N. C.

1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I	

1914

Ash, Maud L	Holland, Va.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P	Pantego, N. C.
Cox, Laura	Gregory, N. C.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B	Greenville, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E	Winfall, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J	Bayboro, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L	Belvidere, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura	Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie	Severn, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B	Windsor, N. C.

1915

Armstrong-Dempsey, Bessie M	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian L	Washington, D. C.
Barrow, Mary E	Washington, D. C.

Name	*Postoffice*
Blount, Pattie G.	Roper, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Ransomville, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene	Moyock, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	Norfolk, Va.

1916

Dozier, Maud A.	Barco, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hollomon, Hattie E.*	Moyock, N. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez V.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Moore, Bessie V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.	Norfolk, Va.
Pritchard-Winborne, Florita	Windsor, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Okisko, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Warrenton, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Rich Square, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Plymouth, N. C.

1917

Calvery, Mary L.	Margarettsville, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Greenville, N. C.
Graves, Ruth W.	Roper, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	Tarboro, N. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, Katie D.	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E.	Garysburg, N. C.
Wortham, Eleanor Q.	Warrenton, N. C.
White, Parthenia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Moyock, N. C.

1919

Capehart, Birdie M.	Edenton, N. C.
Robbins, Susie A.	Ahoskie, N. C.
Spellman, Beulah M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

CLASS OF 1920

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Anthony, Reunice	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Alexander, Lillie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.

*Deceased

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Bazemore, Olive	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Downing, Ernest	College Student	Suffolk, Va.
Hill Albert	College Student	Columbia, N. C.
Haywood, Mary E.	Tarboro Graded School	Speed, N. C.
Harris, Pearl W.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Houston Joanna R.	College Student	Windsor, N. C.
Hargrove, Jacksie	College Student	Tarboro, N. C.
Nowell, Charlie J.	College Student	Gliden, N. C.
Perkins, Nannie B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Ella G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Alice S.		Plymouth, N. C.
Wilder, Maud L.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ward, Pearl S.	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.

CLASS OF 1921

Barker, Laura D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bembry, Mabel A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bond, Sarah E.		Quitsna, N. C.
Boomer, Charles C.		Pantego, N. C.
Bridges, Fannie O.		Tarboro, N. C.
Burgess, Tempe		Plainfield, N. J.
Calvert, Sante M.		Margarettsville, N. C.
Cartwright, Maggie		Fish House, N. J.
Cuffee, Lydia K.		Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Jesse L.		Olivia, N. C.
Franklin, Mary		Churchland, Va.
Harris, John G.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.		Snowden, N. C.
Harrison, Elizabeth L.		Tarboro, N. C.
Johnson, Maggie V.		Roxboro, N. C.
Langston, Susie V.		Whaleyville, Va.
Lewis, William M.		Battleboro, N. C.
Long, Jessie M.		Portsmouth, Va.
Moore, Beulah M.		Kelford, N. C.
Ormond, John W.		Bath, N. C.
Overton, Anjeronia		Portsmouth, Va.
Pailin, Mabel L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Sophia		Edenton, N. C.
Spence, Lulalia		Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings, Verta M.		Edenton, N. C.
Ward, Pearl J.		Windsor, N. C.
Williams, Maggie B.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Winfield, Naomi B.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wood, Lucile O.		Weldon, N. C.

*Deceased

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

1919-1921

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

SENIOR CLASS

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1920 TO APRIL 29, 1921

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Barker, Laura	19	144	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Bembry, Mabel	19	139½	Sept. 23, 1920	Pasquotank
Bond, Sarah	19	154	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Boomer, Charles	26	159	Sept. 13, 1920	Washington
Bridges, Fannie	20	138	Sept. 13, 1920	Edgecombe
Burgess, Tempe	20	145	Sept. 28, 1920	Union, N. J.
Calvert, Santa	25	153	Sept. 21, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Cartwright, Maggie	21	160	Sept. 13, 1920	Camden, N. J.
Cuffee, Lydia K.	21	154	Sept. 14, 1920	Currituck
Davis, Jesse	24	160	Sept. 13, 1920	Harnett
Franklin, Mary	19	147	Sept. 13, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Harris, John	18	139½	Sept. 20, 1920	Pasquotank
Harris, Mignon T.	21	152	Sept. 30, 1920	Currituck
Harrison, Elizabeth	22	149	Sept. 13, 1920	Edgecombe
Johnson, Maggie	20	158	Sept. 13, 1920	Person
Langston, Susie	21	156	Sept. 16, 1920	Nansemond, Va.
Lewis, Wm. M.	23	153	Sept. 13, 1920	Edgecombe
Long, Jessie	23	152½	Sept. 20, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Moore, Beulah	21	148	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Ormond, John	24	158	Sept. 14, 1920	Beaufort
Overton, Anjerona	18	123½	Sept. 20, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Pailin, Mabel L.	19	153	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Simpson, Sophia	21	148	Sept. 15, 1920	Chowan
Spence, Lulalia	20	150	Sept. 21, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Stallings, Verta Mae	18	156	Sept. 13, 1920	Chowan
Ward, Pearl J.	20	160	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Williams, Maggie	20	146	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Winfield, Naomi	17	152	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Wood, A. Lucille	18	154	Sept. 13, 1920	Halifax

JUNIOR CLASS

Alexander, Isabella	21	135	Sept. 13, 1920	Chowan
Bond, Jodie L.	18	158	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Bond, Lela	17	150	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Bond, Nellie	18	154	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Booge, William	23	83	Jan. 3, 1921	Chowan
Graves, Ruby	17	156	Sept.	Washington
Gregory, Ruth	18	147	Sept. 28, 1920	Currituck
Hargrove, Rosa	26	131	Sept. 22, 1920	Edgecombe
Hinton, Albert	16	151	Sept. 14, 1920	Pasquotank

JUNIOR CLASS — Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1920 TO APRIL 29, 1921

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Johnson, Rosa L.	19	130	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Jordan, Albert	23	149	Sept. 13, 1920	Perquimans
Modlin, Pearl	20	150	Sept. 13, 1920	Perquimans
Morris, George	17	112	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Price, Sarah	21	107	Sept. 15, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Reid, Helen	16	111	Nov. 8, 1920	Pasquotank
Riddick, Julius	22	116	Sept. 27, 1920	Pasquotank
Shaw, Lola	17	136	Oct. 4, 1920	Warren
Skinner, Viola	18	155	Sept. 13, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Taylor, Alonza	24	153	Sept. 20, 1920	Bertie
Taylor, William	18	154	Sept. 20, 1920	Chester, Pa.
Westcott, Maggie	21	146	Sept. 28, 1920	Currituck
White, Eddie	16	154	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Williams, Lilly	19	119	Oct. 28, 1920	Warren
Wyatt, Geraldine	20	155	Sept. 15, 1920	Norfolk, Va.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Banks, James	19	113	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasqoutank
Bond, Dempsey	20	58	Feb. 3, 1921	Bertie
Boston, Gilbert	17	102	Sept. 16, 1920	Martin
Branch, Mary	18	109	Oct. 28, 1920	Edgecombe
Cherry, Bessie M.	22	71½	Nov. 23, 1920	Bertie
Cuffee, George R.	23	125	Sept 14, 1920	Currituck
Doles, John T.	15	158½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Ferebee, Addie E.	19	140	Sept. 13, 1920	Currituck
Ford, Mary F.	19	113	Nov. 5, 1920	Halifax
Hines, Flossie L.	17	154	Sept. 13, 1920	Chowan
Irving, Helena B.	16	156½	Sept. 13, 1920	Carteret
Jones, Aaron	15	148	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Lewis, Sallie M.	20	70	Jan. 11, 1921	Hertford
Mayo, Reba E.	17	151	Sept. 17, 1920	Union, N. J.
Murphy, Hazel G.	16	140½	Sept. 13, 1920	Northampton
Murphy, Madgie C.	16	146½	Sept. 13, 1920	Northampton
Overton, Kizzie V.	19	156	Sept. 13, 1920	Perquimans
Paige, Ora B.	17	124	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Sawyer. Johanna G.	15	143	Sept. 13, 1920	Edgecombe
Shields, Austin E.	16	155	Sept. 14, 1920	Halifax
Smith, Blanche E.	18	150	Sept. 14, 1920	Halifax
Smith, Sidney E.	16	116	Oct. 12, 1920	Pasquotank
Spellman, Emma	17	114½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Spencer, John R.	23	130½	Sept. 22, 1920	Hyde
Walker, Bessie N.	22	101	Nov. 23, 1920	Bladen
Winfield, Ellen L.	15	140½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank

FRESHMAN CLASS

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1920 TO APRIL 29, 1921

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Anthony, West	17		Jan. 3, 1921	Halifax
Burchett, Doro	17	32	Sept. 13, 1920	Warren
Bright, George	16	118	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Brown, Jane	21	21	Sept. 13, 1920	Warren
Brooks, Mildred	14	151	Sept. 31, 1920	Carteret
Blanchett, Ethel	17	11	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Clark, Madelien	18	151	Sept. 14, 1920	Halifax
Case, Annie M.	18	152½	Sept. 13, 1920	Currituck
Cherry, Ruth	18	151½	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Cherry, Tulie	17	151½	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Cooper, Henry	13	125	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Davis, Ethel	16	126½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Davis, Pattie	19	56½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Dupree, Ada	19	140	Oct. 4, 1920	Pitt
Eason, Ulyseus	20	115	Nov. 3, 1920	Perquimans
Everett, Vena	15	5	Sept. 13, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Carter, Ruth E.	16	82	Jan. 3, 1921	Carteret
Gillam, Addie	16	139	Oct. 4, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Griffin, Mary	15	146	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Harris, Blanche	15	159½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Hatch, Janie	15	157	Sept. 13, 1920	Lenoir
Holley, Delilah	16	149	Sept. 13, 1920	Chowan
Hardy, Mabel	16	131	Oct. 5, 1920	Hertford
Johnson, Eva	16	147½	Sept. 13, 1920	Washington
Kearney, Bertha	20	111	Nov 8, 1920	Edgecombe
Langford, Gertrude	18	35	Sept. 20, 1920	Northampton
Langston, Beulah	18	144½	Sept. 27, 1920	Nansemond
Lowry, Nellie	15	115	Sept. 13, 1092	Pasquotank
Lucas, Aggie	18	14	Jan. 3, 1921	Wilson
Mitchell, Martha	15	152	Sept. 20, 1920	Washington
Mitchell, Virginia	17	129	Oct. 11, 1920	Hertford
Moore, Ruth	16	141	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Nixon, George	19	17½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Ormond, Matilda	18	149	Sept. 13, 1920	Beaufort
Owens, Fannie	16	43	Sept. 14, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Perry, Wilfred	17	118	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Plummer, Eleanora	14	119½	Oct. 28, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Powers, Malinda	20	36	Sept. 13, 1920	Halifax
Ramsey, Irene	17	133½	Sept. 13, 1920	Warren
Rawls, Harvey	26	106	Sept. 21, 1920	Bertie
Ridduk, Alethia	16	17½	Sept. 20, 1920	Pasquotank
Rogers, Ethel	17	118	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Raby, Mabel		32	Nov. 8 1920	Hertford
Savage, Irene	18	154	Sept. 14, 1920	Halifax
Sawyer, James	16	135½	Oct. 4, 1920	Pasquotank
Shields, Bessie	11	160	Sept. 13, 1920	Halifax
Spruill, Joseph	16	143	Sept. 20, 1920	Pasquotank
Sutton, Handel	16	147½	Sept. 13, 1920	Perquimans
Sykes, Ella	23	5	Oct. 18, 1920	Currituck
Warren, Clifford	18	100½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank

FRESHMAN CLASS—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1920 TO APRIL 29, 1921

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Winfield, Ruth	18	1	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
White, Reolia	16	143	Sept. 13, 1920	Perquimans
Wroten, Sarah	16	155	Sept. 13, 1920	Currituck
Hardy, Annie	17	31½	Nov. 8, 1920	Beaufort
Robinson, Martha	15	108	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Wood, Illakay	14	131	Sept. 30, 1920	Washington

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Alexander, Johnetta	17	110	Nov. 8, 1920	Perquimans
Bowser, Sarah	18	82	Jan. 6, 1921	Tyrell
Bowser, Lillian Ethel	17	152	Sept. 13, 1920	Currituck
Best, Annie	17	43	Sept. 15, 1920	Pamlico
Billups, Susie	17	86½	Oct. 3, 1920	Pasquotank
Byrd, Martha	16	128	Oct. 11, 1920	Warren
Cherry, Nora	14	158½	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Collins, Mary L.	18	38	Sept. 20, 1920	Pamlico
Earle, Emily	18	122½	Oct. 4. 1920	Edgecombe
Fields, Daisy	17	79	Jan. 3, 1920	Warren
Gardner, Lottie	18	117	Sept. 26, 1920	Warren
Greene, Plummer	17	120½	Sept. 21, 1920	Martin
Gibbs, Belle	16	105½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Griffin, Cora	13	112½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Hines, Julius	14	155	Sept. 3, 1920	Chowan
Hoggard, Celia	17	139	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Hoggard, Williams	19	104½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Hollowell, Emma	18	143½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Harison, Annie	19	82	Jan. 3, 1920	Edgecombe
Jones, Rittie L.	14	118½	Nov. 1, 1920	Craven
Jones, Eva Mae	15	134½	Sept. 20, 1920	Gates
Jones, Mary	19	78½	Jan. 3, 1920	Hertford
Johnson, Victoria	18	111	Sept. 28, 1920	Washington
Knight, Madeline	17	112½	Nov. 1, 1920	Gates
Langston, Amanda	17	137	Sept. 17, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Law, Ruth	15	137	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Lawrence, Otelia	18	83	Nov. 3, 1920	Chowan
Mebane, Edward	14	132	Sept. 21, 1920	Currituck
Mebane, Jennie	16	144½	Sept. 21, 1920	Currituck
Murphy, Nellie	21	154½	Sept. 13, 1920	Northampton
McCloud, Eulah	14	137	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Madre, Sarah	17	14	Oct. 11, 1920	Bertie
Murray, Dorothy J.	18	43½	Oct. 18, 1920	Chester.
McMurren, Mary E.	14	154½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Nixon. Alexander	15	117½	Sept. 13, 1920	Chowan
Nixon, Charles	17	128½	Sept. 13, 1920	Chowan
Odom, Cleo	17	113	Nov. 3 1920	Northampton
Oneal, Sueller	16	147	Sept. 13, 1920	Currituck
Owens, Katie	17	116½	Sept. 13, 1920	Washington

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL — Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1920 TO APRIL 29, 1921

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Owens, Annie	14	100½	Sept. 13, 1920	Washington
Outlaw, Elaine	15	72½	Jan. 17, 1921	Southampton, Va.
Patterson. Lelia	16	154	Sept. 15, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Plummer, Pattie	15	51½	Sept. 13, 1920	Warren
Perry, Mary	18	124	Sept. 21, 1920	Perquimans
Privott, Walter R.	18	109½	Nov. 3, 1920	Chowan
Price, Estella	18	140½	Oct. 4, 1920	Pasquotank
Powell, Annie	19	78½	Jan. 3, 1920	Warren
Revell, Mary	38	23	Sept. 18, 1920	Bertie
Shearin, Eunice	17	148	Sept. 13, 1920	Warren
Sharpe, Leslie	16	139½	Oct. 5, 1920	Chowan
Skinner, Azariah	19	133½	Oct. 12, 1920	Pamlico
Short, Dora	14	141½	Sept. 14, 1920	Halifax
Speller, Lee	17	67	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Spellman, Edna	16	119	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Spellman, Cecil	14	157½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Sledge, Mary	17	64	Sept. 13 1920	Warren
Spruill, Noretta	14	156	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Stallings, Thelma	16	148	Sept. 13, 1920	Perquimans
Somerville, Effie	21	140½	Sept. 13, 1920	Warren
Sykes, Booker	16	73½	Sept. 28, 1920	Currituck
Sykes, Gradie	18	71½	Sept. 28, 1920	Currituck
Smith, Clarence	16	72	Jan. 4, 1921	Halifax
Smith, Charles	16	75½	Jan. 4, 1921	Halifax
Thomas, Clarice	15	5	Sept. 13, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Tucker, Robert	15	85½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Taylor, William Henry	20	127½	Oct 20, 1920	Pamlico
Turner, Lois	14	12	Oct. 15, 1920	hester, Pa
Warren, Seretta	19	119½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
White, Cora	18	132	Sept. 13, 1920	Chowan
White, Parthena	23	10	Sept. 22, 1920	Pasquotank
White, Mary Inez	14	150	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Walson, Ruby A.	31	14	Oct. 19, 1920	Pasquotank
Williams, Stella D.	15	37½	Sept. 13, 1920	Halifax
Williams, Mary	15	156	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Williams, Annie	15	156	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Wright, Bessie	16	153½	Sept. 13, 1920	Warren
White, Emeline	20	47½	Feb. 10, 1921	Gates
Winslow, Grizzel	13	116½	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

SEVENTH GRADE

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1920 TO APRIL 29, 1921

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Askew, Flossie	19	122	Sept. 13, 1920	Hertford
Askew, Nathan	14	50	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Barcliff, Roosevelt	16	153	Sept. 20, 1920	Pasquotank
Bembry, Julia	15	151	Sept. 13, 1920	Chowan
Blanchett, Druecilla	14	88	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Bracy, Evelyn	16	23	Sept. 13, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Brown, Mary	14	132	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Brothers, Jessie M.	15	135	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Coker, Virlie	17	130	Nov. 1, 1920	Northampton
Cartwright, Nora B.	16	153	Nov. 1, 1920	Camden, N. J.
Commander, Sarah	15	131	Nov. 1, 1920	Pasquotank
Coston, Alice	15	155	Nov. 1, 1920	Chowan
Cradle, Elizabeth	16	149	Nov. 1, 1920	Washington
Dickerson, Ethel	15	20	Oct. 5, 1920	Pasquotank
Dance, Edith	16	125	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Drew, Sulla	15	137	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Edney, Millie	21	4	Oct. 5, 1920	Pasquotank
Fenner, Plonnie B.	15	123	Nov. 1, 1920	Craven
Felton, Ruth	15	155	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Garris, Gerda D.	17	130	Oct. 5, 1920	Northampton
Gallop, Leah	16	11		Currituck
Gallop, Sadie	15	126	Sept. 28, 1920	Currituck
Griffin, Lillian	18	116	Sept. 13, 1920	Beaufort
Griffin, Dorothy	17	147	Sept. 13, 1920	Beaufort
Griffin, Cora	17	152	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Guilford, Elizabeth	14	143	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Howard, Josephine		140	Oct. 1, 1920	Washington
Halsey, Lindwood	25	156	Sept. 13, 1920	Washington
Jackson, Eva	15	64	Sept. 13, 1920	Washington
Johnson, Marie	15	134	Sept. 13, 1920	Washington
Johnson, Moses	20	114	Sept. 13, 1920	Washington
Jenkins, James	16	59	Sept. 13, 1920	Washington
Jenkins, Annie	15	138	Oct. 11, 1920	Hertford
Jenkins, Irene	15	131	Oct. 11, 1920	Hertford
Jenkins, Julia	17	125	Oct. 18, 1920	Hertford
Liverman, Julus	18	149	Sept. 13, 1920	Tyrrell
Lowry, Bessie	13	131	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Mabry, Isabell	18	126	Oct. 4, 1920	Halifax
Moore, Minnie	21	4	Oct. 5, 1920	Pasquotank
Moore, Ethel	14	147	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Morgan, Carl	17	144	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Mebane, Julian	12	128	Sept. 22, 1920	Perquimans

SEVENTH GRADE—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1920 TO APRIL 29, 1921

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Meekins, Nicholas	15	153	Sept. 13, 1920	Dare
Overton, George	16	120	Sept. 27, 1920	Pasquotank
Overton, Mattline	18	20	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Hattie, Pailin	16	22	Oct. 5, 1920	Pasquotank
Perkins, Leo	17	150	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Pailin, Annie	12	150	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Pool, Eddie	16	114	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Pool, Elouise	14	140	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Peace, Lucile	14	142	Sept. 13, 1920	Edgecombe
Patterson, Otelia	18	132	Oct. 11, 1920	Currituck
Roper, Alexander	18	119	Oct. 25, 1920	Hyde
Royal, John M.	19	144	Sept. 13, 1920	Washington
Robinson, Joseph	19	140	Sept. 14, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Rodgers, Willie	16	132	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Rodgers, Geneva	14	121	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Speights, Emma	17	105	Sept. 14, 1920	Pasquotank
Spellman, Ruth	14	134	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Sadler, Arleaman	14	120	Sept. 13. 1920	Pasquotank
Sharpe, Ophelia	18	66	Oct. 11, 1920	Chowan
Sharpe, Odessa	16	137	Oct. 11, 1920	Chowan
Sykes, Annie M.	16	137	Oct. 11, 1920	Tyrrell
Saunders, Carrie	17	135	Oct. 11, 1920	Hertford
Smith, Elizabeth	18	123	Oct. 4, 1920	Halifax
Searcy, Paul	19	117	Nov. 9, 1920	Guilford
Spellman, Nicholius	17	12	Oct. 4, 1920	Pasquotank
Spellman, John	15	61	Nov. 16, 1920	Pasquotank
Stitt, Austin	19	120	Nov. 8, 1920	Virginia
Taylor, Layura	15	17	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Towe, Fannie	16	148	Sept. 20, 1920	Perquimans
Wooten, Bessie N.	17	155	Sept. 13, 1920	Beaufort
Whitehurst, Emma	14	123	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
White, Mattie	15	119	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Wilson, Alice	14	131	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Warren, William	16	142	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Wick, John	17	119	Oct. 25, 1920	Pasquotank
Wescott, Ethel	18	142	Sept. 28, 1920	Currituck
Whitefield, Nannie	18	51	Oct. 11, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Waters, Nathaniel	20	61	Sept. 27, 1920	Onslow
Valentine, Josephine	15	143	Oct. 1, 1920	Hertford
Hill, Lillian	17	146	Sept. 14, 1920	Tyrrell
Banks, General S.	20	108	Nov. 13, 1920	Camden, N. J.
Gregory, Hattie	16	106	Nov. 22, 1920	Camden, N. J.
Walston, Queen	17	103	Nov. 29, 1920	Camden, N. J.
Dozier, Amelia	16	43		Pasquotank
Neuman, Lillian	15	83		Norfolk, Va.
Williams, Margaret	16	81		Camden, N. J.
Morris, Evelyn	13	142		
Philli s, Lelia	17	134		Currituck
Causie, Harrison	18	82		Edgecombe
Holley, Rosa	18	71		Currituck

SEVENTH GRADE — Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1920 TO APRIL 29, 1921

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Simpson, Geneva	17	71		Pasquotank
Tyner, Artie	20	80		Martin
Williams, Bulah	14	82		Camden, N. J.
Roach, Alphonso	18	72		Pasquotank
Ruffin, Jannett	18	44		Gates
Odon, Marena	17	38		Edgecombe

SIXTH GRADE

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1920 TO APRIL 29, 1921

Barnes, Captain	16	156	Sept. 13, 1920	Green
Barcliff, Ruth	12	108	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Bazmore, Nancy	21	134	Oct. 4, 1920	Bertie
Blount, Cora	17	76	Jan. 3, 1921	Pasquotank
Blount, James	23	112	Nov. 8, 1921	Chowan
Blanchett, Otto	12	77	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Boomer, Delsie	14	156	Sept. 13, 1920	Beaufort
Bowe, Ada	14	139	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Bogue, Herman	17	149	Sept. 13, 1920	Perquimans
Bright, Newbold	13	152	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Brisco, Gladys	12	54	Sept. 13, 1920	Chester, Pa.
Brown, Trolie	15	126	Oct. 11, 1920	Hertford
Bond, Lucy	15	68	Sept. 21, 1920	Bertie
Burke, Jessie	12	118	Sept. 13, 1920	Perquimans
Burton, Olive	15	154	Sept. 20, 1920	Currituck
Carter, Marie	15	55	Sept. 13, 1920	Warren
Cabranus, Hattie	15	116	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Clark, Annie Lee	15	86	Sept. 13, 1920	Beaufort
Cobb, Lethia V.	20	17	Nov. 20, 1920	Bertie
Carraway, Victoria	18	75	Jan. 11, 1921	Martin
Creecy, Annie	15	154	Sept. 13, 1920	Chowan
Collins, Lucy	19	19	Oct. 18, 1920	Washington
Davis, Mary	17	81	Jan. 4, 1921	Warren
Davis, Indianna	17	81	Jan. 4, 1921	Warren
Davis, Nannie	18	62	Sept. 13, 1920	Warren
Doles, Maud	17	80	Jan. 6, 1921	Northampton
Edwards, Annie Mae	13	111	Sept. 13, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Epps, James	18	27	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Etheridge, Vivian	15	146	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Fayton, Charles	18	143	Sept. 14, 1920	Chowan
Franklin, Majorie	14	158	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Fesebee, Azzelia	13	157	Sept. 13, 1920	Currituck
Fleming, Mildred	12	158	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Grandy, Catherine	16	150	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Griffin, Thelma	13	78	Sept. 13, 1920	Beaufort
Heckstall, Lillie Mae	12	133	Sept. 16, 1920	Pasquotank
Hill, Minnie	11	157	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Hill, Sarah	10	157	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Hill, Ralph	19	125	Oct. 2, 1920	Tyrrell
Height, Estelle	16	49	Sept. 13, 1920	Edgecombe

SIXTH GRADE—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1920 TO APRIL 29, 1921

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Holley, Murrell	17	153	Sept. 13, 1920	Chowan
Jones, Aaron	19	58	Jan. 3, 1921	Hertford
Jones, Edward	21	58	Jan. 3, 1921	Hertford
Jordan, Milton	16	112	Sept. 20, 1920	Pasquotank
Johnson, Mollie	14	100	Nov. 29, 1920	Perquimans
Lewis, Geneva	14	26	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Lucas, Olive	16	154	Sept. 16, 1920	Hyde
Liverman, Mary	15	70	Jan. 25, 1921	Tyrrell
Lassiter, Ethel	18	156	Sept. 13, 1920	Hertford
Martin, Ruth	16	75	Jan. 13, 1921	Perquimans
Mizelle, Smithie	17	98	Nov. 30, 1920	Bertie
McMurren, Mabel	12	153	Oct. 5, 1920	Pasquotank
Nixon, Rudolph	15	25	Sept. 27, 1920	Pasquotank
Overton, Allen	16	1	Sept. 13, 1920	Chowan
Poole, Irma	11	154	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Pierce, Booker	18	156	Sept. 13, 1920	Perquimans
Peebles, Lulu	17	138	Nov. 1, 1920	Northampton
Reynolds, Kate	18	143	Oct. 25, 1920	Hertford
Robinson, Florida	14	148	Sept. 26, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Robinson, Rosa L.	15	16	Sept. 13, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Roulac, Icerlena	14	75	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Roscoe, Beulah	15	153	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Raglon, Daniel	19	86	Jan. 4, 1921	Pitt
Spellman, Wlliam	19	101	Nov. 11, 1920	Pasquotank
Smith, Arleen	16	104	Oct. 11, 1920	Norfolk, Va.
Sykes, Mildred	16	125	Oct. 11, 1920	Beaufort
Smallwood, Mary	16	140	Sept. 14, 1920	Bertie
Smith, Evelyn	14	100	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Story, James	18	120	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Simmons, Avery	15	140	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Speights, James	15	133	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Speights, Russell	13	130	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Savage, Carrie	18	149	Sept. 13, 1920	Chowan
Stallings, Bradshaw	16	158	Sept. 13 1920	Chowan
Stallings, Hezakiah	18	150	Sept. 21, 1920	Pasquotank
Spellman, Miles	13	100	Sept. 20, 1920	Pasquotank
Spellman, Lester	11	158	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Spellman, Jacob	17	61	Nov. 27, 1920	Pasquotank
Twine, Hattie	17	159	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Vines, Leola	15	158	Sept. 13, 1920	Wright, Va.
Ward, Ethel	14	75	Sept. 13, 1920	Bertie
Welch, John	14	120	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
White, Hattie M.	15	150	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
Whitaker, Ruth	18	156	Sept. 13, 1920	Hyde
Wilkins, Conedia	12	122	Sept. 13, 1920	Washington
Washington, Marion	14	154	Sept. 13, 1920	Pasquotank
White, Hattie V.	16	154	Sept. 13, 1920	Perquimans
Wilkes, Lottie	17	140	Oct. 4, 1920	Pitt
Wilson, Evelyn	15	64	Jan. 3, 1921	Pasquotank
Walston, Eula	15	105	Nov. 30, 1920	Camden, N. J.
Willoughby, Joseph	16	88	Oct. 25, 1920	Hertford
Willoughby, Spence	16	88	Oct. 25, 1920	Hertford

FIFTH GRADE

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1920 TO APRIL 29, 1921

Name	*Postoffice*
Adams, James W. H.	Belhaven, N. C.
Banks, Carney	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Mary Frances	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Billups, Maggie	Weeksville, N. C.
Bolden, John	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bond, Vinia	Windsor, N. C.
Bond, Robert	Windsor, N. C.
Brown, Daisy	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Eva	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Jessie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Dance, Evelyn	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Dozier, Lewis	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Dunstan, Vernice	Elizabeth City, N .C.
Fauntleroy, Beulah	Belvidere, N. C.
Fuller, Annie	Kittrell, N. C.
Eason, Cora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Stanley	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Rufus	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Heckstall, Rosa	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Heckstall, Sophia	Elizabeth City, N.C.
Holley, Celia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Marion	Elizabeth, City N. C.
Hudson, Theodore	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, Hattie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, Constant	Weeksville, N. C.
Jones, Evelyn	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, Marie	Windsor, N. C.
Keys, Mamie	Jamesville, N. C.
Little, George	Rockingham, N. C.
Lewis, Rufus	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Louther, Mary L.	Edenton, N. C.
Mathews, Henry	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Leonora	Merry Hill, N. C.
Morgan, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Ealia	Elizabeth City, N C.
Parker, Cora	Windsor, N. C.
Paige, James	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Fannie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pierce, Mariah	Chapanoke, N. C.
Reddick, Mahalia	
Respers, Gladys	Bath, N. C.
Riddick, Arsula	Belvidere, N. C.
Smallwood, Arnell	Windsor, N. C.
Speller, Willye	Windsor, N. C.
Stallings, Matilda	Edenton, N. C.
Sutton, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Taylor, Glennie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Townes, Emma	Crewe, Va.
Tyner, John	Williamston, N. C.
Williams, Maggie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Ruth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wynn, Augusta	Elizabeth City, N. C.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS BOARDING IN CITY

1920-1921

Adams, James
Alexander, Isabella
Alexander, Johnetta
Anthony, West
Banks, General S.
Barnes, Captain
Barcliff, Rosevelt
Billups, Rosa
Billups, Maggie
Blount, James
Bogue, Herman
Bond, Dempsey
Bond, Robert E.
Boomer, Charles C.
Boomer, Delsie
Boston, Gilbert
Bowe, Ada
Booze, Willie
Brown, Jane
Brown, Mary
Brown, Daisy
Brown, Eva R.
Burke, Jessie
Calvert, Sante M.
Chapman, Theodore
Cobb, Lethia
Collins, Lucy L.
Cross, Eula
Cuffee, Lydia
Cuffee, George R.
Davis, Jesse L.
Doles, Maud
Eason, Alonzo
Fayton, Charlie
Ferebee, Addie
Ferebee, Azzelia
Franklin, Mary
Gallop, Leah
Gillam, Addie
Gregory, Ruth
Gregory, Hattie
Gregory, Melvin
Green, Plummer
Hill, Lillian
Hill, Ralph
Hines, Julius
Holley, Rosa Lee
Holley, Murrell
Holsey, Linwood
Howard, Josephine
Hurdle, William S.
Hux, Maggie
Jackson, Eva B.
James, Roberta
James, Annie Bell
Johnson, Victoria
Johnson, Hattie
Johnson, Mollie
Jones, Edward
Jones, Aaron
Jones, Rittie L.
Jordan, Albert
Keaney, Bertha A.
Lawrence, Otelia
Liverman, Julius
Liverman, Mary
Lewis, William
Little, George
Louther, Mary
Martin, Ruth
Mebane, Jennie
Mebane, Edward
Mebane, Julian
Meekins, Nicholas
Mizell, Smithie
Mizell, Lonora
Nixon, Alexander
Nixon, Charles
Ormond, John
Overton, Allen
Overton, Anjeronia
Overton, Matline
Owens, Fannie
Parker, Cora
Patterson, Otelia
Perry, Mary
Phillips, Lelia
Pierce, Booker
Plummer, Eleanor. L.

Price, Estella
Price, Sarah
Privott, Walter R.
Raglin, Daniel
Rankin, Vernon
Rawls, Harvey
Riddick, Arsulia
Riddick, Julius
Roper, Alexander
Roach, Alphonzo
Robinson, Joseph
Royal, Manley
Ruffin, Jeanetta
Savage, Annie
Sawyer, Annie
Shannon, Winfred
Sharp, Leslie
Shields, Austin
Skinner, Azariah
Sledge, Mary
Smith, Charlie
Smith, Clarence
Spencer, John R.
Stitt, Austin
Stallings, Bradshaw
Stallings, Hezakiah
Stepney, Priscilla
Story, James
Sutton, Handle
Sykes, Booker
Sykes, Gradie
Sykes, Ella
Sykes, Annie
Sykes, Mildred
Taylor, Alonzo
Taylor, Willie
Taylor, Glennie May
Taylor, William Henry
Townes, Emma
Tyner, Jack
Valentine, Josephine
Walston, Queenie
Walston, Eula
Waters, Nathaniel
Watson, Willie
White, Hattie V.
White, Hattie
White, Cora
White, Reolia
Wilkins, Cornelia
Williams, Margaret
Williams, Beulah
Williams, Annie
Willoughby, Spencer W.
Willoughby, Joseph W.

Number of Students Boarding in City.....125
Number Girls Boarding in Dormitory.....191

Total Number of Boarding Students.....316
Number of Resident Students.....295

Grand Total 611

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC DEPARTMENT

FIFTH GRADE:

Wood, Lucile

FOURTH GRADE:

Harris, Blanche
Lucas, Aggie
Stalling, Verta Mae

THIRD GRADE:

Brisco, Gladys
Cuffee, Lydia
Hines, Flossie
Plummer, Eleanor
Moore, Ruth
Wood, Ila K.

SECOND GRADE:

Bowe, Ada
Fleming, Mildred
Grandy, Catherine
Hatch, Janie
Holley, Delilah
Mayo, Reba
Moore, Ethel
Murphy, Madge
Outlaw, Elane

FIRST GRADE:

Barker, Laura
Bond, Jodie
Bond, Nellie
Boomer, Delsie
Bowser, Lillian Ethel
Bridges, Fannie
Brown, Mary
Bracy, Flora
Brooks, Mildred
Brown, Jessie
Burton, Olive
Carter, Ruth
Cartwright, Beatrice
Cherry, Tulie
Cherry, Ruth
Cherry, Nora
Clark, Annie
Cradle, Elizabeth
Davis, Pattie
Davis, Jesse
Edwards, Annie Mae
Fauntleroy, Beulah
Ferebee, Addie
Franklin, Mary
Gardner, Lottie
Gillam, Addie
Griffin, Cora
Harrison, Elizabeth
Heckstall, Rosa
Hill, Sarah
Hill, Minnie
Hines, Julius
Hoggard, Celia
Holley, Celia
Holley, Marion
Johnson, Eva
Johnson, Rosa
Johnson, Victoria
Jones, Rittie
Jones, Marie
Jones, Evelyn
Law, Ruth
Loutiier, Mary
Langston, Amanda
Morgan, Mary
Newman, Lillian
Overton, Kizzie
Overton, Emmett

Owens, Katie
Overton, Thelma
O'neal, Suella
Owens, Anna
Peace, Lucile
Phillips, Lelia
Pierce, Booker
Powers, Malinda
Reeves, Myrtle
Robinson, Joseph
Robinson, Florida
Roulac, Icerlena
Savage, Carrie
Shannon, Winfred
Shearin, Eunice
Shields, Bessie
Sledge, Mary
Speller, Willie
Spellman, Emma
Simmons, Avery
Smith, Blanch
Stallings, Matilda
Stallings, Bradshaw
Sutton, Mary
Taylor, Glennie
Twine, Hattie
Vines, Lecla
Wescott, Maggie
Wescott, Ethel
White, Reolia
Whitaker, Ruth
Winfield, Naomi
Winfield, Ellen
Wroten, arah
Williams, Stella
Williams, Annie
Wilkins, Cornelia
Woodhouse, Ethel
Wooten, Naomi
Wright, Bessie
Wynn, Augusta

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

1920-1921

Normal and High School Departments	Boys	Girls	Total
Senior Class	6	23	29
Junior Class	8	17	25
Sophomore Class	9	17	26
Freshman Class	11	45	56
Junior High School Class	16	62	78
Total	50	164	214

Practice School Department	Boys	Girls	Total
Seventh Grade Class	25	73	98
Sixth Grade Class	28	64	92
Fifth Grade Class	15	40	55
Fourth Grade Class	18	26	44
Third Grade Class	10	18	28
Second Grade Class	11	12	23
First Grade Class	26	31	57
Total	133	264	397
Grand Total in all Departments	183	428	611

ENROLLMENT OF GIRLS IN NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

Senior Class	14
Junior Class	25
Second Year Class	24
First Year Class	23
Junior High School	49
	135

ENROLLMENT OF GIRLS IN PRACTICE SCHOOL

Seventh Grade Class	66
Sixth Grade Class	62
Fifth Grade Class	44
Fourth Grade Class	28
Third Grade Class	12
Second Grade Class	12
First Grade Class	28
	252
Grand Total in all Departments	550

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

1920-1921

Beaufort	15	Martin	8
Bertie	40	Nansemond (Va.)	2
Bladen	1	Norfolk (Va.)	24
Camden (N. C.)	10	Northampton	9
Camden (N. J.)	1	Nottaway (Va.)	1
Carteret	3	Pamlico	5
Charlotte (Va.)	1	Pasquotank	295
Chester (Pa.)	4	Pender	1
Chowan	25	Person	1
Craven	2	Perquimans	28
Currituck	24	Pitt	4
Dare	1	Richmond	1
Edgecombe	13	Southampton (Va.)	1
Gates	4	Tyrell	5
Greene	1	Union (N. J.)	2
Halifax	15	Vance	1
Harnett	1	Warren	21
Hertford	19	Washington	14
Hyde	4	Wilson	2
Lenoir	1	Wright (Va.)	1
		Total number	611

Total number of Counties....40

Total number of States.... 4

31 ST ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

STATE COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

Scholastic Year 1921-1922

With a Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, etc., for the Scholastic Year 1922-1923

The Session for 1922-1923 begins Monday, September 11, 1922.

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
1922

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Governor Cameron Morrison, President.

Hon. W. B. Cooper, Lieutenant Governor.

Dr. E. C. Brooks, Superintendent Public Instruction, Secretary.

Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.

Hon. B. R. Lacy, Treasurer.

Hon. Baxter Durham, Auditor.

Hon. J. S. Manning, Attorney-General.

Prof. N. C. Newbold, State Director of Negro Education.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Hon. W. O. Saunders, President----------Elizabeth City, N. C.

Mr. W. G. Gaither, Secretary-Treasurer------Elizabeth City, N. C.

Mr. T. S. White----------Hertford, N. C.

Mr. S. I. Harrell----------Sunbury, N. C.

Prof. N. C. Newbold----------Raleigh, N. C.

FACULTY FOR 1922-1923

P. W. MOORE, Principal,
Shaw University
Education

J. A. ELY, A.B.,
Morehouse College
History

CHARLES R. SAULTER, A.B.,
Lincoln University
Science and Geography

MISS LILLIAN D. QUARLES, A.B.,
Howard University
Language Teacher and Office Assistant

MISS EVA J. LEWIS, A.B.,
University of Michigan
English

Mathematics

Director of Education and Pedagogy

REV. J. T. DOLES, A.B.,
Shaw University
Combination Teacher

MISS JEANETTE M. JOYNER,
Domestic Art

Domestic Science

MISS ALTHEA E. HILL,
Music

MISS LUCY D. JACKSON,
Bookkeeper and Stenographer

Matron

MISS BESSIE V. MOORE
Dietitian

PRACTICE AND OBSERVATION SCHOOL

MRS. M. E. DOLES, A. B.,
SHAW UNIVERSITY
Practice School, Methods

MISS MAMIE L. COLE,
Practice School, (7)

MISS_____
Practice School, (6)

MISS_____
Practice School, (5)

MISS BESSIE M. SCARLETTE,
Practice School, (4)

MISS BEULAH M. SPELLMAN,
Practice School, (2-3)

MISS IRENE M. LONG,
Practice School, (1)

C. F. WILDER,
Janitor and Gardener

Engineer

SUMMER SCHOOL FACULTY, 1922

P. W. Moore, Principal.
Prof. T F Williams. Director, *School Management, Civics.*
Prof. J. A. Ely, *English, Geography.*
Mrs. M. Elizabeth Doles, *Primary and Grammar Grade Methods.*
Miss Isadore C. Williams, *Class Management, Educational Psychology.*
Miss Mabel S. Jackson, *Writing.*
Rev. J. T. Doles, *Geography. Agriculture.*
Miss Eva J. Lewis. *Grammar. Spelling.*
Prof. C. R. Saulter, *Arithmetic. Language and Spelling..*
Miss Mamie L. Cole, *Primary Methods.*
Miss Lillian D. Quarles. *United States History, Reading.*

Enrollment	Male	Female	Total
State Summer School	30	124	154
County Summer School	13	249	262
Total	43	373	416
Enrollment for Regular Session	189	393	582
Grand total for both Sessions	232	766	998

States Represented: 6			
North Carolina	39	356	395
Virginia	3	14	17
Massachusetts	0	1	1
Florida	1	0	1
New Jersey	0	1	1
Pennsylvania	0	1	1
	43	373	416

Counties Represented: 43	
North Carolina	35
Virginia	4
Massachusetts	1
Pennsylvania	1
New Jersey	1
Florida	1

SUMMER SCHOOL FACULTY, 1921

Principal P. W. Moore, Conductor.

Prof. Harold L. Trigg, A.M., *History, Civics.*

Prof. Charles R. Saulter, A.B., *Psychology, School Management.*

Prof. J. C. Winston, A.B., *English, Geography.*

Prof. Theodore F. Williams, *History, Civics, School Management.*

Prof. W. A. Robinson, A.B., *Arithmetic.*

Rev. J. T. Doles, A.B., *Geography, History.*

Prof. N. E. White, A.B., *Arithmetic, Agriculture.*

Prof. H. W. Hubert, A.B., *Reading, Geography.*

Mrs. Wiley J. Lathan, *Grammar, Language, Spelling.*

Mrs. N. L. Butler, *Domestic Science.*

Miss L. T. Jackson, *Primary Methods.*

Miss Portia S. Spennie, *Domestic Art.*

Enrollment	Male	Female	Total
State Summer School	21	90	111
County Summer School	14	189	203
Grand Total	35	279	314

States Represented: 2.

North Carolina	308
Virginia	6
	314

Counties Represented: 28.

North Carolina	26
Virginia	2

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL CALENDAR

1922-1923

FIRST QUARTER

September 11th, Monday—New Session opens.
Preliminary Registration.
Entrance Examinations begin.

September 12th, Tuesday—Examinations end.
Registration and Classification completed.

September 13th, Wednesday—Regular Class Work begins.

November 23rd, Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

December 3-4, Thursday and Friday—First Quarter Examinations.

December 1st, Friday—First Quarter ends.

SECOND QUARTER

December 4th, Monday—Second Quarter begins.

December 25th, Monday—Christmas Holidays begin.

January 1st, Monday—Christmas Holidays end.

March 5-6, Monday and Tuesday—Second Quarter Examinations.

March 2nd, Friday—Second Quarter ends.

THIRD QUARTER

March 5th, Monday—Third Quarter begins.

May 17-18, Thursday and Friday—Senior Class Examinations.

May 21st, Monday—Industrial Exhibition.

May 24-25, Thursday and Friday—Third Quarter Examinations.

May 25th, Friday—Meeting of the Alumni Association.

May 25th, Friday—Commencement Day—Session ends.

EXPENSES

Each student should give attention to the following:

1. Entrance Fee_____$ 6.00 ($2.00 each Quarter)
2. Fuel _____ 10.00 (5.00 First & Second Quarters)
3. Lights _____ 10.00 (5.00 First & Second Quarters)
4. Instrumental Music ____18.00 (6.00 each Quarter)
5. Board and room $11.00 per month.

All fees are due at the beginning of each Quarter. Money will not be refunded to students leaving school, except for good reasons. Remittance in payment of bills should be sent by postoffice money order or registered letter, and made payable to the Principal and not to the student.

All students who room in the Dormitory will be expected to pay board, room rent, and lights as stated above.

TUITION

Tuition in the Normal School Department is free to those who live in North Carolina and intend to teach in the public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay $16.00 tuition. The school is sustained for the purpose of training teachers for the public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of the school and who do not intend to teach shall pay the tuition charges.

Special attention is called to the expenses of the school.

All students, whether boarders or day pupils, must pay at least one month's expenses and the annual fees before they can be registered.

All students are required to give at least one hour of service to the school each day, or its equivalent.

All old accounts must be settled before entering for the new year.

Student must pay for any damage to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

The school year consists of nine months of four weeks each. No student who is behind on the books for more than 15 days will be

admitted into the dining hall or classes, unless permission is given by the Principal.

Some of the young ladies who board in the Girls' Dormitory may reduce their expenses by washing dishes and waiting on tables regularly.

PRACTICE SCHOOL TUITION

Practice School pupils will be requested to pay tuition per month according to the following statement: 1-3 grades, $1.50; 4-5 grades, $1.75; 6-7 grades, $2.00.

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

This department aims to give a solid secondary education. Being an accredited State high school, it meets the needs both of those who desire to pursue the Normal course here, and of those who plan to take higher courses elsewhere.

Candidates for admission to the first year will be examined in English Grammar and Composition, Arithmetic, Geography, and History. Those seeking admission to higher classes must satisfy the Committee on Classification that they are able to pursue, profitably and successfully, the work of the class to which admission is sought.

A Diploma will be awarded to all who complete the course.

COURSE OF STUDY

(Recitations in all subjects occur five times a week)

First Year

REQUIRED

English I
Mathematics I
General Science—boys
Domestic Science—girls

ELECTIVE

Latin I
Community Civics
Commercial Geography

Second Year

REQUIRED

English II
Mathematics II
Domestic Science—girls

ELECTIVE

Latin II
Biology
History

Third Year

REQUIRED

English III
Chemistry
Domestic Art—girls

ELECTIVE

Mathematics III
Latin III
or
French I
History

Fourth Year

REQUIRED

English IV
Physics ,
American History
and Civics
Domestic Art—girls

ELECTIVE

Commercial and Advanced
Arithmetic
Latin IV
or
French II
Teacher Training Course

COMMERCIAL COURSE

This course aims to prepare pupils for actual work in the business world by giving them a thorough knowledge of the following subjects:

(a) *Stenography and typewriting*—Beginner's course. Elementary principles of Gregg's Shorthand Manual and fundamental principles in correct typing by the touch method.

(b) *Stenography and typewriting*—Advanced course. Takes up rapid dictation, speed drill, transcription of notes on the machine. Various parts of the machine, carbon letters and tabulating are also studied.

(c) *Business English and Correspondence*—Embraces word study, punctuation, and letter writing.

(d) *Business spelling*—This subject deals with words most commonly misspelled, their pronunciation, definition and use.

(e) *Office training*—Filing and indexing, business letters, and papers.

(f) *Bookkeeping and Accounts*—This course includes theory and practice in both single and double entry. (20th Century Bookkeeping and Accounting used.)

Tuition per month $4.00.

Students who are not pursuing the Commercial Course may be admitted to special practice in typewriting. Tuition $1.50.

DOMESTIC ART

This course is designed to give thorough training in both the theory and practice of sewing and dressmaking.

A four-year course in sewing is offered which gives the student a general knowledge of sewing.

A two year normal course is also given which prepares students to teach sewing and dressmaking.

First Year

Hand Sewing—Models will be made of the essential stitches, seams, worked buttonholes.

Practice work on hemming towels, napkins, making collar and cuff sets, sewing apron, laundry bag and cooking uniform.

Talks on use of thimble, needles, pins, tracing wheel, scissors, shears and tape.

Second Year

Machine Sewing—Undergarments and lingerie. Theory work on care and use of machines. Drafting analysis. Selection of materials and trimmings.

Third Year

Lingerie and tailored blouses, tailored wash skirt, plain wash dress.

Theory: Use and alteration of commercial patterns. Care and selection of clothing. Color harmony in relation to clothes. Costume and its relation to individuals. The clothing budgets and the wardrobe.

Fourth Year

Tailored woolen skirt, one piece woolen dress and silk dress. Remodeling and renovating of old clothes.

Study of Textiles—Textbook—"Textiles" by McGowan and Waite.

ONE YEAR COURSE IN DRESSMAKING

Practice work—Lingerie and tailered blouses, wash and woolen skirts, one piece woolen dress, plain wash dress, fancy wash dress, silk and evening gown.

Theory—Drafting, modeling and draping of costumes is also taught during the course.

Textbook—"Clothing for Women"—Laura Balat.

Number of times a week—two forty-five minute periods every day.

Junior Normal

Practice work—Models of all samples necessary for teachers of domestic art.

Theory—General review of all theory work in the High School Department.

Senior Normal

This course will be devoted entirely to theory work. In this course Methods of Teaching Sewing will be taught; special emphasis will be laid on rural school methods. Lesson plans will be discussed. Each student will be required to outline a year's course of study in sewing.

Courses will also be given in Millinery, Tailoring, Costume Design, Basketry and Weaving to any applicants.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

First Year

The first course in cooking is based on food principles and the selection and preparations of foods. Instruction is given in the care of the kitchen furnishings and equipment.

Text—Greer's "Text Book of Cooking."

Second Year

The second year course is devoted to the study of food preservation, menu making, and home sanitation. During this course instruction in the simple processes of housewifery is continued, with special emphasis on the furnishings and care of the dining room and living room.

Text—Greer's "Text Book of Cooking."

Third Year

This course deals with dishes of a more complicated nature and with dietetics, serving and laundry work.

Text—Kinne and Cooley's "Foods and Household Management."

Fourth Year

Cooking in the fourth year deals with the amount and kinds of foods needed by the body for growth and health, invalid cookery, and school lunches.

Text—Kinne and Cooley's "Foods and Household Management."

Junior Normal

In this course a study is made of the proper nourishment of the human body, the balancing of meals, and lunch room cookery. Instruction is also given in household management and marketing.

Senior Normal

In this year the fundamentals of cooking are reviewed as a basis for practice work in teaching. Advanced work, including invalid cookery, the making of lesson plans and home making are given.

Text—Farmer's "Boston Cooking School Book," "Parloa's Home Economics."

ENGLISH

The general aims of the study of English are first, to enable the student to speak and write correctly and effectively; second to acquaint him with the best works of our leading English and American authors; third, to develop in him an appreciation for good literature and the habit of reflective reading.

ENGLISH I

With the aid of oral and written composition, a review in grammar and the correct application of good form in every day writing and speaking, the student's speech and writing are improved. Emphasis is placed upon sentence structure, coherent ideas and related thought. The English Note Book is a means by which all written composition is kept intact and errors discovered and corrected.

Text Book—Bolenius' "Every Day English Composition."

ENGLISH II

The second year English is a continuation of the work of the previous year on a larger and more comprehensive scale, with stress upon theme work, narration, description, exposition and argumentation. The student becomes familiar with standard literary forms and acquires a proper appreciation of literary values.

Text Book—Lewis and Hosic's "Practical English."

ENGLISH III

This course, designed for third years, consists of a study of the theory and practice of English composition—oral and written. All of the fundamental forms of discourse are studied, but the greatest emphasis is put upon Exposition. On the side of literature, the history of American literature is studied, and as many poems of the principal writers are studied as the time limits and reference material permit. Special topics in Grammar are reviewed.

Texts—Lewis and Hosic's "Practical English," Metcalf's "American Literature."

ENGLISH IV

This course, designed for fourth years, is a continuation of the course above, so far as composition is concerned, with the emphasis on Argumentative themes. The work in Composition is supplemented by a study of the history of English literature and by an appreciative study of typical examples of the various literary types. Composition based on the literature read, and practice in debate are features of this course.

Texts—Lockwood and Emerson's "Composition and Rhetoric," Metcalf's "English Literature," and Rich's "A Study of the Types of Literature."

HISTORY AND CIVICS

First Year

Civics—The aim of this course is to give the pupils some idea of the theory of our government and to call attention to some of the problems in their community.

Text—Highes' "Community Civics."

History—Early European—The aim of this course is to make a study of the Ancient Europeans—Greeks, Romans and early Germans—in their continuous struggle for a larger and freer life. The course extends up to 1700.

Text—Robinson and Breasted. Part I.

Second Year

History—Modern European—The aim of this course is to secure a thorough knowledge of the development of Western Europe from the days of Charlemagne. Special attention is given to the cause leading up to the World's War.

Text—Robinson and Beard. Part II.

Third Year

(a) *Civics*—The aim of this course is to teach the ethics of citizenship and to show the unity of all human relationships.

Text—Dole's "The New American Citizen."

(b) *History—American*—This course is a thorough review of the chief events in the development of our government and its institutions. The aim is to enable the student, by contrasting present with past conditions, to better understand our problems of today and to show them their relation to such problems.

MODERN LANGUAGE

French I

French offered in the third year, is planned to give the student an accurate knowledge of the language both as written and spoken, and also to develop an appreciation for French Literature.

The work as outlined above is carried on by means of recitation, written exercises, and collateral readings. Much stress is laid, from the beginning, upon the ability of the student to express himself directly in the language. To accomplish this end, the class is conducted as far as possible in French.

Text Book—Le Premier—Merao.

French II

French of the fourth year is a continuation of the work above, with the emphasis placed on composition and the acquiring of greater ease in interpreting French thought. Selections from the best authors are used in this course.

LATIN

The four year course in Latin is arranged so as to enable the student to become acquainted with the forms and construction of Latin grammar, familiarity with standard Latin writers and a knowledge of the historical importance and beauty of the Roman Period as conveyed by such writers. It is planned also to meet entrance requirements of the standard colleges and universities of the country.

Bennet's Latin Grammar is used throughout the course.

Latin I

In the First Year, the student is drilled thoroughly in the Latin syntax and grammar, including the declension of nouns, pronouns, and adjectives, the conjugation of verbs, the inflection of adverbs and adjectives; characteristics and uses of the prepositions, conjunctions and interjections; the arrangement of phrases and clauses, and sentence structure and word order, so that the student may acquire the ability to read with ease and accuracy Latin stories and extracts from Caesar.

Text Book—Collar and Daniell's First Year Latin revised by Jenkins, supplemented by Latin Composition.

Latin II

The first four books of Caesar's Gallic War are used during the Second Year; with stress upon the characteristic arrangements of the author, the motive and historical importance of each campaign, and the common constructions in use.

Text Book—Bennett's Caesar's Gallic War.

Latin III

Cicero's Orations are read in the Third Year, including the Catilinarian Orations, Defense of Archias, Manilian Law and the Pardon of Marcellus. Emphasis is laid upon the narrative involved and the arguments advanced. A thorough review in the syntax is given also.

Text Book—Bennett's Cicero's Orations.

Latin IV

The epic poem, Virgil's Aeneid, including the first four books and the sixth book is read during the year. The student is drilled in the work of scansion and its peculiar application to The Aeneid. Along with the narrative, as a supplement, the myths of Greece and Rome, as found in Bulfinch's Ages of Fables, are studied.

Text Book—Bennett's Virgil's Aeneid.

MATHEMATICS

The three principal aims of this department are: (1) to prepare the student for the practical application of mathematics to everyday problems; (2) to develop in him power in mathematical methods of reasoning; and (3) to give him a good foundation for higher mathematics. The following courses are offered from the eighth through the eleventh grade.

First Year

Algebra I. The work of this consists of drill in the fundamental processes, problems, fractions, equations, and much supplementary work.

Text—Wentworth and Smith's "Academic Algebra."

Second Year

Algebra II. This is a continuation of Algebra I. Common divisors, multiples, simple equations, simultaneous equations, quadratics, exponents, and problems in the form of equations are given special attention.

Text—Milne's "High School Algebra."

Third Year

Plane Geometry. This course includes a study of rectilinear figures, triangles, the circle, proportion, polygons, proportional lines, and numerical properties of figures.

The solution of original problems and figures is required throughout the course.

Text—Wentworth and Smith's "Plane Geometry."

SCIENCE

The courses of study in the Science Department are planned to give training in habits of precision in accurate observation, in reasoning, in devices of experimentation and in an understanding of the valid grounds of proof and the logical basis of generalization.

First Year

General science offered in the first year aims to give instruction in an elementary manner into a broad and scientific field, considering physiography, biology, physics, etc. The practical side of the subject is emphasized.

Text Book—Caldwell & Eikenberry & Dryer.

Second Year

Biology is offered in the second year to give still a broader aspect. Various type animals are studied. The first half year is zoological in character; the second, botanical. Field work will be observed.

Text Book—Smallwood, Beverly & Bailey's "Practical Biology."

Third Year

Physics will be offered in the third year. This subject will acquaint the student with the relation of energy and matter.

Laboratory work will be emphasized.

Text Book—Carhart & Chutes "First Principles of Physics."

Fourth Year

Chemistry: This year's work concerns itself with the principles on which the science is based. Stress will be laid upon certain processes and materials in their application to the commercial arts.

Text Book—Brownlee, Hancock, Fuller and others.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSES OF STUDY

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

Aim and Scope

The aim of this department is to train teachers for the elementary public schools of the state. The course consists of two years of study in which the major emphasis is placed upon the history, principles, and methods of education. The purely professional subjects are supplemented by such subject matter studies as will give the student a wider academic background for his professional equipment.

Admission Requirements

For admission to the Normal department the applicant must be a graduate of an approved high school, or its equivalent, and must present evidence of having satisfactorily completed at least fifteen (15) units of secondary work.

Graduation Requirements

Graduation from the Normal Department is based upon the satisfactory completion of at least 150 quarter hours of work. A quarter hour of work is a recitation occurring five times a week for twelve weeks. Five subjects may be taken concurrently; and as the school year is divided into three quarters, 75 quarter hours of credit may be acquired during each year.

Diploma and Certificate

A Diploma will be awarded to all who complete this course. Furthermore, by special arrangement those who complete the course will be granted, without an examination, a Primary or Grammar Grade Certificate by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SUGGESTED NORMAL COURSE FOR PREPARATION OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS

NORMAL COURSE—FIRST YEAR

I	English	quarter hours	
	a. Language	5	" "
	b. Composition	5	" "
	c. Child's Literature	5	" "
II	Educational Psychology	10	" "
III	Child Psychology	5	" "
IV	Child Hygiene	5	" "
V	School Hygiene	5	" "
VI	Rural Sociology	5	" "
VII	Domestic Science	15	" "
VIII	Primary Methods	5	" "
IX	Primary History	5	" "
X	Primary Geography	5	" "

NORMAL COURSE—SECOND YEAR

I	English	quarter hours	
	a. Silent and Oral	5	" "
	b. Grammar Grade Literature	5	" "
	c. American Literature	5	" "
II	History of Education	3	" "
III	Educational Sociology	4	" "
IV	School Management	3	" "
V	Observation and Practice	10	" "
VI	Special Primary Methods	5	" "
VII	Nature Study	10	" "
VIII	Rural Economics	5	" "
IX	Drawing and Writing	5	" "
X	Arithmetic—Grammar Grade Subject Matter	5	" "
XI	History—U. S. One period studied intensively	5	" "
XII	Geography (any one of the continents)		" "

NOTE.—The work is arranged according to quarter hours or twelve weeks.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

Rural Economics

The aim of this course is to give the student a general knowledge of economic theory and of present-day economic problems. The special problems of Agriculture and of rural life will receive particular attention.

Text—Carver's "Principles of Rural Economics."

English

The fundamental facts of formal grammar and composition are studied intensely. This is followed by a study with a view to teaching of selected pieces of child's literature.

Texts—Kittredge and Farley's "Advanced English Grammar," Wooley's "Handbook of Composition," and Curry and Clippinger's "Children's Literature."

Hygiene

(a) *School*—This course treats of location, construction, lighting and general equipment and care of the school houses, so as to insure the health of the pupils while they are in school.

Text—Dresslar's "School Hygiene."

(b) *Child*—This course lays emphasis on general bodily health, communicable diseases and their prevention, the structure and functions of the nervous system, food, clothing, exercise, and kindred topics relating to personal health.

Text—Jewett's "The Body and Its Defenses."

History of Education

This course deals with the origin and development of education in the United States. It describes the various types of public, private, and denominational schools—showing them all to be vital factors in American history and civilization.

Text—Cubberley's "Public Education in the United States."

Primary Methods

This course deals with Reading, Number Work, Language, Geography, History, Drawing and Writing in grades I to III. The purpose is to familiarize students with the subject matter and methods of instruction in public elementary schools.

Text—The State adopted books.

School Management

This course deals with more mechanical factors of the teacher's duties, such as daily schedules, promotions, marking systems, rewards and punishments, reports to parents and kindred topics relating to class-room organization and control.

Text—Strayer and Englehardt's "The Class Room Teacher."

Psychology

(a) *General*—This course is introductory to the more specialized courses which follow. It gives a general survey of the facts and principles of mental life. Sensation and Perception, Memory and Imagination, Instinct and Emotion, Reasoning and Will, Habit and Personality are the most important topics treated.

Text—Betts' "The Mind and Its Education."

(b) *Educational*—This course deals with the facts and laws of the mind considered with reference to the special problems of the teaching and learning processes.

Text—LaRue's "Psychology for Teachers."

(c) *Child*—This course treats of the history and methods of child study and summarizes, from the biological point of view, the chief facts in the physical, mental, and moral development of the child. It then shows the bearing of these facts on the principles and methods of education.

Text—Waddle's "Introduction to Child Psychology."

Educational Sociology

After treating of the relation of education to society as a whole, and to the fundamental social groups, this course deals with the methods of socializing the programs, methods, and administration of education.

Text—Smith's "Introduction to Educational Sociology."

Observation and Practice Teaching

The school has a well equipped, three-room Practice School composed of the first six elementary grades and directed by a critic teacher, and three assistants. This school serves as a laboratory where the students of this department may observe good teaching and where they may do actual teaching under the guidance of a trained supervisor.

Rural Sociology

This course emphasizes the social side of rural life. The problems of the family, of population, crime, poverty, education and the conservation of human life are treated from the rural, as distinguished from the urban, point of view.

Text—Ellwood's "Sociology and Social Problems."

Public School Music

This course covers instruction for the first eight grades and runs throughout the year. The first half is devoted to theory and observation; the second half to practice teaching in the grades. Through this arrangement the children in the Practice School get an early foundation in music and thus cultivate, early in life, appreciation for it.

Text—"The Eleanor Smith Music Course."

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Sixth Grade

Grammar	5	Spelling, Reading	5
History	5	Physiology	5
Arithmetic	5	Writing	3

Seventh Grade

Geography	5	History	5
Reading	5	Arithmetic	5
Spelling	5	Grammar	5
Physiology	5	Writing	3
Drawing	2		

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Opening Exercises.—The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day from 8:55 a. m. to 9:20 a. m. The exercises consist of singing, Scripture reading, and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal. Important announcements are also made during the opening period. The Faculty as well as the students attend these exercises, in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from the opening exercises. An attentive, respectful attitude is required.

Prayer-meeting.—On Wednesdays, after school, the students and Faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer-meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings of the school. All students are required to attend and are encouraged to take part in the meetings. This meeting brings us all on a level, in a way which no other meeting can do.

Christian Associations.—The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumental in toning up and deepening the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon. Every student is expected to be a member of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon them on each Sunday afternoon.

Lyceum.—The Lyceum is a literary society, officered by the students, but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program. The meetings of this organization are very interesting and beneficial.

Athletic Association.—The students have an athletic association, which is well attended and officered by the student body. A member of the Faculty is Director of the Association.

REGULATIONS

Students must be decent, respectable, orderly, and well behaved at all times. Indeed, every student is taught to be polite.

Students must make good all damage done to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship in an institution, students must conform strictly to habits of truthfulness and honesty of purpose, action, and work.

Profanity, playing cards or billiards, hanging on the corners of streets or in public places, or associating with persons who do these things, and everything of an immoral tendency, are strictly forbidden under penalty of suspension. The institution does not tolerate dancing and note writing.

No student will be allowed to remain in school who keeps or uses firearms while he is attending school. Let them remain at home.

Cleanliness of rooms, of clothing, and person, proper attention to order and system in and out of school, and faithfulness to duty, are required of all students.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all meetings and to all duties of the institution is required of every student.

All students are required to attend Sunday school, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, and preaching at 11 a. m. each Sabbath, or at other times when so directed.

Students should have all their mail, express packages, and freight addressed to the State Normal School, Elizabeth City, N. C.

All students must obtain permission to leave the dormitory or campus. Lady students must not be out after dark.

All students and teachers are expected to attend the chapel exercises and prayer-meeting.

Students who have not done satisfactory work in the Third-Year Class, and whose conduct has not been commendable, will not be permitted to enter the Fourth-Year Class during the first year of such an effort.

Every student should try faithfully to attend school 180 days each year.

It should be the aim of every student to make his or her conduct perfect.

Every student should read the Bible daily and prayerfully.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to

P. W. Moore, *Principal,*
State Colored Normal School,
Elizabeth City, N. C.

IMPORTANT STATEMENTS

All students must purchase text-books. Please bring from $5.00 to $8.00 for books. *Every student must pay $2.00 entrance fee the day she or he enters school.* Board must be paid in advance in order that we may have money with which to run the boarding department.

Each young woman who rooms in the dormitory should bring three sheets, three pillow-cases, blankets or quilts, towels, rubbers, parasol, warm wraps, soap, toothbrush, etc.

The lady teachers and the girls who do not live in Elizabeth City will room and board in the GIRLS' DORMITORY and furnish their rooms.

Some of the girls will be given the opportunity to work, which will reduce their board bill.

Enter school on the first day and remain until the session closes.

The day on which each student enters school she will be expected to pay for the first month's board. At the expiration of twenty-eight days thereafter board bill will be due again, and so on until the session closes. In other words, board will be due at beginning of each month.

Twenty-eight days makes a boarding month. The small fees which students pay will not be refunded.

Lady teachers should bring bed linen, blankets, towels, etc.

The sixth and seventh grades are now a part of the Practice School Department.

Practice School pupils will pay as follows: 1, 2, 3, $1.50 per month; 4, 5, $1.75; 6 and 7, $2.00.

Three beautiful new buildings are in sight on the State Normal campus. The Principal's cottage and a building for the Practice and Observation School are ready to be occupied. The Administration building is in process of erection and will be completed by December 1, 1922.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS, 1922-23

Mrs. M. E. Sills, Ahoskie, N. C.....President
Mrs. C. E. Fleming, Elizabeth City, N. C.....Vice-President
Miss Beulah M. Spellman, Elizabeth City, N. C.....Treasurer
Miss M. A. Perkins, Elizabeth City, N. C.....Secretary

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

Rev. J. P. Law, Merry Hill, N. C.....Chairman
Mr. J. R. Fleming, Elizabeth City, N. C.....Honorary Chairman
Mr. J. F. Whitehurst, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mrs. C. M. Berry, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mr. J. F. Whitehurst, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mrs. M. E. Doles, Elizabeth City, N. C.
.....Honorary

GRADUATES
1896-1922

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

1896

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Cooper, E. C.*		Philadelphia, Pa.
Physic, Charles E.	Minister	Winfall, N. C.
Rayner, Joanna O.	Physician	Belhaven, N. C.
Felton, James	Prin. B. I. H. School	Hernando, Miss.
Jacocks, Richard	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Yates, Charles S.	Prin. Graded School	Ahoskie, N. C.

1897

Bazemore-Peele, Nettie J.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac	U. S. Mail Service	Norfolk, Va.
Leuter-Hayes, Mary E.	Teacher Graded School	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie	Teacher Graded School	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, William W.	Prin. Graded School	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W.	Attorney at Law	Tampa, Fla.
Rayner, Hannah S.*		Windsor, N. C.
Reid, Olive B.*		Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Luella E.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B.	Minister	Knoxville, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1899

Gregory, Lizzie C.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
McDonald-Reid, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Fleming, Carrie E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Alexena	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah	Minister	Shiloh, N. C.

1900

Barrington, Herbert*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnard, Ida G. M.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Brockett-Butler, Jennie H.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burke-Levister, Nellie	Teacher	Newberry, S. C.
Shannon, Georgia A.	Teacher	Scranton, N. C.
Lewis, James B.	Tailor	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charles M.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Perkins, Noah E.	Physician	
Pierce, James F.*		Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E.	Minister	Wilson, N. C.
Whitfield, George R.	Principal T. School	Grimesland, N. C.

1901

Brinkley-Shannon, Clotee	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Brown, Louise M.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Hawkins, Bertha J.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda*		Columbia, N. C.
Jones, Annie E.	Prin. Sawyerton G. S.	Eliz. City, N. C.
Rayner, Thomas J.	Principal Graded School	Roper, N. C.
Starke, Lucius		Portsmouth, Va.

1902

Brocket, John H.	Minister	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S.	Prin. Training School	Sunbury, N. C.
Law, John P.	Minister	Merry Hill, N. C.
Berry, Carlee M.	Jeans Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McDougald, Emma L.	Teacher, State Nor. School	Phila., Pa.
Outlaw, Henry S.	Farmer	Merry Hill, N. C.
Turner, Mamie	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.

1903

Daniels, Mattie E.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E.	Teacher	Quillian, Va.
Lewis, James A.	Wireless Operator	Atlantic City, N. C.
Walker, Carter M.		
Whitehurst-Brown, Catherine	Teacher, Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Porter, Ethel W.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Wilson-Boyd, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Berkley, Va.

1904

Askew-Spellman, Willie G.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brockett-Pool, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, D. K., A.B.	Teacher, A. O. T. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cooper, Henry D., A.B.	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cooper, Roberta A.	Teacher, Tr'ng School	Sunbury, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Carrie A.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Gregory-Wilson, Sarah F.	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Jordan, Benjamin F.	Minister	Lumberton, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Newby-Jordan, Julia E.	Housekeeper	Newport News, Va.
Outlaw, Willie A.	Farmer	Windsor, N. C.
Phelps, Lela A.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Riddick, John T.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B.	Farmer	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert	Law	New York, N. Y.
Warren, Herbert	Physician	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice G.*		Moyock, N. C.

1905

Brown-Bogue, Ida	Teacher, G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L.	Theology	Atlanta, Ga.
Bright, March		Norfolk, Va.
Calvert-Speaker, Ruth	Housekeeper	Plymouth, Mass.
Daughtry, Louetta	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Felton-Armstrong, Eleanor*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harvey-Hill, Mattie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hawkins-Luton, Laura J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O.		New York, N. Y.
Kornegay, Raleigh W.	Merchant	Kinston, N. C.
Mebane-Tillett, Hattie	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Mizell, Annie J.	Teacher	Coleraine, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newby-Overton, Maggie E.	Teacher G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robins-Sanderlin, Lillie	Housekeeper	Franklin, Va.
Sawyer, Sarah F.	Teacher G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Feribee G.	Teacher	Durnat's Neck, N. C.
Spellman, Ellen	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A.		
Sumner, Mary E.	Teacher Gr. Sch.	Hertford, N. C.
Taylor-Coley, Lillie B.	Teacher	Mount Olive, N. C.
Thomas-Brown, Kate V.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A.	Teacher	Houston, Texas

1906

Ashby, Mamie E.	Teacher	Tulls, N. C.
Badham, Charles E.	Tailor	New York, N. Y.
Blount, James N.	Teacher	Emporia, Va.
Brinkley, Maggie A.	Teacher	Quillan, Va.
Bowe-Willoughby, Cora	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Silena C.	Teacher	Coleraine, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Collins, Moses L., A.B.	Principal G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Coleman, Maggie E.*		Norfolk, Va.
Cooper, Lamb N. H.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Hopkins-Bowser, Izetta	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Hinton, Clarkie M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, George T.	Pharmacist	Raleigh, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Overton-Davis, Lizzie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Piland, Emily O.	Teacher	Gates, N. C.
Rowson, James H.*		Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M.	Trained Nurse	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings-Barnard, Annie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sharp-Lane, Lola L.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Pearl A. G.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E., A.B.	R. R. mail clerk	Portsmouth, Va.
Thompson, Arthur O.	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Watson-Rayner, Fannie	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Olivia W.		New York, N. Y.
Wilson-Hayes, Nina B.	Housekeeper	Tuskegee, Ala.
Wilson, Gold R., A.B., A.M.	Teacher	
Willis-Cox, Mary E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, John G.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1907

Bass-Morrisey, Hattie O.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Beverly, Mary N.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Baughton-Strong, Beatrice E.	Teacher Gr. School	Greenville, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E.	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Capehart, Ida O.	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Cartwright-Moore, Addie P.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Christian, Sarah F.	Housekeeper	Berkley, Va.
Cherry-Hoggard, Malinda	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Davis, Enolia L.	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O.	Farmer	Fentress, Va.
Everett-Johnson-Hyman, Goldie E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Fitts-Williams, Emma	Housekeeper	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Hyman, James H.	Minister	Windsor, N. C.
Harris, Idel M.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W.	Teacher	Aurora, N. C.
Johnson-Anderson, Mattie A.	Teacher Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Maloy-Weeton, Mary	Housekeeper	Phoebus, Va.
Person, Willie	U. S. Mail	Garysburg, N. C.
Perkins, Malinda A	Teacher Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Mary E.*		Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Sills, Mary E	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Thornton-Faulkner, Mabel P.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H	Medicine	Washington, D. C.

1908

Alston-Person, Alice M	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Askew, Mary E	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Brockett, Kate E		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie M		Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Barker-Baker, Tahlieu	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H		Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickens-Jordan, Maggie L.	Housekeeper	Lumberton, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell, Willie B.	Housekeeper	Norfolk. Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S	Teacher Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Doodles, Mary		Philadelphia, Pa.
Poole, Malinda		
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy E.	Housekeeper	Windsor N. C.
Peeble, Annie R	Housekeeper	Jackson, N. C.
Phelps-Gaillard, Vivian E.	Housekeeper	Ossining, N. Y.
Riddick, Daisy L	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson-Lewis, Eleanor F.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Hattie A		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Taylor-Cherry, Lucy A	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Taryington, Fannie C		New York, N. Y.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Webb, Emma		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch-Holley, Annie F	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Young-Lassiter, Annie M. B.	Housekeeper	Lasker, N. C.
Lacy, Luther	Insurance	Belhaven, N. C.

1909

Cooper-Hayes, Bertha A	Teacher	Eure, N. C.
James, William R	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice L	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Mebane, Frances H.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Thompson, Hattie		Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1910

Askew-Simons, Martha A.	Housekeeper	Cremo, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boomer-Wright, Emerline A.	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Cooper-Smith, Ethel S.	Housekeeper	Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Emma E.*		Merry Hill, N. C.
Cherry-Hoggard, Symera T.	Housekeeper	Jersey City, N. J.
Gatling, Arvey V.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hinton-Haley, Lizzie B.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoskins-Taylor, Katie		Drum Hill, N. C.
Mizall-Wells, Celia	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Dillie E.		Plymouth, N. C.
Magee-Sykes, Goldia B.	Teacher	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Magee-McNeal, Lilla B.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	Stenographer	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Toodle, Aaron C.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Toodle, Leslie S.*		Plymouth, N. C.
Thornton-Cheek, Maria N.	Housekeeper	Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Luraner Bruce	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Principal	Gum Neck, N. C.
Winfield, Rutherford*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Bond-Bond, Mary E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Alexander, Ellis V.	Tailor	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers-Parker, Willie	Teacher	
Baker-Fisher, Annie	Housekeeper	Portsmouth, Va.
Bell-Johnson, Pauline*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Mary R.		Plymouth, N. C.
Everett-Jones, Iola V.	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Foreman, James A.		
Farrow, Willie L.		
Farrow-Godley, Gertrude E.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Green, Burell H.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Holloman-Wilson, Pocahontas	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leigh, Mary*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett-Whitley, Pauline	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Morris-Rogerson, Idonia E.	Housekeeper	Winfall, N. C.
Overton, Mary E.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Porch-Williams, Katie L.	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Perkins-Spruill, Pauline	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Perry-Hoggard, Lottie M.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Smallwood-Outlaw, Jessena.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Stephenson, Madie E.		Montclair, N. J
Spencer, Ida V.		Scranton, N. C.
Vaughan, Walter	Barber	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Luke E.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Young-Cooley, Sarah J.	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.

1912

Alexander, Emanuel	Student, S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Buffalœ, Naomi	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Moore, Julia G.	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
Burden, Eleanor D.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Barrington, Christina M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell-Ptius, B. W.	Tailoring	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butt, Haywood		
Cartwright, Horace D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cuffee, Lila M.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Bertha M.	Housekeeper	Kinston, N. C.
Davis, Annie L.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Faulk-Leigh, Alice P.	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.
Ferebee, Mary E.	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Ferebee, Ophelia M.	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Viola M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hardy, Ada J.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Hoggard, Matilda M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Blanche L.		Norfolk, Va.
Jordan-Bennerson, Eva E.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Lamb, Thomas R.	Farmer	Weeksville, N. C.
Mizell, Walter B.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Maloy, Ethel I.	Teacher, Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCray, Robert J.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
McMullen, Lillie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.	Student	Washington, D. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Pool, Mary J	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Richardson, Sallie E	Teacher	Spring Hope, N. C.
Snowden, Seward W	Teacher	Farmville, N. C.
Sessoms, Lulu J	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Skinner, Warner E	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Smithwick-Franklin, Pearl	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Spence, Erastus W	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Tucker, Willie L	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Turner, Lucile O		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, John	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F	Principal	Kelford, N. C.
Whitehurst, Otelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windley, Mary E	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Welch, Emma K	Teacher	Tyner, N. C.

1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Foreman, James A		
Green, Burrell H	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Laura R	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, George W	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.

1914

SECTION A

Eason, Hattie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
McRae, Sarah J	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A	Student	Washington, D. C.
McMullen, Lillian A	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F	Principal	Kelford, N. C.

SECTION B

Alston, David L	Navy Yard	Norfolk, Va.
Ash, Maud L	Teacher	Holland, Va.
Alexander, Emanuel	Student, S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Barrington, Fred D		
Basknight, Clennie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinkley, Ira B	Teacher	Trotville, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Cartwright, Hattie L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cox, Laura A.	Teacher	Gregory, N. C.
Dozier, Clara M.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Dunston, George W.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Frazell, Madrid D.	Teacher	James City, N. C.
Fields, Rosa B.	Teacher	Lynnhaven, Va.
Felton, Angeloe H.		Boston, Mass.
Fitts, Howard M.	Teacher	Wilson, N. C.
Griffin, Hardy W.		
Garnes, Fannie.	Trained Nurse	Atlanta, Ga.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Gibbs, Bessie A.	Teacher	Middleton, N. C.
Holley, Martha J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Georgianna.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jarvis, Elnora V.		Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie F.	Teacher	Olds, N. C.
Lassiter, Herbert L.*	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Ellen C.		Severn, N. C.
Overton, Martha E.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura C.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Spellman, Esther V.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Spellman, Essie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Weaver, Harold R.		New York, N. Y.
Weatherington-Dixon, Estella.	Housekeeper	Winterville, N. C.
White, Eddie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Alonzo.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wilson-Frost, Emma J.	Housekeeper	Barco, N. C.

1915

Armstrong-Dempsey, Bessie.	Teacher Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie.		New York, N. Y.
Archer, Odie.		New York, N. Y.
Andrews, Loyd H.*		East Arcadia, N. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian.	Housekeeper	
Blount, Pattie G.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Booze, Bennie.	Student	Washington, D. C.
Bright, Willie.		Washington, D. C.
Butler, Willie.		Norfolk, Va.
Coffee, Irene E.	Teacher	Moycock, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Dozier, Maud A.	Teacher	Barco, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Teacher	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hoskins, Josephus	Navy Yard	Portsmouth, Va.
Holloman, Hattie E.*		Moycock, N. C.
Jacobs, Edmund R.		Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Lonnie	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez	Housekeeper	Atlantic City, N. J.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.		Norfolk, Va.
Moore, Bessie V.	Student, Shaw Univ.	Raleigh, N. C.
Newsome, Minyard	Student, Lincoln Univ.	Chester, Pa.
Parker, Isham L.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Pritchard, Winborne Florita.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Small, Horace		
Smith, Alice L.	Teacher	Corapeak, N. C.
Snowden, Amelia	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Teacher Gr. School	Plymouth, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.	Teacher	Mamie, N. C.
Thompson, Samuel		Norfolk, Va.
Wescott, Mattie D.	Teacher	Powells Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alvin D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1916

Bembry, Goldie	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Brooks, Ulysses S.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Butt, Sarah J.	Teacher	Berkley Station, Va.
Clark, Erma L.	Teacher Gr. School	Plymouth, N. C.
Cuffee, Melvin M. W. D.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Drew, Bessie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Dunbar, Catherenia G.*		Manteo, N. C.
Eason, Alonzo	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Eborne, Delzora	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Elliott-Parker, Alice L.	Housekeeper	
Garrett, Charlie	Tailor	Plymouth, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Missouri M.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Godley, Ludia M.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.	Teacher Tr. School	Grimesland, N. C.
Hines, Samuel W.	Paint Mixer	Waterbury, Conn.
Johnson, Daisy L.	Housekeeper	Weeksville, N. C.
Long, Irene M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued*

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
McMurren, Geneva	Teacher	Wilson, N. C.
Nixon, Roberta		New York, N. Y.
Ormond, John W.	Student, S. P. N. S.	Bath, N. C,
Peace, Alma		Robersonville, N. C.
Perry, Annetter G.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Person, Early W.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Pope, Willie R.	Student, Biddle	Charlotte, N. C.
Russell, Lewis B.	Teacher	Middleburg, N. C.
Smith, Aubrey H.	Student, Fisk Univ.	Nashville, Tenn.
Spellman, Beulah	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spencer, William C.	Real Estate	Waterbury, Conn.
Stainback, Lillian G.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Stephenson, Charlie H.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Wooten, Maud E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

1917

Alston, Richard A.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Barnhill, James H.	Student, A. & T.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Calvert, Santa M.		
Capehart, Birdie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Eason-Jones, Willie L.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Graves, Ruth W.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Student, Shaw	Raleigh, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hart, Violet E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, William M.	Student, A. & T.	Greensboro, N. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Business	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Saint Leon	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Page, Zion I.		
Riddick, James H.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson, Susie A.	Housekeeper	Newark, N. J.
Roscoe, Francis A.		Waterbury, Conn.
Ricks, Eliza T.		
Sutton, Mary E.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wright, John A.		
Wortham, John A.		
Wortham, Stewart J.	Merchant	Warrenton, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.

*Deceased

NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Class of 1919

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Capehart, Birdie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Eason, Alonzo L.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Business	Elizabeth, City, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson, Susie A.	Housekeeper	Newark, N. J.
Spellman, Beulah M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

1910

Alston-Person, Alice M.	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Dey, Appollos O.	Farmer	Fentress, Va.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Hollomon-Mitchell, Willie B.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Teacher	Newport News, Va.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Garrett-Parker, Sarah B.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hester, Janie V.		
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Dibbles, Mary L.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Thrower, William H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1912

Barnes, Willie H.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Garrett, York D.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Green, Emma I.	Hair Dresser	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	Stenographer	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Teacher	Powells Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Teacher	Gum Neck, N. C.

*Deceased

DOMESTIC SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENTS

Certificate of Graduation

1910

Name	*Postoffice*
Alston-Person, Alice M.	Garysburg, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Winfall, N. C.
Hollomon-Mitchell, Willie B.	Norfolk, N. C.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Newport News, Va.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Garrett-Rush, Sarah B.	Tarboro, N. C.

1912

Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Emma I.	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Powells Point, N. C.

1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I.	

1914

Ash, Maud L.	Holland, Va.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P.	Pantego, N. C.
Cox, Laura	Gregory, N. C.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Greenville, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E.	Winfall, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.	Bayboro, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Belvidere, N.. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura	Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie	Severn, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Windsor, N. C.

1915

Armstrong-Dempsey, Bessie M.	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian L.	Washington, D. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Washington, D. C.

Name	*Postoffice*
Blount, Pattie G.	Roper, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Ransomville, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene	Moyock, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	Norfolk, Va.

1916

Dozier, Maud A.	Barco, N C.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hollomon, Hattie E.*	Moyock, N. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez V.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Moore, Bessie V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.	Norfolk, Va.
Pritchard-Winborne, Florita	Windsor, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Okisko, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Warrenton, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Rich Square, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Plymouth, N. C.

1917

Calvery, Mary L.	Margarettsville, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Greenville, N. C.
Graves, Ruth W.	Roper, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	Tarboro, N. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, Katie D.	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E.	Garysburg, N. C.
Wortham, Eleanor Q.	Warrenton, N. C.
White, Parthenia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Moyock, N. C.

1919

Capehart, Birdie M.	Edenton, N. C.
Robbins, Susie A.	Ahoskie, N. C.
Spellman, Beulah M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

CLASS OF 1920

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Anthony, Reunice	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Alexander, Lillie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.

*Deceased

Name	*Present Occupation*	*Postoffice*
Bazemore, Olive	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Downing, Ernest	College Student	Suffolk, Va.
Hill, Albert	College Student	Columbia, N. C.
Haywood, Mary E	Tarboro Graded School	Speed, N. C.
Harris, Pearl W	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Houston, Joanna R	College Student	Windsor, N. C.
Hargrove, Jacksie	College Student	Tarboro, N. C.
Nowell, Charlie J	College Student	Gliden, N. C.
Perkins, Nannie B	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Ella G	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Alice S		Plymouth, N. C.
Wilder, Maud L	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ward, Pearl S	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.

CLASS OF 1921

Barker, Laura D		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bembry, Mabel A		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bond, Sarah E		Quitsna, N. C.
Boomer, Charles C		Pantego, N. C.
Bridges, Fannie O		Tarboro, N. C.
Burgess, Tempe		Plainfield, N. J.
Calvert, Sante M		Margarettsville, N. C.
Cartwright, Maggie		Fish House, N. J.
Cuffee, Lydia K		Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Jesse L		Olivia, N. C.
Franklin, Mary		Churchland, Va.
Harris, John G		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T		Snowden, N. C.
Harrison, Elizabeth L		Tarboro, N. C.
Johnson, Maggie V		Roxboro, N. C.
Langston, Susie V		Whaleyville, Va.
Lewis, William M		Battleboro, N. C.
Long, Jessie M		Portsmouth, Va.
Moore, Beulah M		Kelford, N. C.
Ormond, John W		Bath, N. C.
Overton, Anjeronia		Portsmouth, Va.
Pailin, Mabel L		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Sophia		Edenton, N. C.
Spence, Lulalia		Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings, Verta M		Edenton, N. C.
Ward, Pearl J		Windsor, N. C.
Williams, Maggie B		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Winfield, Naomi B		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wood, Lucile O		Weldon, N. C.

*Deceased

REGISTER OF STUDENTS
1921-1922

1921-22
1920-21
1919-20
98-19

1913
1906
37

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

Junior Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 12, 1921 TO MAY 26, 1922

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Alexander, Isabelle	20	149	Sept. 19, 1921	Perquimans
Bowe, Clarence	20	159	Sept. 19, 1921	Camden
Bond, Jodie	19	175	Sept. 12, 1921	Bertie
Bond, Lelia	18	171	Sept. 12, 1921	Bertie
Bond, Nellie	20	172	Sept. 12, 1921	Bertie
Booze, Willie	23	161	Sept. 19, 1921	Chowan
Boomer, Charles	27	7	Oct. 27, 1921	Beaufort
Bridges, Fannie	21	4	Mar. 20, 1922	Edgecombe
Graves, Ruby	18	171	Sept. 12, 1921	Washington
Gregory, Ruth	19	169	Sept. 12, 1921	Currituck
Hinton, Albert	17	167	Sept. 19, 1921	Pasquotank
Hargrove, Rosa	27	137	Oct. 6, 1921	Edgecombe
Johnson, James	28	10	Sept. 19, 1921	Essex, (N. J.)
Johnson, Rosa	19	152	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Jordan, Albert	23	163	Sept. 19, 1921	Perquimans
Lewis, William	22	13	Oct. 19, 1921	Edgecombe
Morris, George	18	78	Sept. 21, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Modlin, Pearl	20	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans
Price, Sarah	20	87	Sept. 14, 1921	Norfolk, Va.)
Reed, Helen	17	146	Oct. 10, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Riddick, Julius	22	88	Sept. 26, 1921	Perquimans
Shaw, Lola	18	97	Sept. 13, 1921	Warren
Skinner, Willie	18	129	Nov. 7, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Taylor, Alonza	24	171	Sept. 14, 1921	Bertie
Taylor, William	19	166	Sept. 20, 1921	Philadelphia, (Pa)
Tootle, Helen	21	91	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Westcott, Maggie	21	174	Sept. 12, 1921	Currituck
White, Eddie	17	153	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Williams, Lillie	20	165	Sept. 13, 1921	Warren
Wyatt, Geraldine	20	171	Sept. 12, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Fourth Year Class

Banks, James	17	145½	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Branch, Mary	18	98	Jan. 5, 1922	Philadelphia, (Pa)
Cherry, Bessie	23	112	Nov. 23, 1921	Bertie
Cuffee, George	24	110	Sept. 26, 1921	Currituck
Doles, John	15	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Ferebee, Addie	19	143	Sept. 19, 1921	Currituck
Ford, Mary	19	31½	Sept. 17, 1921	Halifax
Hines, Flossie	17	175	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Irving, Beatrice	17	175	Sept. 12, 1921	Carteret
Jones, Aaron	16	159	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Mayo, Reba	18	166	Sept. 15, 1921	Union, (N. J.)

Fourth Year Class—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 12, 1921 TO MAY 26, 1922

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Murphy, Hazel	18	166	Sept. 12, 1921	Northampton
Murphy, Madge	17	154	Sept. 12, 1921	Northampton
Norfleet, Lillian	18	119	Nov. 7, 1921	Perquimans
Overton, Kizzie	19	175	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans
Paige, Ora	18	136	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Sawyer, Johanna	16	103	Dec. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Shields, Austin	17	168	Sept. 12, 1921	Halifax
Smith, Blanche	18	147	Oct. 3, 1921	Halifax
Smith, Sydney	17	062	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Spellman, Emma	18	149	Sept. 12, 1920	Pasquotank
Spencer, John	24	167	Sept 09, 0921	Hyde
Walker, Bessie	21	125	Nov. 8, 1921	Bladen
Winfield, Ellen	16	151	Sept. 12, 0921	Pasquotank

Third Year Class

Anthony, West	18	170	Sept. 12, 1921	Halifax †
Bright, George	17	124	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasqotank
Brooks, Mildred	15	164	Sept. 12, 1921	Carteret
Case, Annie M.	19	118	Sept 12, 921	Currituck
Cherry, Ruth	18	164	Sept. 13, 1921	Bertie
Cherry, Tulie	17	172	Sept. 13, 1921	Bertie
Chance, Remus	19	24	Jan. 3, 1922	Perquimans
Clark, Madelien	19	110	Sept. 12, 1921	Halifax
Davis, Ethel	17	126	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Eason, Ulysses	20	113	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Griffin, Mary	16	154	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Hardy, Mabel	16	119	Oct. 10, 1921	Hertford
Harris, Blanche	16	170	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Hatch, Janie	17	154	Sept. 12, 1921	Lenoir
Holley, Delilah	18	165	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Johnson, Eva	20	153	Sept. 20, 1921	Washington
Langston, Beulah	19	71	Sept. 20, 1921	Nansemond, Va.
Martin, Sallie	18	165	Sept. 12, 1921	Richmond
Mltchell, Martha	17	139	Sept. 19, 1921	Washigton
Mitchell, Virginia	18	131	Oct. 10, 1921	Hertford
Moore, Ruth	17	103	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Newsome, Nolle	13	132	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans
Ormand, Matilda	19	102	Oct. 18, 1921	Beaufort
Parker, Goldie	16	164½	Sept. 15, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Plummer, Eleanora	15	166½	Sept. 12, 1921	Norfolh, (Va.)
Plummer, Ruth	16	148½	Sept. 19, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Perry, Garland	18	37	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Ramsay, Irene	18	157½	Sept. 15, 1921	Warren
Rawls, Harvey	27	74	Sept. 12. 1921	Bertie
Rooks, Shelby	16	158	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans
Sawyer, James	17	159	Oct. 10, 1921	Pasquotank

Third Year Class—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 12, 1921 TO MAY 26, 1922

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Spruill, Joseph	17	102	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Shields, Bessie	13	167	Sept. 12, 1921	Halifax
Sutton, Handel	16	169	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans
Warren, Clifford	19	46	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Wroten, Sarah	17	175	Sept. 12, 1921	Currituck
Wood, Ila	15	159	Sept. 26, 1921	Washington

Second Year Class

Alexander, Johnetta	18	107	Oct. 31, 1921	Perquimans
Bowser, Lillian	18	103	Jan. 3, 1922	Currituck
Bowser, Sarah	19	128	Nov. 23, 1921	Tyrrell
Byrd, Martha	17	155	Oct. 10, 1921	Warren
Blanchett, Ethel	18	10	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Carter, Ruth	16	119	Sept. 12, 1921	Carteret
Cherry, Nora	15	174	Sept. 12, 1921	Bertie
Earl, Emily	18	163	Oct. 3, 1921	Edgecombe
Greene, Plummer	19	121	Nov. 9, 19 1	Martin
Gibbs, Belle	17	150	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Griffin, Cora	14	168	Sept. 12. 1921	Pasquotank
Hoggard, Celia	17	130	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Hoggard, William	19	84	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Hollowell, Cora	19	157	Sept. 12. 1921	Pasquotank
Hines, Julius	15	165	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Harrison, Annie	19	155	Sept. 26, 1921	Edgecombe
Jones, Rittie	15	30	Oct. 31, 921	Craven
Johnson, Victoria	18	45	Sept. 20, 1921	Washington
Knight, Madeline	18	164	Sept. 13, 1921	Gates
Lawrence, Otelia	18	118	Oct. 24, 1921	Chowan
Law, Ruth	16	164	Sept. 12, 1921	Bertie
Langston, Amanda	17	33	Sept. 12, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Lowry, Nellie	14	1	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Mebane, Edmund	15	142	Oct. 25, 1921	Pasquotank
Mebane, Jennie	17	94	Oct. 25, 1921	Pasquotank
Murphy, Nellie	22	171	Sept. 12, 1921	Northampton
McCloud, Eulah	15	137	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
McMurren, Mary	15	155	Sept. 19, 1921	Pasquotank
Nixon, Alexander	16	93	Nov. 1, 1921	Prquimans
Nixon, Charles	18	93	Nov. 1, 1921	Peerquimans
Odom, Cleo	18	163	Sept. 26, 1921	Northampton
O'Neal, Sueller	17	153	Sept. 12, 1921	Currituck
Outlaw, Elaine	16	163	Sept. 14, 1921	Southampton, Va.
Perry, Mary	19	127	Nov. 15, 1921	Perquimans
Price, Estella	18	142	Oct. 10, 1921	Pasquotank
Privott, Walter	19	104	Oct. 4, 1921	Chowan
Robinson, Martha	16	3	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Rodgers, Ethel	18	89	Jan. 3, 1922	Pasquotank
Spruill, Noretta	14	156	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank

Second Year Class—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 12, 1921 TO MAY 26, 1922

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Short, Dora	15	169	Sept. 12, 1921	Halifax
Spellman, Cecil	15	166	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Sharp, Leslie	17	165	Sept. 26, 1921	Chowan
Sykes, Booker	18	45	Oct. 4, 1921	Currituck
Sykes, Gradie	19	43	Oct. 4, 1921	Currituck
Smith, Charles	15	98	Jan. 11, 1922	Halifax
Tucker, Robert	16	32	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
White, Mary	15	157	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
White, Cora	18	129	Sept. 13, 1921	Chowan
Warren, Seretta	20	137	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Winslow, Grizzelle	14	155	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Williams, Annie	16	157	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Williams, Mary	16	173	Sept. 12, 1921	Bertie
Wright, Bessie	17	173	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank

First Year Class—Section A

Barcliffe, Roosevelt	17	155	Oct. 3, 1921	Perquimans
Brothers, Jessie	16	130	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Bembry, Julia	16	176	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Brown, Mary	16	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Camden
Cartwright, Nola	17	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Camden
Coston, Alice	16	179	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Dance, Edith	16	177	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Drew, Sulla	16	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Felton, Ruth	16	175	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Garris, Gerda	17	154	Oct. 10, 1921	Northampton
Green, Ruth	19	163	Sept. 26, 1921	Pamlico
Gregory, Hattie	18	178	Sept. 13, 1921	Camden
Hale, Pollie	16	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Nansemond, Va.
Hill, Lillian	19	178	Sept. 13, 1921	Tyrrell
Honableu, Cora	18	180	Sept. 12, 1921	Washington
Howard, Esler	16	164	Sept. 26, 1921	Washington
Hudgins, Ruth	15	170	Sept. 19, 1921	Mammoth (N.J.)
Lawrence, Glennie	17	180	Sept. 12, 1921	Perqiumans
Liverman, Julius	19	164	Sept. 12, 1921	Tyrerll
Moss, Lillian	16	173	Sept. 12, 1921	Tyrrell
Moore, Annie	15	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Martin
Mebane, Julian	13	148	Oct. 25, 1921	Pasquotank
Meekins, Nicholas	16	180	Sept. 12, 1921	Dare
Newman, Lillian	16	173	Sept. 12, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Overton, George	17	61	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Owens, Odessa	17	177	Sept. 12, 1921	Tyrrell
Odom, Mariena	18	165	Oct. 3, 1921	Edgecombe
Pailin, Annie	13	174	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Patterson, Otelia	17	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Currituck
Perkins, Leo	15	60	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Reid, Hattie	17	176	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans

First Year Class—Section A—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 12, 1921 TO MAY 26, 1922

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Rogerson, Geneva	16	177	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans
Rogerson, Mary	18	175	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans
Robinson, Joseph	20	178	Sept. 14, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Sadler, Arleamon	15	155	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Stitt, Austin	19	176	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Spruill, Dallas	21	165	Sept. 19, 1921	Tyrrell
Stewart, Bessie	15	131	Nov. 14, 1921	Pasquotank
Tann, Bevone	19	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Northampton
Valentine, Josephine	16	162	Oct. 3, 1921	Hertford
Warren, William	16	169	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Wilson, Alice	15	174	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank

First Year Class—Section B

Blount, John	22	132	Nov. 28, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Banks, General	20	125	Oct. 3, 1921	Camden
Briley, Ora	18	125	Nov. 14, 1921	Martin
Commander, Sarah	16	150	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Coker, Verlie	18	100	Jan. 3, 1922	Northampton
Dozier, Amelia	17	129	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Duggins, Glandora	19	101	Jan. 3, 1922	Martin
Guliford, Elizabeth	15	155	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Griffin, Cora	18	167	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquorank
Griffin, Lilian	18	158	Sept. 12, 1921	Beaufort
Gallop, Sadie	16	4	Sept. 27, 1921	Currituck
Harrison, Causie	18	165	Sept. 26, 1921	Edgecombe
Halsey, Linwood	27	146	Oct. 25, 1921	Washington
Hoggard, Rosa	18	43	Jan. 16, 1922	Bertie
Johnson, Marie	16	177	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Johnson, Moses	20	19	Nov. 10, 1921	Pasquotank
Jenkins, Annie	17	105	Jan. 3, 1922	Hertford
Jenkins, Julia	17	141	Oct. 18, 1921	Hertford
Jenkins, Irene	16	105	Jan. 3, 1922	Hertford
Lowry, Bessie	14	23	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Luton, Ruth	17	163	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Martin, Nellie	18	68	Jan. 4, 1922	Northampton
Moore, Ethel	15	156	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Morris, Elver	14	149	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Pool Eddie	17	128	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Pool, Eloise	15	150	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Peace, Lucile	16	176	Sept. 12, 1921	Edgecomb
Phillips, Lelia	17	158	Sept. 21, 1921	Currituck
Rodgers, Willie	16	1	Oct. 24, 1921	Pasquotank
Rodgers, Geneva	15	90	Jan. 3, 1922	Pasquiotank
Roper, Alexander	18	101	Jan. 3, 1922	Hyde
Royal, Manly	20	170	Sept. 12, 1921	Washington
Searcy, Paul	20	130	Nov. 21, 1921	Pasquotank
Saunders, Carrie	17	143	Oct. 31, 1921	Hertford

First Year Class—Section B—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 12, 1921 TO MAY 26, 1922

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Sykes, Annie	17	128	Nov. 23, 1921	Tyrrell
Spellman, Ruth	15	150	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Sharp, Mildred	19	48	Nov. 21, 1921	Hertford
Sharp, Odessa	17	84	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Speights, Emma	18	142	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Staten, Viola	15	139	Sept. 12, 1921	Martin
Staton, Flonnie	17	176	Sept. 12, 1921	Halifax
Stewart, Bernice	15	140	Oct. 25, 1921	Northampton
Simpson, Geneva	18	109	Oct. 24, 1921	Pasquotank
Towe, Fannie	17	132	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans
Watson, Willie	19	103	Jan. 4, 1922	Warren
Westcott, Ethel	19	152	Sept. 12, 1921	Currituck
White, Mattie	16	131	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Whitehurst, Emma	15	156	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Wick, John	18	136	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Williams, Beulah	14	124	Nov. 21, 1921	Camden
Williams, Margaret	16	112	Nov. 21, 1921	Camden

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Seventh Grade Class

Armston, Ever	17	165	Sept. 12, 1921	Halifax
Barnes, Captain	17	110	Sept. 26, 1921	Green
Bracy, Flora	15	128	Sept. 12, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Bowser, Lueadner	16	18	Sept. 12, 1921	Halifax
Burton, Olive	16	170	Sept. 12, 1921	Currituck
Bembry, Della	17	123	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans
Burke, Jessie	14	155	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans
Barcliffe, Blanche	13	148	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Bright, Newbold	14	166	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Boomer, Delsie	15	90	Jan. 4, 1922	Beaufort
Blackwell, Lillie	18	92	Jan. 13, 1922	Onslow
Blount, James	23	58	Jan. 18, 1922	Chowan
Councill, Rosa	15	141	Sept. 19, 1921	Perquimans
Cuffee, Ursula	15	170	Sept. 12, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Cabarrus, Hattie	16	143	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Creecy, Annie	17	170	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Doles, Maude	17	157	Oct. 19, 1921	Northampton
Edwards, Annie	14	166	Sept. 12, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Etheridge, Vivian	15	124	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Earl, Robert	18	97	Jan. 3, 1922	Edgecombe
Ferebee, Azzelia	14	167	Sept. 21, 1921	Currituck
Fleming, Mildred	13	147	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Fayton, Charles	19	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Gallop, Gertrude	18	160	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Grandy, Catherine	17	153	Sept. 19, 1921	Bertie
Hill, Ralph	20	138	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank

Seventh Grade Class—Continued

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Hill, Minnie	11	160	Sept. 2, 1921	Pasquotank
Hill, Sarah	10	163	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Heckstall, Lillie	13	164	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Holley, Murrill	18	144	Sept. 19, 1921	Chowan
Hagan, Gladys	14	63	Sept. 23, 1921	Washington
Herring, Willie	14	121	Oct. 17, 1921	Pasquotank
Johnson, Pennie	15	148	Oct. 1, 1921	Chowan
James, John	20	174	Sept. 12, 1921	Washington
Johnson, Mollie	15	141	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans
Johnson, Mary	17	52	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Lucas, Ollie	17	49	Oct. 3, 1921	Hyde
Lennon, Cassie	18	123	Nov. 18, 1921	Columbus
Liverman, Mary	15	92	Jan. 18, 1922	Tyrell
Martin, Ruth	17	168	Sept. 12, 1921	Perquimans
Mason, Ida	16	93	Sept. 14, 1921	Warren
Moore, Essie	17	142	Sept. 12, 1921	Beaufort
McMurren, Mabel	13	168	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Mizell, Smithie	17	123	Nov. 7, 1921	Bertie
Norman, James	15	121	Oct. 10, 1921	Pasquotank
Pool, Erma	12	165	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Pierce, Booker	19	146	Oct. 3, 1921	Perquimans
Peebles, Lula	17	151	Oct. 3, 1921	Northampton
Reynolds, Katie	19	131	Oct. 15, 1921	Hertford
Robinson, Florida	15	148	Sept. 12, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Spruill, Tansy	23	157	Oct. 7, 1921	Tyrrell
Stallings, Bradshaw	16	174	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Stallings, Hezikah	19	120	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Smith, Evelyn	15	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Smith, Arleen	17	82	Sept. 19, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Spellman, Lester	13	169	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Savage, Carrie	19	155	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Simmons, Avery	15	153	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Sharp, Alma	14	145	Sept. 26, 1921	Chowan
Speights, Russell	14	112	Oct. 25, 1921	Pasquotank
Story, James	19	42	Nov. 22, 1921	Pasquotank
Simpson, Nellie	15	84	Dec. 15, 1921	Chowan
Sawyer, Charles	13	88	Jan. 3, 1922	Pasquotank
Stanley, John	17	81	Jan. 5, 1922	Hyde
Speights, James	17	74	Jan. 30, 1922	Pasquotank
Trotman, Luther	16	86	Jan. 3, 1922	Camden
Twine, Hattie	16	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Williams, Eula	16	159	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Wilson, Evelyn	16	44	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
White, Hattie	15	159	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Washington, Marion	15	157	Sept. 12, 1931	Pasquotank
Welch, John	15	149	Sept. 15, 1921	Pasquotank
Whitaker, Ruth	17	42	Sept. 15, 1921	Hyde
Wilkins, Cornelia	14	67	Sept. 19, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Williams, Cleopatria	16	162	Oct. 3, 1921	Perquimans
Wilkes, Lottie	18	87	Oct. 3, 1921	Pitt
Walker, Rosella	16	108	Nov. 1, 1921	Beaufort
Walston, Eulah	16	113	Dec. 5, 1921	Camden
Williams, Isabella	19	112	Dec. 5, 1921	Pasquotank

Sixth Grade Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 12, 1921 TO MAY 26, 1922

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Allen, William	13	165	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Adams, James	15	144	Oct. 4, 1921	Beaufort
Bray, Rosa	14	132	Sept. 12, 1921	Currituck
Brown, Jessie	12	168	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Bell, Mildred	14	128	Sept. 13, 1921	Pasquotank
Brown, Lillian	15	162	Sept. 13, 1921	Chowan
Bright, Willie	10	166	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Brown, Willie	15	104	Jan. 3, 1922	Pasquotank
Credle, Alice	16	20	Nov. 8, 1921	Hyde
Capehart, James	15	126	Nov. 14, 1921	Bertie
Dance, Evelyn	14	143	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Dixon, James	16	116	Oct. 3, 9121	Green
Dozier, Lewis	19	78	Jan. 3, 1922	Pasquotank
Dunston, Vernice	14	152	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Eason, Herman	11	167	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasqyotank
Fauntleroy, Beulah	15	154	Sept. 28, 1921	Perquimans
Griffin, Stanley	13	163	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Griffin, William	12	157	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Garrett, Leola	12	170	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Guilford, Ettie	10	158	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Harris, Rufus	13	171	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Heckstall, Rosia	14	127	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Holley, Celia	14	158	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Holley, Evelyn	14	173	Sept. 12, 1921	Chowan
Holley, Marion	13	162	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Jenkins, Clydia	14	156	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Johnson, Thelma	15	69	Feb. 13, 1922	Onslow
Jones, Marie	14	163	Sept. 12, 1921	Bertie
Jones, Evelyn	13	178	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Jones, Gerthie	11	161	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Joyner, Lillian	14	159	Sept. 13, 1921	Bertie
Kenney, Thomas	14	65	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Lewis, Rufus	17	73	Jan. 3, 1922	Pasquotank
Lewis, Geneva	15	146	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Lee, Willie	13	160	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Matthews, William	15	97	Jan. 3, 1922	Pasquotank
Mitchell, James	17	100	Oct. 18, 1921	Bertie
Mizell, Leanora	15	131	Nov. 7, 1921	Bertie
Morris, Andrew	18	100	Oct. 21, 1921	Bertie
Morgan, Mary	13	162	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Mourning, Alice	14	169	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
McMurren, Fred	13	175	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
McPherson, Thelma	14	151	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Overton, Bessie	16	91	Jan. 3, 1922	Pasquotank
Parker, Cora	18	96	Jan. 3, 1922	Bertie
Pierce, Maria	15	86	Jan. 19, 1922	Perquimans
Paige, James	11	175	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Perkins, Lillian	12	174	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Pool, Lessie	18	62	Sept. 13, 1921	Pasquotank

Sixth Grade Class—Continued

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Robinson, Rosa	18	72	Sept. 21, 1921	Norfolk, (Va.)
Ruffin, Sarah	14	163	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Riddick, Clifton	13	167	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Richardson, Minnie	15	7	Sept. 12, 1921	Nash
Respass, Eva	14	169	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Robinson, Helen	15	134	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Smallwood, Arnold	12	162	Sept. 13, 1921	Bertie
Spellma, Thelma	12	160	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Sutton, Mary	12	157	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Stallings, Matilda	13	168	Sept. 13, 1921	Chowan
Slaughter, Lala	12	169	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Sears, Moses	13	115	Sept 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Spellman, Jacob	17	96	Sept. 23, 1921	Pasquotank
Speller, Willie	16	55	Nov. 14, 1921	Bertie
Sawyer, Wyona	12	14	Jan. 3, 1922	Pasquotank
Townes, Emma	17	5	Jan. 3, 1922	Nottiway, (Va.)
Taylor, Percy	12	105	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Vines, Mittie	17	25	Nov. 14, 1021	Green
Williams, Maggie	13	151	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
White, Ruth	13	139	Sept. 12, 1921	Pasquotank
Wil iams, Henry	15	90	Oct. 17, 1921	Green
Watson Willie	18	85	Jan. 3, 1922	Bertie

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

Normal and High School Department	Boys	Girls	Total
Junior Normal Class	11	19	30
Fourth Year High School Class	8	16	24
Third Year High Sc ool Class	11	26	37
Second Year High School Cla s	13	40	53
First Year High School Clas	21	72	93
Total	64	73	237

Practice School Department	Boys	Girls	Total
Seventh Grade Class	2	58	79
Sixth Grade Class	23	48	71
Fifth Grade Class	21	32	53
Fourth Grade Class	13	21	34
Third Grade Class	13	13	26
Second Grade Class	10	16	26
First Grade Class	24	32	56
Total	25	220	345
Total In ALL Departments	189	39	582
Summer Attendance			416
Grand Total			998

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Second Grade

Fauntleroy, Beulah
Newman, Lillian
Newsome, Nolle
Bond, Jodie
Grandy, Catherine
Moore, Ethel
Law, Ruth
Stallings, Matilda
Poole, Irma
Moore, Ruth
Holley, Delilah
Hatch, Janie
Jones, Gertha
Parker, Goldie

Third Grade

Hines, Flossie
Price, Sarah
Plummer, Eleanor
Wood, Ila Kay

Fourth Grade

Harris, Blanche

Sixth Grade

John Doles

Including first grade the annual enrollment of music pupils was eighty-three.

ENROLLMENT OF GIRLS IN NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

First Year Normal	19	
Fourth Year High	16	
Third Year High	26	
Second Year High	40	
First Year High	72	173

ENROLLMENT OF GIRLS IN PRACTICE SCHOOL

Seventh Grade Class	58	
Sixth Grade Class	48	
Fifth Grade Class	33	
Fourth Grade Class	21	
Third Grade Class	11	
Second Grade Class	18	
First Grade Class	31	220
Grand Total in all Departments		393

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION 1921-1922

Beaufort	10	Martin	5
Bertie	25	Nansemond (Va.)	2
Bladen	1	Nash	1
Camden	9	Norfolk, (Va.)	17
Carteret	3	Northampton	12
Chowan	24	Nottiway, (Va.)	1
Columbus	1	Onslow	2
Craven	2	Pamlico	1
Currituck	1	Pasquotank	336
Dare	1	Perquimans	30
Edgecombe	9	Philadelphia, (Pa.)	2
Essex, (N. J.)	1	Pitt	2
Gates	1	Plymouth	1
Green	4	Richmond	1
Halifax	11	Southampton, (Va.)	1
Hertford	10	Tyrrell	7
Hyde	5	Union, (N. J.)	1
Lenoir	1	Warren	7
Mammouth, (N. J.)	1	Washington	9

Total Number	582
Number of Counties	38
Number of States	4

33rd ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

State Colored Normal School

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

Scholastic Year 1923-1924

With a Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, etc., for the Scholastic Year 1923-1924

The Session for 1924-1925 begins Monday, September 8, 1924.

THE INDEPENDENT PRINT, ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

NEW ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

GOVERNOR CAMERON MORRISON, President.
HON. W. B. COOPER, Lieutenant Governor.
A. T. ALLEN, Superintendent Public Instruction, Secretary.
HON. W. N. EVERETT, Secretary of State.
HON. B. R. LACY, Treasurer.
HON. BAXTER DURHAM, Auditor.
HON. J. S. MANNING, Attorney-General.
PROF. N. C. NEWBOLD, State Director of Negro Education.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

HON. W. O. SAUNDERS, President----------Elizabeth City, N. C.
MR. W. G. GAITHER, Secretary-Treasurer------Elizabeth City, N. C.
MR. T. S. WHITE----------Hertford, N. C.
MR. S. I. HARRELL----------Sunbury, N. C.
PROF. N. C. NEWBOLD----------Raleigh, N. C.

FACULTY FOR 1923-1924

P. W. MOORE, Principal, A.M., LL.D.,
Shaw University,
Education.

JOHN H. BIAS, A.B., Vice-Principal.
Lincoln University (Mo.),
Education.

LUTHER L. HENDERSON, Ph.B.,
Drake University,
Education.

MISS OTHELLO MARIA HARRIS, A.B., A.M.,
Howard and Columbia Universities,
Education and Assistant in Science

MRS. MARY ELIZABETH DOLES, A.B.,
Shaw University,
7th Grade Critic Teacher, Supervisor
6th Grade and Assistant in Education

MISS ELLEN F. GREENE,
Graduate of Atlanta University; spent year and a half at Columbia University,
First Grade Critic Teacher and Assistant in Education.

Science.

CLARENCE F. HOLMES, A.B., M. S.,
Howard University,
Mathematics.

WILLIAM JENNINGS BEATTY, A.M.,
University of Chicago,
History and Civics.

MISS EVA JANE LEWIS, A.B.,
University of Michigan,
English,

MISS LILLIAN D. QUARLES, A.B.,
Howard University,
Latin, French, Registrar and Books.

MISS EDNA C. HARRIS, A.B.,
Shaw University,
Librarian and Assistant in English

REV. J. T. DOLES, A.B.,
Shaw University,
History, Geography and Assistant
in High School Department.

MISS BEULAH M. SPELLMAN,
State Normal School,
2nd and 3rd Grades Critic Teacher

MISS REBECCA L. BLOODWORTH, A.B.,
Atlanta University
4th and 5th Grades Critic Teacher.

MISS MAMIE L. COLE,
Atlanta University,
6th Grade Critic Teacher.

MISS ETHEL M. ROY,
Cheyney Training School,
Domestic Science.

MRS. JEANNETTE M. SILLS,
Boston Art School,
Domestic Art.

MRS. EFFIE V. C. McDOWELL,
New England Conservatory,
Music.

Matron.

MISS JOANNA O. RAYNER,
State Normal School,
Matron.

MISS BESSIE VIVIAN MOORE,
Shaw University,
Dietician

MISS LUCY D. JACKSON
Bookkeper and Stenographer.

HARRISON JACOBS, B.S.,
Hampton Institute,
Vocational Education

CHARLES J. JENKINS
Enigneer.

C. F. WILDER,
Janitor and Gardner

MRS. HENRIETTA BANKS,
Head Cook

SUMMER SCHOOL FACULTY 1923

FIRST SESSION.

Principal P. W. Moore, Director.
Prof. T. F. Williams, Assistant Director, Civics.
Prof. J. A. Ely, Arithmetic, Hygiene and Psychology.
Prof. L. L. Henderson, Psychology, Rural Sociology and Grammar.
Mrs. M. E. Doles, Hygiene, Methods and Primary Reading.
Miss Helen Osborne, Grammar and Writing, Arithmetic Methods.
Prof. A. Elder, Arithmetic.
Prof. C. R. Saulter, Hygiene and Sanitation, Elementary Science.
Rev. J. T. Doles, North Carolina History, Geography.
Miss Mamie L. Cole, Physical Education and Language Methods.
Mrs. E. V. C. McDowell, Public School Music.
Prof. W. S. Hackney, United States History and Writing.
Miss Beulah M. Spellman, Observation School and Writing.
Miss Lillian D. Quarles, Reading.

Enrollment	Male	Female	Total
State Summer School	16	109	125
County Summer School	10	265	275
Matron.			
Total	26	374	400
States Represented: 3			
North Carolina	25	364	389
Virginia	1	9	10
New Jersey	0	1	1
	26	374	400
Counties Represented: 33			
North Carolina			30
Virginia			2
New Jersey			1

SUMMER SCHOOL FACULTY 1923

SECOND SESSION

Principal P. W. Moore, Director.

Prof. T. F. Williams, Assistant Director, Grammar.

Prof. J. A. Ely, Hygiene and Arithmetic.

Prof. L. L. Henderson, Psychology and Rural Education.

Mrs. H. V. Brown, Drawing and Rural Education, Language Methods.

Mrs. E. V. C. McDowell, Public School Music.

Enrollment	Male	Female	Total
	16	54	70
States Represented: 4			
North Carolina	16	49	65
New Jersey	0	1	1
Virginia	0	3	3
New York	0	1	1
	16	54	70
Counties Represented: 28			
North Carolina			25
New Jersey			1
Virginia			1
New York			1

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL CALENDAR

1923-1924 — 1925

FIRST QUARTER

~~Boarding Department Opens Saturday, September 8, 1923.~~
Classification and enrollment of Students—~~Saturday, September 8, 1923~~ Monday
Class Work Begins—~~Monday, September 10, 1923~~ Tuesday, 9, 24
Thanksgiving Day—Thursday November 29, 1923
First Quarter Examination—Thursday, November 30, 1923
First Quarter Ends—Friday November 30, 1923

SECOND QUARTER

Second Quarter Begins—Monday December 3, 1923
Christmas Holiday Begins—Friday December 21, 1923
New Year's Day—Tuesday, January 1, 1924
Work Resumed—Thursday January 3, 1924
Second Quarter Ends—Wednesday March 5, 1924

THIRD QUARTER

Third Quarter Begins—Thursday March 6, 1924
Commencement Sunday—May 25, 1924
Commencement Day—Thursday May 29, 1924

EXPENSES, PAYMENTS, ETC.

All (Expenses payable in advance)

1924-1925

Entrance Fee	Each Quarter	$2.00
Fuel	Each Quarter	5.00
Lights	Each Quarter	2.00
Room Rent	For Year	1.50

BOARD

Board	Each Month (28 days)	$18.00

LABORATORY FEE FOR THOSE IN SCIENCE

Chemistry	$3.00
Physics	2.00
Biology - Gen. Science	3.00

MUSIC

Piano Lessons	One Lesson Each Week	$1.00
Piano Lessons	Two Lessons Each Week	2.00

ATHLETIC FEE

Each Student must Pay on Entering for athletics $2.00

All fees are due at the beginning of each Qquarter. Money will not be refunded to students leaving school, except for good reasons. Remittance in payment of the bill should be sent by the postoffice money order or registered letter, and made payable to the Principal and not to the student.

All students who room in the Dormitory will be expected to pay board, room rent, and lights as stated above.

TUITION

Tuition in the Normal School Department is free to those who live in North Carolina and intend to teach in the public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay $16.00 tuition. The school is sustained for the purpose of training teachers for the public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of the school and who do not intend to teach shall pay the tuition charges.

Special attention is called to the expenses of the school.

All students, whether boarders or day pupils, must pay at least

one month's expenses and the annual fees before they can be registered.

All students are required to give at least one hour of service to the school each day, or its equivalent.

All old accounts must be settled before entering for the new year.

Students must pay for any damage to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

The school year consists of nine months of four weeks each. No student who is behind on the books for more than 15 days will be admitted into the dining hall or classes, unless permission is given by the Principal.

Some of the young ladies who board in the Girls' Dormintory may reduce their expenses by washing dishes and waiting on tables regularly.

PRACTICE SCHOOL TUITION

Practice School pupils will be reqquested to pay tuition per month according to the following statement: 1-3 grades, $1.50; 4-5 grades, $1.75; 6-7 grades, $2.00.

GENERAL INFORMATION

I. OBJECT

The object of this State Normal School is the training of teachers for the Colored public schools of North Carolina.

The General Assembly of 1891 made it possible for this school to begin on January 4, 1892. The State Normal School has stood as a beacon light on the shores of Eastern Carolina from the first day school was started until now.

Many of the students of this school have made fine records in teaching, in business, and in some of the leading universities.

2. FIELD

The State Normal School is situated in a field where great service can be rendered to our State. Since Eastern Carolina has a large group of rural people. This Eastern Section looks mainly to this school for teachers and leaders in their rural life.

3. LOCATION

Elizabeth City is situated on the Pasquotank River, in an agricultul section where are grown many of the leading crops of our state and where this great trucking section can reach the waiting Eastern markets by boat and train.

4. RELIGIOUS LIFE

The Opening Exercises.—The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day from 8:55 a. m. to 9:20 a. m. The exercises consist of singing, Scripture reading, and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal. Important announcements are also made during the opening period. The Faculty as well as the students attend these exercises, in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from the opening exercises. An attentive, respectful attitude is required.

Prayer-meeting.—On Wednesdays, after school, the students and Faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer-meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings of the school. All students are required to attend and are encouraged to take part in the meetings. This meeting brings us all on a level, in a way which no other meeting can do. The Faculty should

Christian Associations.—The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumental in toning up and deepening the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon. Every student is ex-

The young women are to be active members of the Y.W.C.A. and the young men

pected to be a member of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon them on each Sunday afternoon. Every student is expected to attend Sunday school at 9:20 a.m.

5. LITERARY SOCIETIES

Lyceum.—The Lyceum is a literary society, officered by the students, but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program. The meetings of this organization are very interesting and beneficial.

6. ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Athletic Association.—The students have an athletic association, which is well attended and officered by the student body. A member of the Faculty is Director of the Association.

The Young Men and Young Ladies take an active part in outdoor life.

The athletic fee for girls is $1.00 each year. The athletic fee for boys is $2.00 each year. The fee paid by each will admit her or him to all the athletic activities held by each group.

attend also.

REGULATIONS

Students must be decent, respectable, orderly, and well behaved at all times. Indeed, every student is taught to be polite.

Students must make good all damages done to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship in an institution, students must conform strictly to habits of truthfulness and honesty of purpose, action, and work.

Profanity, playing cards or billiards, hanging on the corners of streets or in public places, or associating with persons who do these things, and everything of an immoral tendency, are strictly forbidden under penalty of suspension. The institution does not tolerate dancing and note writing.

No student will be allowed to remain in school who keeps or uses firearms while he is attending school. Let them remain at home.

Cleanliness of rooms, of clothing, and person, proper attention to order and system in and out of school, and faithfulness to duty, are required of all students.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all meetings and to all duties of the institution is required of every student.

All students are required to attend Sunday school, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, and preaching at 11 a. m. each Sabbath, and at other times when so directed.

Students should have all their mail, express packages, and freight addressed to the State Normal School, Elizabeth City, N. C.

All students must obtain permission to leave the dormitory or campus. Lady students must not be out after dark without being

All students and teachers are expected to attend the chapel exercises and prayer-meeting and Sunday school

Students who have not done satisfactory work in the Third-Year Class, and whose conduct has not been commendable, will not be permitted to enter the Fourth-Year Class during the first year of such an effort.

Every student should ~~try faithfully to~~ attend school 180 days each year in order to be eligible for

It should be the aim of every student to make his or her conduct perfect the very best.

Every student should read the Bible daily and prayerfully.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to

P. W. MOORE, Principal,
State Colored Normal School,
Elizabeth City, N. C.

I would add advise that every student young person own a Bible which should be read daily and prayerfully. The cultivation of

IMPORTANT STATEMENT

All students must purchase text-books. Please bring from $5.00 to $8.00 for books. ~~Every student must pay $2.00 entrance fee for each quarter.~~ Board must be paid in advance in order that we may have money with which to run the boarding department.

Each young woman who rooms in the dormitory should bring three sheets, three pillow-cases, blankets or quilts, towels, rubbers, parasol, warm wraps, soap, toothbrush, etc.

The lady teachers and the girls who do not live in Elizabeth City will room and board in the Girls' Dormitory and furnish their rooms.

Some of the girls will be given the opportunity to work, which will reduce their board bill.

Enter school on the first day and remain until the session closes.

The day on which each student enters school she will be expected to pay for the first month's board. At the expiration o ftwenty-eight days thereafter board bill will be due again, and so on until the session closes. In other words, board will be due at beginning of each month.

Twenty-eight days makes a boarding month. The small fees which students pay will not be refunded.

Lady teachers should bring bed linen, blankets, towels, etc.

The sixth and seventh grades are now a part of the Practice School Department.

Practice School pupils will pay as follows: 1, 2, 3, $1.50 per month; 4, 5, $1.75; 6 and 7, $2.00.

ingchaperoned.

promotion.

a worthwhile habit would evidently add grace and beauty to the life and character of a young people.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSES OF STUDY

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

AIM AND SCOPE

The aim of this department is to train teachers for the elementary public schools of the state. The course consists of two years of study in which the major emphasis is placed upon the history, principles, and methods of education. The purely professional subjects are supplemented by such subject matter studies as will give the student a wider academic background for his professional equipment.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

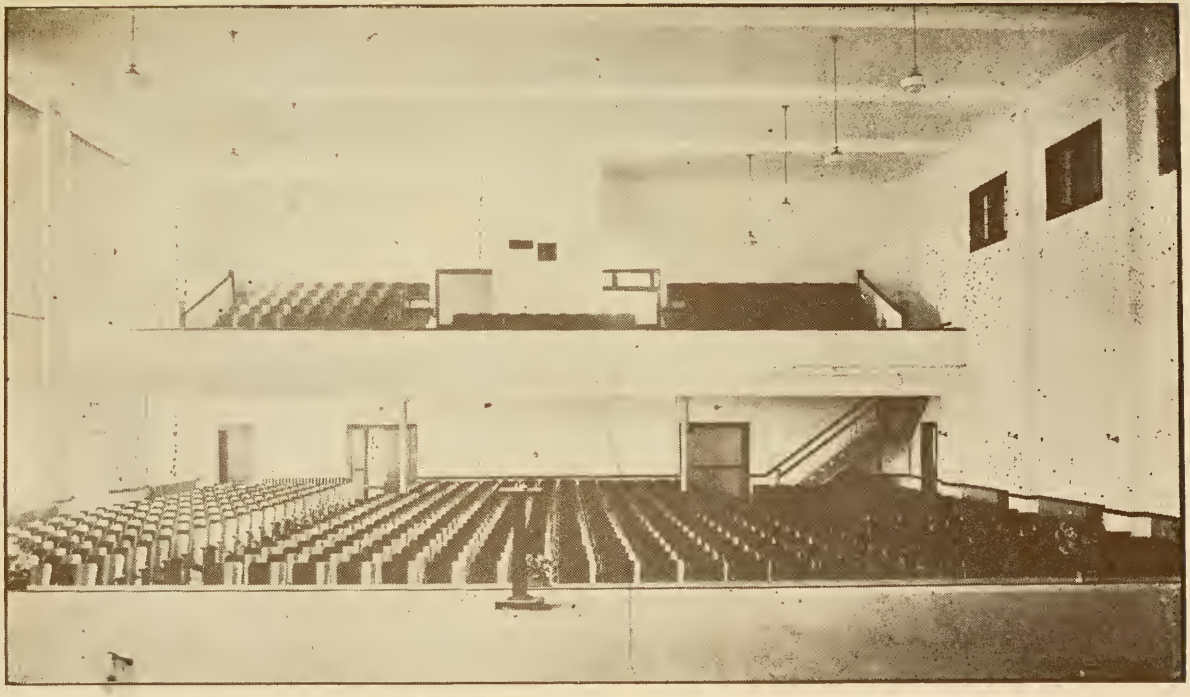
For admission to the Normal department the applicant must be a graduate of an approved high school, or its equivalent, and must present evidence of having satisfactorily completed at least fifteen (15) units of secondary work.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Graduation from the Normal Department is based upon the satisfactory completion of at least 150 quarter hours of work. A quarter hour of work is a recitation occurring five times a week for twelve weeks. Five subjects may be taken concurrently; and as the school year is divided into three quarters, 75 quarters hours of credit may be acquired during each year.

DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE

A Diploma will be awarded to all who complete this course. Furthermore, by special arrangement those who complete the course will be granted, without an examination, a Primary or Grammar Grade Certificate by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.



INTERIOR OF ADUITORIUM, ADMINISTRATION BUILDING LOOKING FROM STAGE

~~SUGGESTED~~ NORMAL COURSE FOR PREPARATION OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS

NORMAL COURSE—FIRST YEAR

		quarter hours
I English		
a. Language	5	" "
b. Composition	5	" "
c. Child's Literature	5	" "
II Educational Psychology	10	" "
III Child Psychology	5	" "
IV Child Hygiene	5	" "
V School Hygiene	5	" "
VI Rural Sociology	5	" "
VII Domestic Science	15	" "
VIII Primary Methods	5	"
IX Primary History	5	"
X Primary Geography	5	"

NORMAL COURSE—SECOND YEAR

		quarter hours
I English		
a. Silent and Oral	5	" "
b. Grammar Grade Literature	5	" "
c. American Literature	5	" "
II History of Education	3	" "
III Education Sociology	4	" "
IV School Management	3	" "
V Observation and Practice	10	" "
VI Special Primary Methods	5	" "
VII Nature Study	10	" "
VIII Rural Economics	5	" "
XI Drawing and Writing	5	" "
X Arithmetic—Grammar Grade Subject Matter	5	" "
XI History—U. S. One period studied intensively	5	" "
XII Geography (any one of the continents)		" "

Note.—The work is arranged according to quarter hours or twelve weeks.

NEW COURSES FOR 1923-1924

Two new courses will be offered by the State Department of Education. One will lead to the Grammar Grade Teacher's Certificate Class B; the other will lead to the Primary Grade Teacher's Certificate Class B.

TWO-YEAR COURSE OF STUDY FOR GRAMMAR GRADE TEACHERS

FIRST YEAR

FIRST QUARTER—12 WEEKS

		Quarter Hours
Biology	Plants and Animals	5
Education	Introduction to teaching	5
English	Grammar: Sentence Structure	5
Geography	Principles of Geography	5
Writing	Palmer Method	5

SECOND QUARTER—12 WEEKS

Biology	Physiology	5
Education	Child Psychology	5
English	Grammar: Parts of Speech	5
History	Citizenship	5
Music	Fundamentals	5

THIRD QUARTER—12 WEEKS

Rural Sociology	Study of Rural Life	5
Education	Management and measurement	5
English	Composition	5
Drawing	Fundamentals	5
Physical Education	Plays and Games	5

SECOND YEAR

FIRST QUARTER—12 WEEKS

Arithmetic	4th to 7th Grade	5
Education	Special Grammar Grade Methods	5
English	Introduction to Literature	5

		Quarter Hours
Geography	North America	5
Home Economics or Agriculture	Cooking / General Agriculture	5

SECOND QUARTER

Education	Special Grammar Grade Observation	5
English	Literature	5
History American	American History	5
Music	Public School Music for Grammar Grades	5
Home Economics or Agriculture	Sewing / Soils and Fertilizers	5

THIRD QUARTER

Education	History and Principles of Education	5
Education	Special Grammar Grade Practice	5
English	Literature for Grammar Grades	5
Drawing	Drawing for Grammar Grades	5
Economics	Rural Economics	5

TWO-YEAR COURSE OF STUDY FOR PRIMARY GRADE TEACHERS

FIRST YEAR

FIRST QUARTER

		Quarter Hours
Biology	Plants and Animals	5
Education	Introduction to Teaching	5
English	Grammar: Sentence Structure	5
Geography	Principles	5
Writing	Palmer Method	5

SECOND QUARTER

Biology	Physiology	5
Education	Child Psychology	5
English	Grammar: Parts of Speech	5
History	Citizenship	5
Music	Fundamentals	5

THIRD QUARTER

Rural Sociology	Study of Rural Life	5

Education	Management and Measurement	5
English	Composition	5
Drawing	Fundamentals	5
Physical Education	Plays and Games	5

SECOND YEAR

FIRST QUARTER

Arithmetic	Primary Numbers	5
Education	Special Primary Methods	5
English	Introduction to Literature	5
Geography	Primary	5
History	Primary	5
Home Economics or Agriculture	Cooking or General Agriculture	5

SECOND QUARTER

Education	Primary Observation	5
English	Literature	5
Home Economics or Agriculture	Sewing or Soils and Fertilizers	5
Music	Public School Music for Primary Grades	5
Handwork	Handwork for Primary Grades	5

THIRD QUARTER

Education	History and Principles of Education	5
Education	Primary Practice	5
Drawing	Drawing for Primary Grades	5
English	Primary Literature	5
Economics	Rural Economics	5

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

RURAL ECONOMICS

The aim of this course is to give the student a general knowledge of economic theory and of present-day economic problems. The special problems of Agriculture and of rural life will receive particular attention.

Text—Carver's "Principles of Rural Economics."

ENGLISH

The fundamental facts of formal grammar and composition are studied intensely. This is followed by a study with a view to teaching of selected pieces of child's literature.

Texts—Kittredge and Farley's "Advanced English Grammar," Wooley's "Handbook of Composition," and Curry and Clippinger's "Children's Literature."

HYGIENE

(a) School—This course treats of location, construction, lighting and general equipment and care of the school houses, so as to insure the health of the pupils while they are in school.

Text—Dresslar's "School Hygiene."

(b) Child—This course lays emphasis on general bodily health, communicable diseases and their prevention, the structure and functions of the nervous system, food, clothing, exercise, and kindred topics relating to personal health.

Text—Jewett's "The Body and Its Defenses."

HISTORY OF EDUCATION

This course deals with the origin and development of education in the United States. It describes the various types of public, private, and denominational schools—showing them all to be vital factors in American history and civilization.

Text—Cubberley's "Public Education in the United States."

PRIMARY METHODS

This course deals with Reading, Number Work, Language, Geography, History, Drawing and Writing in grades I to III. The purpose is to familiarize students with the subject matter and methods of instruction in public elementary books.

Text—The State adopted books.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT

This course deals with more mechanical factors of the teacher's

duties, such as daily schedules, promotions, marking system, rewards and punishments, reports to parents and kindred topics relating to class-room organization and control.

Text—Strayer and Englehardt's "The Class Room Teacher."

PSYCHOLOGY

(a) General—This course is introductory to the more specialized courses which follow. It gives a general survey of the facts and principles of mental life. Sensation and Perception, Memory and Imagination, Instinct and Emotion, Reasoning and Will, Habit and Personality are the most important topics treated.

Text—Betts' "The Mind and Its Education."

(b) Educational—This course deals with the facts and laws of the mind considered with reference to the special problems of the teaching and learning processes.

Text—LaRue's "Psychology for Teachers."

(c) Child—This course treats of the history and methods of child study and summarizes, from the biological point of view, the chief facts in the physical, mental, and moral development of the child. It then shows the bearing of these facts on the principles and methods of education.

Text—Waddle's "Introduction to Child Psychology."

EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

After treating of the relation of education to society as a whole, and to the fundamental social groups, this course deals with the methods of socializing the programs, methods, and administration of education.

Text—Smith's "Introduction to Educational Sociology."

OBSERVATION AND PRACTICE TEACHING

The school has a well equipped, three-room Practice School composed of the first six elementary grades and directed by a critic teacher, and three assistants. This school serves as a laboratory where the students of this department may observe good teaching and where they may do actual teaching under the guidance of a trained supervisor.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

This course emphasizes the social side of rural life. The problems of the family, of population, crime, poverty, education and the conservation of human life are treated from the rural, as distinguished from the urban, point of view.

Text—Ellwood's "Sociology and Social Problems."

PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC

This course covers instruction for the first eight grades and runs throughout the year. The first half is devoted to theory and observation; the second half to practice teaching in the grades. Through this arrangement the children in the Practice School get an early foundation in music and thus cultivate, early in life, appreciation for it.

Text—"The Eleanor Smith Music Course."

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

SIXTH GRADE

Grammar	5	Spelling, Reading	5
History	5		
Arithmetic	5	Physiology	5
		Writing	3

SEVENTH GRADE

Geography	5	History	5
Reading	5	Arithmetic	5
Spelling	5	Grammar	5
Physiology	5	Writing	3
Drawing	2		

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

This department aims to give a solid secondary education. Being an accredited State high school, it meets the needs both of those who desire to pursue the Normal course here, and of those who plan to take higher courses elsewhere.

Candidates for admission to the first year will be examined in English Grammar and Composition, Arithmetic, Geography and History. Those seeking admission to higher classes must satisfy the Committee on Classification that they are able to pursue, profitably and successfully, the work of the class to which admission is sought.

A Diploma will be awarded to all who complete the course.

COURSE OF STUDY

(Recitations in all subjects occur five times a week, 45 min.)

FIRST YEAR

Required

English I
Mathematics I
General Science—boys
Domestic Science and Art—girls
Agriculture—boys

Elective

Latin I
Community Civics
Commercial Geography

SECOND YEAR

Required

English II
Mathematics II
Domestic Science and Art—girls
Agriculture—boys

Elective

Latin II
Biology
History

THIRD YEAR

Required

English III
Chemistry
Domestic Art and Science—girls
Agriculture—boys

Elective

Mathematics III
Latin III
or
French I
History

FOURTH YEAR

Required

English IV
Physics,
American History and Civics
Domestic Art and Science—girls
Agriculture—boys

Elective

Commercial and Advanced Arithmetic
Latin IV
or
French II

COMMERCIAL COURSE

This course aims to prepare pupils for actual work in the business world by giving them a thorough knowledge of the following subjects:

(a) Stenography and typewriting—Beginners course. Elementary principles of Gregg's Shorthand Manual and fundamental principles in correct typing by the touch method.

(b) Stenography and typewriting—advanced course. Takes up rapid dictation, speed drill, transcription of notes on the machine. Various parts of the machine, carbon letters and tabulating are also studied.

(c) Business English and Correspondence—Embraces word study, punctuation, and letter writing.

(d) Business spelling—This subject deals with words most commonly misspelled, their pronunciation, definition and use.

(e) Office training—Filing and indexing, business letters, and papers.

(f) Bookkeeping and Accounts—This course includes theory and practice in both single and double entry. (20th Century Bookkeeping and Accounting used.)

Tuition per month $4.00.

Students who are not pursuing the Commercial Course may be admitted to special practice in typewriting. Tuition $1.50.

DOMESTIC ART

This course is designed to give thorough training in both the theory and practice of sewing and dressmaking.

A four-year course in sewing is offered which gives the student a general knowledge of sewing.

A two-year normal course is also given which prepares students to teach sewing and dressmaking.

FIRST YEAR

Hand Sewing—Models will be made of the essential stitches, seams, worked buttonholes.

Practice work on hemming towels, napkins, making collar and cuff sets, sewing apron, laundry bag and cooking uniform.

Talks on use of thimble, needles, pins, tracing wheel, scissors, shears and tape.

SECOND YEAR

Machine Sewing—undergarments and lingerie. Theory work on care and and use of machines. Drafting analysis. Selection of materials and trimmings.

THIRD YEAR

Lingerie and tailored blouses, tailored wash skirts, plain wash dress.

Theory: use and alternation of commercial patterns. Care and selection of clothing. Color harmony in relation to clothes. Costume and its relation to individuals. The clothing budgets and the wardrobe.

FOURTH YEAR

Tailored woolen skirt, one piece woolen dress and silk dress. Remodeling and renovating of old clothes.

Study of Textiles—Textbook—"Textiles" by McGowan and Waite.

ONE YEAR COURSE IN DRESSMAKING

Practice work—Lingerie and tailored blouses, wash and woolen skirts, one piece woolen dress, plain wash dress, fancy wash dress, silk and evening gown.

Theory—Drafting, modeling and draping of costumes is also taught during the course.

Textbook—"Clothing for Women"—Laura Balat.

Number of times a week—two forty-five minute periods every day.

JUNIOR NORMAL

Practice work—models of all samples necessary for teachers of domestic art.

Theory—General review of all theory work in the High School Department.

SENIOR NORMAL

This course will be devoted entirely to theory work. In this course Methods of Teaching Sewing will be taught; special emphasis will be laid on rural school methods. Lesson plans will be discussed. Each student will be required to outline a year's course of study in sewing.

Courses will also be given in Millinery, Tailoring, Costume Design, Basketry and Weaving to any applicants.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

FIRST YEAR

The first course in cooking is based on food principles and the selection and preparations of foods. Instruction is given in the care of the kitchen furnishings and equipment.

Text—Greer's "Text Book of Cooking."

SECOND YEAR

The second year course is devoted to the study of food preservation, menu making, and home sanitation. During this course instruction in the simple processes of housewifery is continued, with special emphasis on the furnishings and care of the dining room and living room.

Text—Greer's "Text Book of Cooking."

THIRD YEAR

This course deals with dishes of a more complicated nature and with dietetics, serving and laundry work.

Text—Kinne and Cooley's "Foods and Household Management."

FOURTH YEAR

Cooking in the fourth year deals with the amount and kinds of foods needed by the body for growth and health, invalid cookery, and school lunches.

Text—Kinne and Cooley's "Foods and Household Management."

JUNIOR NORMAL

In this course a study is made of the proper nourishment of the human body, the balancing of meals, and lunch room cookery. Instruction is also given in household management and marketing.

SENIOR NORMAL

In this year the fundamentals of cooking are reviewed as a basis for practice work in teaching. Advanced work, including invalid cookery, the making of lesson plans and home making are given.

Text—Farmer's "Boston Cooking School Book," "Parloa's Home Economics."

ENGLISH

The general aims of the study of English are first, to enable the student to speak and write correctly and effectively; second to acquaint him with the best works of our leading English and American authors; third, to develop in him an appreciation for good literature and the habit of reflective reading.

ENGLISH I

With the aid of oral and written composition, a review in grammar and the correct application of good form in every day writing and speaking, the students speech and writing are improved. Emphasis is placed upon sentence structure, coherent ideas and related thought. The English Note Book is a means by which all written composition is kept intact and errors discovered and corrected.

Text Book—Bolenius' "Every Day English Composition."

ENGLISH II

The second year English is a continuation of the work of the previous year on a larger and more comprehensive scale, with stress upon theme work, narration, description, exposition and argumentation. The student becomes familiar with standard literary forms and acquires a proper appreciation of literary values.

Text Book—Lewis and Hosic's "Practical English."

ENGLISH III

This course, designed for third years, consists of a study of the theory and practice of English composition—oral and written. All of the fundamental forms of discourse are studied, but the greatest em-

phasis is put upon Exposition. On the side of literature, the history of American literature is studied, and as many poems of the principal writers are studied as the time limits and reference material permit. Special topics in Grammar are reviewed.

Texts—Lewis and Hosic's "Practical English," Metcalf's "American Literature.

ENGLISH IV

This course, designed for fourth years, is a continuation of the course above, so far as composition is concerned, with the emphasis on Argumentative themes. The work in Composition is supplemented by a study of the history of English literature and by an appreciative study of typical examples of the various literary types. Composition based on the literature read, and practice in debate are features of this course.

Texts—Lockwood and Emerson's "Composition and Rhetoric," Metcalf's "English Literature," and Richo's "A Study of the Types of Literature.'

HISTORY AND CIVICS

FIRST YEAR

Civics—The aim of this course is to give the pupils some idea of the theory of our government and to call attention to some of the problems in their community.

Text—Hughe's "Community Civics."

History—Early European—The aim of this course is to make a study of the Ancient Europeans—Greeks, Romans and early Germans —in their continuous struggle for a larger and freer life. The course extends up to 1700.

Text—Robinson and Breasted. Part I.

SECOND YEAR

History—Modern European—The aim of this course is to secure a thorough knowledge of the development of Western Europe from the days of Charlemagne. Special attention is given to the cause leading up to the World War's.

Text—Robinson and Beard. Part II.

THIRD YEAR

(a) Civics—The aim of this course is to teach the ethics of citizenship and to show the unity of all human relationships.

Text—Dole's "The New American Citizen."

(b) History—American—This course is a thorough review of the chief events in the development of our government and its institu-

tions. The aim is to be enable the student, by contrasting present with past conditions to better understand our problems of today and to show them their relation to such problems.

MODERN LANGUAGE

FRENCH I

French offered in the third year, is planned to give the student an accurate knowledge of the language both as written and spoken, and also to develop an appreciation for French Literature.

The work as outlined above is carried on by means of recitation, written exercises, and collateral readings. Much stress is laid, from the beginning, upon the ability of the student to express himself directly in the language. To accomplish this end, the class is conducted as far as possible in French.

Text Book—Le Premier—Merao.

FRENCH II

French of the fourth year is a continuation of the work above, with the emphasis placed on composition and the acquiring of greater ease in interpreting French thought. Selections from the best authors are used in this course.

LATIN

The four year course in Latin is arranged so as to enable the student to become acquainted with the forms and construction of Latin grammar, familiarity with standard Latin writers and a knowledge of the historical importance and beauty of the Roman Period as conveyed by such writers. It is planned also to meet entrance requirements of the standard colleges and universities of the country.

Bennet's Latin Grammar is used throughout the course.

LATIN I

In the First Year, the student is drilled throughly in the Latin syntax and grammar, including the declension of nouns, pronouns, and adjectives, the conjugation of verbs, the inflection of adverbs and adjectives; characteristics and uses of the prepositions, conjunctions and interjections; the arrangement of phrases and clauses, and sentence structure and word order, so that the student may acquire the ability to read with ease and accuracy Latin stories and extracts from Caesar.

Text Book—Collar and Daniell's First Year Latin revised by Jenkins, supplemented by Latin Composition.

LATIN II

The first four books of Caesar's Gallic War are used during the Second Year; with stress upon the characteristic arrangements of the author, the motive and historical importance of each campaign, and the common construction in use.

Text Book—Bennett's Caesar's Gallic War.

LATIN III

Ciero's Orations are read in the Third Year, including the Catilinarian Orations, Defense of Archias, Manilian Law and the Pardon of Marcellus. Emphasis is laid upon the narrative involved and the arguments advanced. A thorough review in the syntax is given also.

Text Book—Bennett's Cicero's Orations.

LATIN IV

The epic poem, Virgil's Aeneid, including the first four books and the sixth book is read during the year. The student is drilled in the work of scansion and its peculiar application to The Aeneid. Along with the narrative, as a supplement ,the myths of Greece and Rome, as found in Bulfinch's Ages of Fables, are studied.

Text Book— Bennett's Virgil's Aeneid.

MATHEMATICS

The three principal aims of this department are: (1) to prepare the student for the practical application of mathematics to everyday problems; (2) to develop in him power ni mathematical methods of reasoning; and (3) to give him a good foundation for higher mathematics. The following courses are offered from the eighth through the eleventh grade.

FIRST YEAR

Algebra I. The work of this consists of drill in the fundamental processes, problems, fractions, equations, and much supplementary work.

Text—Wentworth and Smith's "Academic Algebra."

SECOND YEAR

Algebra II. This is a continuation of Algebra I. Common divisors, multiples, simple equations, simultaneous equations, quadratics, exponents, and problems in the form of equations are given special attention.

Text—Milne's "High School Algebra."

THIRD YEAR

Plane Geometry. This course includes a study of rectilinear figures, triangles, the circle, proportion, polygons, proportional lines, and numerical properties of figures.

The solution of original problems and figures is required through out the course.

Text—Wentworth and Smith's "Plane Geometry."

SCIENCE

The courses of study in the Science Department are planned to give training in habits of precision in accurate observation, in reasoning, in devices of experimentation and in an understanding of the valid grounds of proof and the logical basis of generalization.

FIRST YEAR

General science offered in the first year aims to give instruction in an elementary manner into a broad and scientific field, considering physiography, biology, physics, etc. The practical side of the subject is emphasized.

Text Book—Caldwell & Eikenberry & Dryer.

SECOND YEAR

Biology is offered in the second year to give still a broader aspect. Various type animals are studied. The first half year is zoological in character; the second, botanical. Field work will be observed.

Text Book—Smallwood, Beverly & Bailey's "Practical Biology."

THIRD YEAR

Physics will be offered in the third year. This subject will acquaint the student with the relation of energy and matter.

Laboratory work will be emphasized.

Text Book—Carhart & Chutes "First Principles of Physics."

FOURTH YEAR

Chemistry: This year's work concerns itself with the principles on which the science is based. Stress will be laid upon certain processes and materials in their application to the commercial arts.

Text Book—Brownlee, Hancock, Fuller and others.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS 1924-25

Rev. Robert J. McRay, Elizabeth City, N. C._____President
Mr. Thomas J. Rayner, Elizabeth City, N. C._____Vice-President
Miss Malinda A. Perkins, Elizabeth City, N. C._____Secretary
Miss Beulah M. Spellman, Elizabeth City, N. C._____Treasurer

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. Thomas J. Rayner, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mrs. Jennie Butler, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mrs. Annie Jones, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mr. J. R. Fleming, Elizabeth City, N. C.

GIRLS DORMITORY NO. 1

GRADUATES

1896-1923

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

1896

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Cooper, E. C.*		Philadelphia, Pa.
Physic, Charles E.	Minister	Winfall, N. C.
Rayner, Joanna O.	Physician	Belhaven, N. C.
Felton, James	Prin. B. I. H. School	Hernando, Miss.
Jacocks, Richard	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Yates, Charles S.	Prin. Graded School	Ahoskie, N. C.

1897

Bazemore-Peele, Nettie J.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac	U. S. Mail Service	Norfolk, Va.
Leuter-Hayes, Mary E.	Teacher Graded School	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie	Teacher Graded School	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, William W.	Prin. Graded School	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W.	Attorney at Law	Tampa, Fla.
Rayner, Hanna S.*		Windsor, N.C.
Reid, Olive B.*		Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Luella E.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B.	Minister	Knoxville, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1899

Gregory, Lizzie C.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
McDonald-Reid, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Fleming, Carrie E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Alexena	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah	Minister	Shiloh, N. C.

1900

Barrington, Herbert*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnard, Ida G. M.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Brockett-Butler, Jennie H.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burke-Levister, Nellie	Teacher	Newberry, S. C.
Shannon, Georgia A.	Teacher	Scranton, N. C.
Lewis, James B.	Tailor	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—Continued

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Midgett, Charles M.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Perkins, Noah E.	Physician	
Pierce, James F.*		Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E.	Minister	Wilson, N. C.
Whitfield, George R.	Principal T. School	Grimesland, N. C.

1901

Brinkley-Shannon, Clotee	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Brown, Louise M.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Hawkins, Bertha J.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda*		Columbia, N. C.
Jones, Annie E.	Prin. Sawyerton G. S.	Eliz. City, N. C.
Rayner, Thomas J.	Principal Graded School	Roper, N. C.
Starke, Lucius		Portsmouth, Va.

1902

Brockett, John H.	Minister	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S.	Prin. Training School	Sunbury, N. C.
Law, John P.	Minister	Merry Hill, N. C.
Berry, Carlee M.	Jeans Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McDougald, Emma L.	Teacher, State Nor. School	Phila., Pa.
Outlaw, Henry S.	Farmer	Merry Hill, N. C.
Turner, Mamie	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.

1903

Daniels, Mattie E.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E.	Teacher	Quillian, Va.
Lewis, James A.	Wireless Operator	Atlantic City, N. C.
Walker Carter M.		
Whitehurst-Brown, Catherine	Teacher, Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Porter, Ethel W.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Wilson-Boyd, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Berkley, Va.

1904

Askew-Spellman, Willie G.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brockett-Pool, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, D. K., A.B.	Teacher, A. O. T. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cooper, Henry D., A.B.	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cooper, Roberta A.	Teacher, Tr'ng School	Sunbury, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Carrie A.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Gregory-Wilson, Sarah F.	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Jordan, Benjamin F.	Minister	Lumberton, N. C.
Newby-Jordan, Julia E.	Housekeeper	Newport News, Va.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—Continued

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Outlaw, Willie A.	Farmer	Windsor, N. C.
Phelps, Lola A.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Riddick, John T.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B.	Farmer	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert	Law	New York, N. Y.
Warren, Herbert	Physician	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice G.*		Moyock, N. C.

1905

Brown-Bogue, Ida	Teacher, G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L.	Theology	Atlanta, Ga.
Bright, March		Norfolk, Va.
Calvert-Speaker, Ruth	Housekeeper	Plymouth, Mass.
Daughtry, Louetta	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Felton-Armstrong, Eleanor*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harvey-Hill, Mattie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hawkins-Luton, Laura J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O.		New York, N. Y.
Kornegay, Raleigh W.	Merchant	Kinston, N. C.
Mebane-Tillett, Hattie	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Mizell, Annie J.	Teacher	Coleraine, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newby-Overton, Maggie E.	Teacher G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robins-Sanderlin, Lillie	Housekeeper	Franklin, Va.
Sawyer, Sarah F.	Teacher G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Feribee G.	Teacher	Durants Neck, N. C.
Spellman, Ellen	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A.		
Sumner, Mary E.	Teacher Gr. Sch.	Hertford, N. C.
Taylor-Coley, Lillie B.	Teacher	Mount Olive, N. C.
Thomas-Brown, Kate V.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A.	Teacher	Houston, Texas

1906

Ashby, Mamie E.	Teacher	Tulls, N.C.
Badham, Charles E.	Tailor	New York, N. Y.
Blount, James N.	Teacher	Emporia, Va.
Brinkley, Maggie A.	Teacher	Quillan., Va.
Bowe-Willoughby, Cora	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Silena C.	Teacher	Coleraine, N. C.
Collins, Moses L., A.B.	Principal G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Coleman, Maggie E.*		Norfolk, Va.
Cooper, Lamb N. H.		Atlantic City, N. J.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—Continued

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Hopkins,-Bowser, Izetta	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Hinton, Clarkie M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, George T.	Pharmacist	Raleigh, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Overton-Davis, Lizzie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Piland, Emily O.	Teacher	Gates, N. C.
Rowson, James H.*		Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M.	Trained Nurse	Portmouth, Va.
Stallings-Barnard, Annie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sharp-Lane, Lola L.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Pearl A. G.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E., A.B.	R. R. mail clerk	Portsmouth, Va.
Thompson, Arthur O.	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Watson-Rayner, Fannie	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Olivia W.		New York, N. Y.
Wilson-Hayes, Nina B.	Housekeeper	Tuskegee, Ala.
Wilson, Gold R., A.B., A.M.	Teacher	
Willis-Cox, Mary E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, John G.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1907

Bass-Morrisey, Hattie O.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Beverly, Mary N.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Baughton-Strong, Beatrice E.	Teacher Gr. School	Greenville, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E.	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Capehart, Ida O.	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Cartwright-Moore, Addie P.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Christian, Sarah F.	Housekeeper	Berkley, Va.
Cherry-Hoggard, Malinda	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Davis, Enolia L.	Teacher	Grover Hill, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O.	Farmer	Fentress, Va.
Everett-Johnson-Hyman Goldie E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Fitts-Williams, Emma	Housekeeper	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Hyman, James H.	Minister	Windsor, N. C.
Harris, Idel M.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W.	Teacher	Aurora, N. C.
Johnson-Anderson, Mattie A.	Teacher Gr Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Maloy-Weeton, Mary	Housekeeper	Phoebus, Va.
Person, Willie	U. S. Mail	Garysburg, N. C.
Perkins, Malinda A.	Teacher Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Mary E.*		Windsor, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—Continued

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M.	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Sills, Mary E.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Thornton-Faulkner, Mabel P.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H.	Medicine	Washington, D. C.

1908

Alston-Person, Alice M.	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Askew, Mary E.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Brockett, Kate E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie M.		Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P.	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Barker-Baker, Tahlieu	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickens-Jordan, Maggie L.	Housekeeper	Lumberton, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell, Willie B.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Teacher Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Doodles, Mary		Philadelphia, Pa.
Poole, Malinda		
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy E.	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C
Peeble, Annie R.	Housekeeper	Jackson, N. C.
Phelps-Gaillard Vivian E.	Housekeeper	Ossining, N. Y.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson-Lewis, Eleanor F.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Hattie A.		Elizabeth City, N.C.
Tailor-Cherry, Lucy A.	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Taryington, Fannie C.		New York, N. Y.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Webb, Emma		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch-Holley, Annie F.	Housekeeper	Edenton, N. C.
Young-Lassiter, Annie M. B.	Housekeeper	Lasker, N. C.
Lacy, Luther	Insurance	Belhaven, N. C.

1909

Cooper-Hayes, Bertha A.	Teacher	Eure, N. C.
James, William R.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice L.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Frances H.		Pantego, N. C.
Thompson, Hattie		Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—Continued

1910

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Askew-Simons, Martha A.	Housekeeper	Cremo, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boomer-Wright, Emerline A.	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Cooper-Smith, Ethel S.	Housekeeper	Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Emma E.*		Merry Hill, N. C.
Cherry-Hoggard, Symera T.	Housekeeper	Jersey City, N. J.
Gatling, Arvey V.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hinton-Haley, Lizzie B.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoskins-Taylor, Katie		Drum Hill, N. C.
Mizall-Wells, Celia	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Dillie E.		Plymouth, N. C.
Magee-Sykes, Goldia B.	Teacher	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Magee-McNeal, Lilla B.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	Stenographer	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Toodle, Aaron C.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Toodle, Leslie S.*		Plymouth, N. C.
Thornton-Cheek, Maria N.	Housekeeper	Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Luraner Bruce	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Principal	Gum Neck, N C.
Winfield, Rutherford*		Elizabeth City N. C.

1911

Bond-Bond, Mary E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Alexander, Ellis V.	Tailor	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers-Parker, Willie	Teacher	
Baker-Fisher, Annie	Housekeeper	Portsmouth, Va.
Bell-Johnson, Pauline*		Elizabeth City N. C.
Cooper, Mary R.		Plymouth, N. C.
Everett-Jones, Iola V.	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Foreman, James A.		
Farrow, Willie L.		
Farrow-Godley, Gertrude E.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Green, Burell H.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Holloman-Wilson, Pocahontas	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leigh, Mary*		Elizabeth City N. C.
Midgett-Whitley, Pauline	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Morris-Rogerson, Idonia E.	Housekeeper	Winfall, N C.
Overton, Mary E.	Teacher	Hertford, N C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—Continued

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Porch-Williams, Katie L.	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Perkins-Spruill, Pauline	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Perry-Hoggard, Lottie M.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Smallwood-Outlaw, Jessena	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Stephenson, Madie E.		Montclair, N. J.
Spencer, Ida V.		Scranton, N. C.
Vaughan, Walter	Barber	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Luke E.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Young-Cooley, Sarah J.	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.

1912

Alexander, Emanuel	Student, S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Buffaloe, Naomi	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Moore, Julia G.	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
Burden, Eleanor D.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Barrington, Christina M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell-Pitus, B. W.	Tailoring	Elizabeth City, N C.
Butt, Haywood		
Cartwright, Horace D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cuffee, Lila M.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Bertha M.	Housekeeper	Kinston, N. C.
Davis, Annie L.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Faulk-Leigh, Alice P.	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.
Ferebee, Mary E.	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Ferebee, Ophelia M.	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Viola M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hardy, Ada J.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Hoggard, Matilda M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Blanche L.		Norfolk, Va.
Jordan-Bennerson, Eva E.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Lamb, Thomas R.	Farmer	Weeksville, N. C.
Mizell, Walter B.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Maloy, Ethel I.	Teacher, Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCray, Robert J.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
McMullen, Lillie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.	Student	Washington, D. C.
Pool, Mary J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Richardson, Sallie E.	Teacher	Spring Hope, N. C.
Snowden, Seward W.	Teacher	Farmville, N. C.
Sessoms, Lulu J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Skinner, Warner E.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—Continued

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Smithwick-Franklin, Pearl	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Spence, Erastus W.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Tucker, Willie L.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Turner, Lucile O.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, John	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Wilder Claud F.	Principal	Kelford, N. C.
Whitehurst, Otelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windley, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Welch, Emma K.	Teacher	Tyner, N. C.

1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Foreman, James A.		
Green, Burrell H.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Laura R.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, George W.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.

1914

Section A

Eason, Hattie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Jeneva E.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
McRae, Sarah J.	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.	Student	Washington, D. C.
McMullan, Lillian A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilder, Claude F.	Principal	Kelford, N. C.

Section B

Alston, David L.	Navy Yard	Norfolk, Va.
Ash, Maud L.	Teacher	Holland, Va.
Alexander, Emanuel	Student S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Barrington, Fred D.		
Basknight, Clennie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinkley, Ira B.	Teacher	Trotville, N. C.
Cartwright, Hattie L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cox, Laura A.	Teacher	Gregory, N. C.
Dozier, Clara M.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Dunston, George W.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Frazell, Madrid D.	Teacher	James City, N. C.
Fields, Rosa B.	Teacher	Lynnhaven, Va.
Felton, Angeloe H.		Boston, Mass.
Fitts, Howard M.	Teacher	Wilson, N. C.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—Continued

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Griffin, Hardy W.		
Garnes, Fannie	Trained Nurse	Atlanta, G.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Gibbs, Bessie A.	Teacher	Middleton, N. C.
Holley, Martha J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Georgianna	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jarvis, Elnora V.		Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie F.	Teacher	Olds, N. C.
Lassiter, Herbert L.*	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Ellen C.		Severn, N. C.
Overton, Martha E.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura C.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Spellman, Ester V.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Spellman, Essie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Weaver, Harold R.		New York, N. Y.
Weatherington-Dixon, Estella	Housekeeper	Winterville, N. C.
White, Eddie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Alonza	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wilson-Frost, Emma J.	Housekeeper	Barco, N. C.

1915

Armstrong-Dempsy, Bessie	Teacher Gr Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie		New York, N. Y.
Archie, Odie		New York, N. Y.
Andrews, Loyd H.*		East Arcadia, N. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian	Housekeeper	
Blount, Pattie G.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Booze, Bennie	Student	Washington, D. C.
Bright, Willie		Washington, D. C.
Butler, Willie		Norfolk, Va.
Cuffee, Irene E.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Dozier, Maud A.	Teacher	Barco, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Teacher	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hoskins, Josephus	Navy Yard	Portsmouth, Va.
Holoman, Hattie E.*		Moyock, N. C.
Jacobs, Edmund R.		Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Lonie	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez	Housekeeper	Atlantic City, N. J.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—Continued

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.		Norfolk, Va.
Moore, Bessie V.	Student, Shaw Univ	Raleigh, N. C.
Newsome, Minyard	Student, Lincoln Univ	Chester, Pa.
Parker, Isham L.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Pritchard, Winborne Florita	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Small, Horace		
Smith, Alice L.	Teacher	Croapeak, N. C.
Snowden, Amelia	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Teacher Gr. School	Plymouth, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.	Teacher	Mamie, N. C.
Thompson, Samuel		Norfolk, Va.
Wescott, Mattie D.	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alvin D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1916

Bembry, Goldie	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Brooks, Ulysses S.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Butt, Sarah J.	Teacher	Berkley Station, Va.
Clark, Erma L.	Teacher Gr. School	Plymouth, N. C.
Cuffee, Melvin, M. W. D.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Drew, Bessie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Dunbar, Catherenia G.*		Manteo, N. C.
Eason, Alonzo	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Eborne, Delzora	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Elliott-Parker, Alice L.	Housekeeper	
Garrett, Charlie	Tailor	Plymouth, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Missouri M.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Godley, Ludia M.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.	Teacher Tr. School	Grimesland, N. C.
Hines, Samuel W.	Paint Mixer	Waterbury, Conn.
Johnson, Daisy L.	Housekeeper	Weeksville, N. C.
Long, Irene M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Geneva	Teacher	Wilson, N. C.
Nixon, Roberta		New York, N. Y.
Ormond, John W.	Student, S. P. N. S.	Bath, N. C.
Peace, Alma		Robersonville, N. C.
Perry, Annetter G.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Person, Early W.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Pope, Willie R.	Student, Biddle	Charlotte, N. C.
Russell, Lewis B.	Teacher	Middleburg, N. C.
Smith, Aubrey H.	Student, Fisk Univ	Nashville, Tenn.

*Deceased

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—Continued

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Spellman, Beulah	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spencer, William C.	Real Estate	Waterbury, Conn.
Stainback, Lillian G.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Stephenson, Charlie H.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Thorpe, Maud E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

1917

Alston, Richard A.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Barnhill, James H.	Student, A. & T.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Teacher	Greenville, N. C.
Calvert, Santa M.		
Capehart, Birdie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Eason-Jones, Willie L.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Graves, Ruth W.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Student, Shaw	Raleigh, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hart, Violet E.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, William M.	Student, A. & T.	Greensboro, N. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Business	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Saint Leon	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Page, Zion I.		
Riddick, James H.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson, Susie A.	Housekeeper	Newark, N. J.
Roscoe, Francis A.		Waterburg, Conn.
Ricks, Eliza T.		
Sutton, Mary E.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Vassar Willie E.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Wright John A.		
Wortham, John A.		
Wortham, Stewart J.	Merchant	Warrenton, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.

NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Class of 1919

Capehart, Birdie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Eason, Alonzo L.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	Business	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson, Susia A.	Housekeeper	Newark, N. J.
Spellman, Beulah M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Teacher	Elizabeth, City, N. C.

*Deceased

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
1910		
Alston-Person, Alice M.	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Dey, Appollos O.	Farmer	Fentress, Va.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell, Willie B.	Teacher	Newport News, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.
1911		
Garrett-Parker, Sarah B.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hester, Janie V.		
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Dibbles, Mary L.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Thrower, William H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
1912		
Barnes, Willie H.	Student, Howard	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Garrett, York D.	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Green, Emma I.	Hair Dresser	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	Stenographer	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Teacher	Gum Neck, N. C.

DOMESTICE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENTS
CERTIFICATE OF GRADUATION

Name	Postoffice
1910	
Alston-Person, Alice M.	Garysburg, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Winfall, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell, Willie B.	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Newport News, Va.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased

1911

Name	Postoffice
Garrett-Rush, Sarah B.	Tarboro, N. C.

1912

Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Elizabeth, City, N. C.
Green, Emma I.	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Powell's Point, N. C.

1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I.	

1914

Ash, Maud L.	Holland, Va.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P.	Pantego, N. C.
Cox, Laura	Gregory, N. C.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Greenville, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E.	Winfall, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.	Bayboro, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Belvidere, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura	Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie	Severn, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Windsor, N. C.

1915

Armstrong-Dempsey, Bessie M.	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian L.	Washington, D. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Washington, D. C.
Blount, Pattie G.	Roper, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Ransomville, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene	Moyock, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	Norfolk, Va.

1916

Dozier, Maud A.	Barco, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Holloman, Hattie E.*	Moyock, N. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez V.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Moore, Bessie V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.	Norfolk, Va.

*Deceased

Name	Postoffice
Pritchard-Winborne, Florita	Windsor, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Okisko, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Warrenton, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Rich Square, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Plymouth, N. C.

1917

Calvery, Mary L.	Margarettsville, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Greenville, N. C.
Graves, Ruth W.	Roper, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	Tarboro, N. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, Katie D.	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E.	Garysburg, N. C.
Wortham, Eleanor Q.	Warrenton, N. C.
White, Parthenia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Moyock, N. C.

1919

Capehart, Birdie M.	Edenton, N. C.
Robbins, Susie A.	Ahoskie, N. C.
Spellman, Beulah M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

Class of 1920

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Anthony, Reunice	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Alexander, Lillie M.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Bazemore, Olive	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Downing, Ernest	College Student	Suffolk, Va.
Hill, Albert	College Student	Columbia, N. C.
Haywood, Mary E.	Tarboro Graded School	Speed, N. C.
Harris, Pearl	Teacher	Elizabeth, City, N. C.
Houston, Joanna R.	College Student	Windsor, N. C.
Hargrove, Jacksie	College Student	Tarboro, N. C.
Nowell, Charlie J.	College Student	Gliden, N. C.
Perkins, Nannie B.	Teacher	Elizabeth, City, N. C.
Perry, Ella G.	Teacher	Elizabeth, City, N. C.
Smith, Alice S.		Plymouth, N. C.
Wilder, Maud L.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ward, Pearl S.	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.

*Deceased

Class of 1921

Name	Postoffice
Barker, Laura D.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bembry, Mable A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bond, Sarah E.	Quitsna, N. C.
Boomer, Charles C.	Pantego, N. C.
Bridges, Fannie O.	Tarboro, N. C.
Burgess, Tempe	Plainfield, N. J.
Calvert, Sante M.	Margarettsville, N. C.
Cartwright, Maggie	Fish House, N. J.
Coffee, Lydia K.	Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Jesse L.	Olivia, N. C.
Franklin, Mary	Churchland, Va.
Harris, John G.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.	Snowden, N. C.
Harrison, Elizabeth L.	Tarboro, N. C.
Johnson, Maggie V.	Roxboro, N. C.
Langston, Susie V.	Whaleyville, Va.
Lewis, William M.	Battleboro, N. C.
Long, Jessie M.	Portsmouth, Va.
Moore, Beulah M.	Kelford, N. C.
Ormond, John W.	Bath, N. C.
Overton, Anjeronia	Portsmouth, Va.
Pailin, Mabel L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Sophia	Edenton, N. C.
Spence, Lulalia	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings, Verta M.	Edenton, N. C.
Ward, Pearl J.	Windsor, N. C.
Williams, Maggie B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Winfield, Naomi B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wood, Lucile O.	Weldon, N. C.

GRADUATES OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT

Class of 1923

Alexander, Isabella V.	Edenton, N. C.
Bond, Jodie L.	Quitsna, N. C.
Bond, Nellie L.	Windsor, N. C.
Bond, Lela J.	Windsor, N. C.
Bowe, Clarence	South Mills, N. C.
Booze, Willie J.	Edenton, N. C.
Graves, Ruby A.	Roper, N. C.
Gregory, Ruth E.	Powell's Point, N. C.
Hargrove, Rosa L.	Tarboro, N. C.
Jordan, Albert T.	Belvidere, N. C.
Johnson, Rosa L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Viola D.	Beaufort, N. C.

*Deceased

GIRLS DORMITORY NO 2.

Name	Postoffice
Riddick, Julius C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reid, Helen E.	Norfolk, Va.
Skinner, Willie V.	Norfolk, Va.
Taylor, Alonza	Aulander, N C.
Toodle, Mrs. Helen Bass	Plymouth, N. C.
White, Eddie M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wescott, Maggie A.	Powell's Point, N. C.
Williams, Lillie	Vaughn, N. C.
Wyatt, Geraldine C.	Norfolk, Va.

GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Class of 1923

Anthony, West F.	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Brooks, Mildred E.	Beaufort, N. C.
Cherry, Ruth	Windsor, N. C.
Cherry, Tulie I.	Windsor, N. C.
Clark Madelien	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Griffin, Mary F.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hatch, Janie L.	Kinston, N. C.
Harris, Blanche L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Delilah V.	Edenton, N. C.
Johnson, Mary Eva	Plymouth, N. C.
Marton, Sallie L.	Rockingham, N. C.
Hardy, Mabel C.	Woodland, N. C.
Mitchell, Martha	Plymouth, N. C.
Mitchell, Virginia	Ahoskie, N. C.
Moore, Ruth C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Murphy, Hazel G.	Seaboard, N. C.
Murphy, Madge C.	Seaboard, N. C.
Parker, Goldie E.	Portsmouth, Va.
Plummer Ethel Verna Ruth	Portsmouth, Va.
Plummer, Eleanor L.	Portsmouth, Va.
Rooks, Shelby A.	Hertford, N. C.
Shields, Bessie T.	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Sutton, Handel M.	Hertford, N. C.
Wood, Ila K.	Roper, N. C.
Wood, Lucy P.	Roper, N. C.
Wroten, Sarah H.	Jarvisburg, N. C.

*Deceased

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

1922-1923

1923—1924

STATE COLORED NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class.

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1922 TO MAY 25, 1923

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Alexander, Isabelle V.	21	169	Sept. 19, 1922	Chowan
Bond, Jodie L.	20	175	Sept. 11, 1922	Bertie
Bond, Lela J.	19	161	Sept. 11, 1922	Bertie
Bond, Nellie L.	20	172	Sept. 11, 1922	Bertie
Booze, Willie J.	23	169	Sept. 11, 1922	Chowan
Bowe, Clarence	21	174	Sept. 18, 1922	Camden
Graves, Ruby A.	19	172	Sept. 18, 1922	Washington
Gregory, Ruth E.	19	174	Sept. 11, 1922	Currituck
Hargrove, Rosa L.	28	157	Sept. 18, 1922	Edgecomb
Johnson, Rosa L.	20	152	Sept. 19, 1922	Pasquotank
Jordan, Albert T.	24	175	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Modlin, Pearl V.	21	40	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Parker, Viola D.	21	172	Sept. 11, 1922	Carteret
Reid, Helen E.	18	147	Oct. 16, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Riddick, Julius C.	23	89	Sept. 25, 1922	Pasquotank
Skinner, Willie V.	19	101	Dec. 22, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Taylor, Alonza L.	25	176	Sept. 14, 1922	Bertie
Toodle, Helen Bass	22	160	Sept. 11, 1922	Washington
Wescott, Maggie A.	21	179	Sept. 12, 1922	Currituck
White, Eddie M.	18	122	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Williams, Lillie	21	149	Oct. 20, 1922	Warren
Wyatt, Geraldine C.	21	177	Sept. 13, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)

JUNIOR CLASS

Bridges, Fannie O.	21	161	Sept. 11, 1922	Edgecomb
Cherry, Bessie M.	23	135	Oct. 9, 1922	Bertie
Ferebee, Addie E.	19	170	Sept. 19, 1922	Currituck
Hines, Flossie L.	18	160	Sept. 18, 1922	Chowan
Irving, Helena B.	18	172	Sept. 11, 1922	Carteret
Johnson, Mrs. Alice	39	31	Mar. 26, 1923	Pasquotank
Jones, Aaron T.	17	157	Sept. 18, 1922	Pasquotank
Mayo, Reba E.	19	154	Oct. 2, 1922	Union, (N. J.)
Morris, George E.	19	120	Nov. 2, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Overton, Mrs. Lillie	39	25	Apr. 9, 1923	Pasquotank
Overton, Kizzie V.	19	170	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Pailin, Miss Mabel L.	20	15	Apr. 16, 1923	Pasquotank
Perry, Miss Ella	22	14	Apr. 17, 1923	Pasquotank
Spellman, Emma M.	19	159	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Spencer, John R.	24	155	Sept. 25, 1922	Hyde
Walker, Bessie N.	23	156	Sept. 12, 1922	Bladen
Ward, Pearl J.	24	169	Sept. 11, 1922	Bertie
Williams, Miss Maggie	22	19	Apr. 16, 1922	Pasquotank
Winfield, Ellen	17	120	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Cuffee, Miss Lydia	23	49	Mar. 20, 1923	Currituck

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Fourth Year Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1922 TO MAY 25, 1923

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Anthony, West F.	19	178	Sept. 11, 1922	Halifax
Brooks, Mildred	16	178	Sept. 11, 1922	Carteret
Cherry, Tullie I.	17	170	Sept. 11, 1922	Bertie
Cherry, Ruth B.	18	173	Sept. 11, 1922	Bertie
Clarke, Madeline	19	158	Oct. 2, 1922	Halifax
Griffin, Mary F.	17	168	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Hatch, Janie L.	17	174	Sept. 11, 1922	Lenoir
Harris, Blanche L.	17	174	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Holley, Delilah V.	18	162	Sept. 25, 1922	Chowan
Hardy, Mabel C.	17	156	Oct. 3, 1922	Hertford
Johnson, Mary E.	18	158½	Sept. 19, 1922	Washington
Martin, Sallie L.	19	165	Sept. 11, 1922	Richmond
Moore, Ruth C.	18	162½	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Mitchell, Martha	18	145	Sept. 19, 1922	Washington
Mitchell, Virginia H.	19	164	Oct. 11, 1922	Hertford
Murphy, Hazel	21	159	Sept. 25, 1922	Northampton
Murphy, Madge	18	159	Sept. 25, 1922	Northampton
Parker, Goldie E.	17	141	Oct. 6, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Plummer, Eleanora	16	168	Sept. 11, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Plummer, Ruth E. V.	17	162	Sept. 11, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Paige, Ora	19	199	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Rooks, Shelby A.	17	177	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Shields, Bessie	14	172	Sept. 11, 1922	Halifax
Sutton, Handel	18	173½	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Wood, Ila Kae	16	164	Sept. 26, 1922	Washington
Wood, Lucy	19	168	Sept. 26, 1922	Washington
Wroten, Sarah	18	174½	Sept. 12, 1922	Currituck

Third Year High School Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1922 TO MAY 25, 1923

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Anderson, Mamye B.	19	152	Sept. 18, 1922	Pitt
Alexander, Genetta	18	124	Oct. 30, 1922	
Baley, Catherine	19	9	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Bowser, Lillian	19	134	Sept. 11, 1922	Currituck
Bright, George	18	137	Sept. 18, 1922	Pasquotank
Cherry, Nora	16	168	Sept. 11, 1922	Bertie
Earl, Emily	18	154	Oct. 11, 1922	Edgecomb
Felton, Annie	17	165	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Gibbs, Bell	18	98	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Green, Plummer	20	163	Sept. 19, 1922	Martin
Griffin, Cora	15	158	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Harrison, Annie	20	160	Sept. 25, 1922	Edgecomb
Hoggard, Celia	19	141	Sept. 19, 1922	Pasquotank
Knight, Madeline	19	164	Sept. 14, 1922	Gates
McCloud, Beulah	16	165	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
McMurren, Mary	16	156	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Murphy, Nellie	20	169	Sept. 11, 1922	Northampton
Newsome, Nolle	14	1	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Mebane, Edmond	16	150	Sept. 20, 1922	Pasquotank
Law, Ruth	17	165	Sept. 11, 1922	Bertie
O'Neal, Suella	18	160	Sept. 11, 1922	Currituck
Ormand, Matilda	20	145	Oct. 9, 1922	Beaufort
Odom, Cleopatra	18	149	Oct. 12, 1922	Northampton
Perry, Garland	19	20	Sept. 7, 1922	Pasquotank
Price, Estella	19	150	Oct. 9, 1922	Pasquotank
Rodgers, Ethel	19	160	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Sawyer, James	17	137	Sept. 26, 1922	Pasquotank
Sharpe, Leslie	18	145	Sept. 11, 1922	Chowan
Simpson, Hester O.	17	158	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Spellman, Cecil	16	158	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasqoutank
Spruill, Noretta	17	162	Sept. 16, 1922	Pasquotank
Spruill, Joseph	18	142	Oct. 9, 1922	Pasquotank
Warren, Seretta	21	20	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
White, Inez	16	155	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Wright, Bessie	18	170	Sept. 12, 1922	Warren
Williams, Mary	17	167	Sept. 11, 1922	Bertie
Windslow, Grizelle	15	153	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Williams, Annie	17	152	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank

Second Year High School

Bowe, Lillie	16	172	Sept. 18, 1922	Camden
Briley, Ora	18	116	Oct. 31, 1922	Martin
Brown, May	18	158	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Barcliff, Roosevelt	19	148½	Oct. 3, 1922	Perquimans
Blount, John	24	150	Oct. 3, 1922	No folk
Bright, Joseph C.	20	66	Nov. 13, 1922	Camden

Second Year High School—Continued.

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1922 TO MAY 25, 1923

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Cartwright, Nola B.	18	176	Sept. 11, 1922	Camden
Chamberlain, Emmer	19	126	Sept. 11, 1922	Norfolk
Chambliss, Ruby	18	87	Sept. 12, 1922	Norfolk
Commander, Sarah	18	131½	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Coker, Verlie	18	99	Jan. 8, 1923	Northampton
Daniels, Mattie J.	20	89	Jan. 12, 1923	Halifax
Drew, Sulla C.	18	149½	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Dance, Edith	18	128	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Exum, Rolista	18	142	Oct. 31, 1922	Edgecomb
Felton, Ruth	18	140½	Oct. 4, 1922	Pasquotank
Fogg, Lewis W.	16	150	Oct. 4, 1922	Wake
Garris, Gerda	21	162½	Sept. 11, 1922	Northampton
Gregory, Hattie	20	161	Sept. 19, 1922	Camden
Hale, Pollie A.	18	170	Sept. 11, 1922	Nansemond
Harrison, Causie	21	145½	Sept. 25, 1922	Edgecomb
Hill, Lillian	20	168	Sept. 12, 1922	Tyrell
Honablew, Cora	20	174	Sept. 11, 1922	Washington
Howard, Esler	19	149	Oct. 4, 1922	Washington
Jenkins, Julia	18	113½	Oct. 31, 1922	Hertford
Jenkins, Irene	18	130	Nov. 6, 1922	Hertford
Jenkins, Annie	19	130	Nov. 6, 1922	Hertford
King, Irma	18	6	Oct. 23, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Lawrence, Glennie	18	166	Sept. 18, 1922	Perquimans
Lee, Esther	18	164½	Sept. 11, 1922	Bertie
Lawrence, Otelia	19	104	Nov. 13, 1922	Chowan
Mebane, Julian	15	159	Sept. 19, 1922	Pasquotank
Meekins, Nicholas	18	172	Sept. 14, 1922	Dare
Moss, Lillian	18	147	Sept. 14, 1922	Tyrell
Moore, Annie	16	164½	Sept. 11, 1922	Martin
Newman, Lillian	18	126	Sept. 11, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Nixon, Alexander	17	47	Dec. 5, 1922	Chowan
Nixon, Charles	19	47	Dec. 5, 1922	Chowan
Odom, Marenia	20	153	Oct. 3, 1922	Edgecomb
Owens, Odessa	19	144	Sept. 12, 1922	Tyrell
Peace, Lucille	17	152½	Oct. 16, 1922	Edgecomb
Pailin, Annie M.	16	163	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Reid, Hattie	18	123	Sept. 18, 1922	Perquimans
Rodgers, Geneva	18	126	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Robinson, Joseph	22	169	Sept. 19, 1922	Norfolk
Rogerson, Geneva	18	170	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Rogerson, Mary	20	170	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Searcy, Paul	23	163	Sept. 20, 1922	Pasquotank
Sadler, Arleamore	17	111	Nov. 7, 1922	Pasquotank
Stitt, Austin	22	172	Sept. 25, 1922	Charlotte(Va.)
Spruill, Dallas	23	177	Sept. 12, 1922	Tyrell
Saunders, Carrie	19	148	Oct. 11, 1922	Hertford
Staton, Viola	16	159½	Sept. 11, 1922	Martin
Stewart, Bernice	17	111	Nov. 8, 1922	Northampton
Stewart, Bessie	17	120½	Oct. 23, 1922	Pasquotank

Second Year High School—Continued.

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1922 TO MAY 25, 1923

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Towe, Fannie	17	151	Oct. 9, 1922	Perquimans
Tann, Bevone	20	147	Oct. 12, 1922	Northampton
Valentine, Josephine	18	149½	Oct. 13, 1922	Hertford
Watson, Willie	20	138	Sept. 20, 1922	Warren
Wescott, Ethel	20	162	Sept. 26, 1922	Currituck
Wilson, Alice V.	17	154	Sept. 18, 1922	Pasquotank
Williams, Margaret	18	119	Nov. 6, 1922	Camden
Whitehurst, Emma	17	144	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
White, Mattie	19	160	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Wich, John	19	48	Nov. 23, 1922	Pasquotank
William, Warren	18	28	Sept. 25, 1922	Pasquotank

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

First Year High School

Armston, Ever	18	105	Sept. 11, 1922	Halifax
Barcliff, Blanche	14	154	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Bembry, Della	19	139	Jan. 9, 1923	Perquimans
Blackwell, Lillie	18	166	Sept. 11, 1922	Onslow
Boomer, Delsie	15	146	Oct. 10, 1922	Beaufort
Bowe, Ada	15	144	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Bracy, Flora	17	162	Sept. 19, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Burke, Jessie	15	136	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Burton, Olive	17	169	Sept. 11, 1922	Currituck
Bias, John	14	65	Feb. 26, 1923	Pasquotank
Carmen, Louise	17	39	Sept. 14, 1922	Pitt
Carter, Marietta	14	168	Sept. 18, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Clark, Annie	17	55	Sept. 14, 1922	Beaufort
Cooper, Ellen	16	159	Sept. 18, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Council, Evora	16	140	Sept. 18, 1922	Perquimans
Ebron, Annie	17	137	Sept. 11, 1922	Beaufort
Edwards, Annie	16	44	Sept. 11, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Craig, Catherine	16	97	Jan. 8, 1923	Bertie
Doles, Maud	18	91	Jan. 8, 1923	Northampton
Alston, Mattie	19	112	Jan. 2, 1923	Warren
Feribee, Azzelia	17	165	Sept. 11, 1922	Currituck
Fields, Daisy	19	118	Nov. 30, 1922	Warren
Earl, Robert	18	142	Nov. 17, 1922	Edgecomb
Barcliff, Edgar	17	62	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Bright, Newbold	15	100	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Fayton, Charles	20	168	Sept. 18, 1922	Chowan
Flemming, Mildred	15	170	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Grandy Catherine	17	135	Oct. 2, 1922	Bertie
Griffin, Cora	16	157	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Guilford, Elizabeth	16	147	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Hardy, Annie	18	147	Sept. 11, 1922	Beaufort

First Year High School—Continued.

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1922 TO MAY 25, 1923

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Hassell, Annie	15	172	Sept. 11, 1922	Beaufort
Hill, Minnie	13	151	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Hill, Sarah	12	157	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Hoggard, Rosa	19	153	Sept. 26, 1922	Bertie
Honableu, Rosetta	17	139	Oct. 30, 1922	Washington
Hughes, Irene	15	5	Oct. 2, 1922	Washington
Herring, Willie	15	70	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Hill, Ralph	22	110	Oct. 9, 1922	Pasquotank
Hurdle, Willie	14	147	Sept. 11, 1922	Tyrell
Harper, Lillie	18	113	Nov. 3, 1922	Lenoir
Jennetti, Emma	17	126	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Johnson, Marie	17	151	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Johnson, Mollie	16	136	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Johnson, Penelope	16	148	Sept. 11. 1922	Chowan
Joyner, Mary	17	18	Oct. 25, 1922	Northampton
James, John	21	153	Oct. 9, 1922	Washington
Leake, Julia	14	23	Sept. 11, 1922	Richmond
Liverman, Beulah	15	160	Sept. 18, 1922	Tyrell
Lowry, Bessie	15	91	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Luton, Ruth	17	167	Sept. 11, 1922	Chowan
Long, Walter	18	10	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
McMurren, Mabel	15	161	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Martin, Ruth	17	154	Sept. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Mason, Ida Lee	17	97	Oct. 23, 1922	Warren
Mitchell, Carrie	20	131	Oct. 24, 1922	Hertford
Moore, Ethel	14	163	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Morris, Elner	15	141	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Overton, Catherine	17		Jan. 2, 1923	Pasquotank
Pool, Eddie	19	135	Sept. 25, 1922	Pasquotank
Pool, Ella Louise	16	151	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Pool, Emma	14	159	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Perry, Dorothy	19	77	Sept. 19, 1922	Gates
Philips, Lela	18	32	Sept. 19, 1922	Currituck
Perkins, Leo	16	178	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Purnell, Raymond	15	117	Sept. 11, 1922	Washington
Peebles, Lulu	18	97	Jan. 8, 1923	Northampton
Parker, Norman	16	108	Nov. 7, 1922	Onslow
Parker, William	17	114	Nov. 27, 1922	Onslow
Parker, Mattie	23	138	Nov. 6, 1922	Beaufort
Reynolds, Katie	20	121	Oct. 9, 1922	Hertford
Roberts, Beatrice	16	167	Sept. 11, 1922	Washington
Roberts, Berthel	16	171	Sept. 11, 1922	Northampton
Robinson, Carrie	16	121	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Robinson, Florida	17	170	Sept. 11, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Routhac, Icerlena	16	138	Dec. 4, 1922	Bertie
Savage, Carrie	19	102	Sept. 11, 1922	Chowan
Sharpe, Alma	14	155	Sept. 18, 1922	Chowan
Simpson, Nellie	16	144	Oct. 9, 1922	Warwick, (Va.)
Simmons, Avera	16	108	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank

First Year High School—Continued.

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1922 TO MAY 25, 1923

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Walker, Rozella	17	13	Nov. 6, 1922	Beaufort
Walston, Eulah	16	113	Dec. 4, 1922	Camden
Williams, Isabella		101	Dec. 11, 1922	Pasquotank

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Seventh Grade Class

Allen, William	14	158	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Adams, James W.	16	96	Dec. 2, 1922	Beaufort
Barnes, Captain	17	88	Sept. 21, 1922	Green
Bright, Willie Mae	12	162	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Brown, Jessie V.	13	159	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Bell, Mildred	15	153	Sept. 16, 1922	Pasquotank
Brown, Trolie	16	100	Dec. 3, 1922	Hertford
Bias, Bernice	11	57	Feb. 26, 1923	Pasquotank
Capehart, James	16	136	Oct. 30, 1922	Bertie
Cloyd, Saluter M.	18	94	Dec. 2, 1922	Northampton
Cabarrus, Hattie P.	17	45	Sept. 16, 1922	Pasquotank
Dance, Eveyln	15	124	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Downing, Lillie M.	13	135	Sept. 16, 1922	Pasquotank
Dunston, Vernice	14	169	Sept. 16, 1922	Pasquotank
Davis, Viola	16	71	Dec. 4, 1922	Martin
Eason, Herman	12	169	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Forest, William	17	135	Oct. 30, 1922	Martin
Fontleroy, Beulah	16	152	Oct. 11, 1922	Perquimans
Griffin, Stanley	14	167	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Griffin, William	14	159	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Garrett, Leola	13	168	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Gilford, Edlie	11	167	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Harris, Ruffus	14	172	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Holley, Murrell	19	89	Nov. 6, 1922	Chowan
Hairston, Louise	18	5	Jan. 15, 1923	Pasquotank
Heckstall, Rosa	14	71	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Holley, Celia	15	150	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Holley, Marion	14	151	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Holley, Evelyn	15	142	Oct. 30, 1922	Chowan
Jenkins, Clydie	16	62	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Jones, Gertha	12	165	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Jones, Marie	15	167	Oct. 16, 1922	Bertie
Jones, Evelyn	14	142	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Johnson, Mary H.	17	95	Oct. 9, 1922	Chowan
Lee, Willie Mae	14	165	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Lucas, Ollie	18	141	Oct. 11, 1922	Hyde
McPerson, Thelma	15	134	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Mizell, Lenora	16	90	Oct. 30, 1922	Bertie
Morgan, Mary	14	154	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank

Seventh Grade Class—Continued.

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1922 TO MAY 25, 1923

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Moran, Alice	15	171	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
McMurren, Fred	14	172	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Mathews, Henry	15	152	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Morris, Andrew	19	121	Oct. 11, 1922	Bertie
Morris, Joseph	19	122	Oct. 23, 1922	Bertie
Moore, Nelson	19	122	Oct. 23, 1922	Pasquotank
Mitchell, James	18	102	Oct. 11, 1922	Bertie
Overman, Bessie	16	151	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Perkins, Lillian	14	168	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Powell, Fannie	19	19	Oct. 11, 1922	Halifax
Pettiford, Millie	17	122	Nov. 22, 1922	Bertie
Paige, James	12	164	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Respass, Eva	15	134	Oct. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Robinson, Helen	16	168	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Ruffin, Sarah	15	169	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Riddick, Clifton	14	165	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Roach, Unes	18	165	Sept. 25, 1922	Pasquotank
Small, Harriet	16	157	Sept. 11, 1922	Norfolk
Smallwood, Arnell	13	172	Sept. 11, 1922	Bertie
Smith, Hattie	17	170	Sept. 11, 1922	Norfolk
Slaughter, Lala	13	179	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Spellman, Thelma	13	153	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Spellman, Bernice	14	169	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Selby, Mollie	17	93	Nov. 4, 1922	Hyde
Spellman, Irene	18	141	Sept. 18, 1922	Currituck
Stallings, Matilda	14	174	Sept. 11, 1922	Chowan
Sutton, Mary	13	132	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Sessoms, Francie D.	16	117	Nov. 8, 1922	Bertie
Sutton, Mary	16	99	Dec. 4, 1922	Bertie
Spellman, Miles	14	25	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Seymore, Herman	17	102	Sept. 11, 1922	Currituck
Speights, James	.....	75	Dec. 15, 1922	Pasquotank
Thompson, Frank	16	92	Dec. 2, 1922	Pasquotank
Taylor, Percy	13	162	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Wilson, Mary F.	17	73	Sept. 18, 1922	Camden
Wilson, Evelyn	.....	92	Oct. 23, 1922	Pasquotank
Wesley, Pearl	15	155	Oct. 16, 1922	Cartaret
Ward, Mary E.	11	92	Jan. 3, 1923	Bertie
Watson, Mary L.	16	92	Jan. 3, 1923	Bertie
Wood, Lelia C.	16	18	Jan. 3, 1923	Bertie
Wilkins, Corneda	16	2	Jan. 22, 1923	Norfolk, (Va.)
White, Elmer	16	168	Sept. 11, 1922	Currituck
White, Walter W.	14	125	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Williams, Maggie	14	162	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank

Sixth Grade Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1922 TO MAY 25, 1923

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Barrington, Vivian	12	165	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Bogus, Clara	14	178	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Buafoot, Maggie	15	178	Sept. 12, 1922	Camden
Bryant, Frances	12	156	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Brown, William	16	148	Sept. 18, 1922	Pasquotank
Brooks, Louise	15	25	Dec. 8, 1922	Pasquotank
Chapman, Theodore	18	167	Sept. 11, 1922	Pitt
Cartwright, Cora	16	138	Nov. 6, 1922	Camden
Clements, Inez	16	124	Dec. 18 1922	Northampton
Cordon, John	19	123	Nov. 6, 1922	Beaufort
Dance, Robert	13	137	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Davis, Jonetta	10	122	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Downing, Lessie	15	93	Sept. 13, 1922	Pasquotank
Douglass, Beulah	15	160	Sept. 13, 1922	Pasquotank
Eason, Cora	15	131	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Fagans, Annie	16	90	Nov. 13, 1922	Camden
Gorham, Lafayette	16	122	Nov. 6, 1922	Martin
Gregory, Leola	15	127	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Hardison, Laura	15	102	Dec. 8, 1922	Beaufort
Hassell, Catherine	14	112	Nov. 13, 1922	Pasquotank
Harvey, Vida	11	148	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Harvey, Cleveland	12	131	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Hoffler, Thomas	12	164	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Howard, Climon	16	114	Sept. 12, 1922	Pasquotank
Holly, Jessie	13	125	Sept. 13, 1922	Pasquotank
Holloman, Mary	15	82	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
James, Elizabeth	13	169	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Jones, Rachel	11	167	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Johnson, Irving	15	64	Sept. 11, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
Jones, Robert	13	146	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Joyner, John	18	161	Sept. 13, 1922	Northampton
Jones, Floyd	13	129	Sept. 18, 1922	Pasquotank
Kenny, Thomas	15	18	Nov. 8, 1922	Pasquotank
Johnson, Lloyd	15	169	Sept. 18, 1922	Pasquotank
Lamb, Quinton	19	142	Sept. 11, 1922	Camden
Little, John	14	178	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Little, Kermit	13	169	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Martin, Helen	15	129	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
McMurren, Mattie	11	172	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
McCloud, Maurice	13	142	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Moore, Roscoe	13	168	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Moore, Willie	13	178	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Murray, John	13	74	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Nixon, Sarah J.	17	30	Oct. 23, 1922	Perquimans
Overton, Thelma	11	163	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Overton, Emmett	13	178	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Parrish, Sara	13	65	Jan. 26, 1923	Pasquotank
Poole, Virginia	16	167	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Poole, Laura	17	158	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank

STATE COLORED NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Sixth Grade Class—Continued.

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1922 TO MAY 25, 1923

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Rice, David	14	152	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Rice, Lizzie	16	10	Oct. 9, 1922	Pasquotank
Robinson, Queen	13	24	Mar. 26, 1923	Pasquotank
Robinson, James	14	129	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Robinson, Carolina	16	146	Oct. 30, 1922	Beaufort
Saunders, Wilbert	13	104	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Sawyer, Joseph	13	156	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Seymore, Willie	14	143	Sept. 11, 1922	
Shannon, Winifred	16	143	Oct. 9, 1922	Pasquotank
Speights, William	14	168	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Spence, Maloy	16	27	Sept. 11, 1922	Camden
Sears, Moses	15	115	Oct. 6, 1922	Pasquotank
Sawyer, Bernice	13	119	Oct. 2, 1922	Pasquotank
Sawyer, Etta	14	97	Oct. 2, 1922	Pasquotank
Simmons, Pearl	12	150	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Simpson, Ida	13	142	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Stepney, Lillie M.	15	152	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Spence, Minnie	17	87	Nov. 6, 1922	Camden
Stroud, Mary J.	16	107	Nov. 21, 1922	Warren
Townes, Emma	16	104	Jan. 9, 1923	Nottaway (Va.)
Tillet, Vernel	12	105	Oct. 31, 1922	Perquimans
Vick, Bertha	14	167	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Warren, Herbert	14	133	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Weeks, Cecil	13	73	Sept. 19, 1922	Pasquotank
Williams, Harry	14	157	Sept. 11, 1922	Norfolk, (Va.)
White, William	14	172	Sept. 12, 1922	Pasquotank
Wallace, Lena	16	167	Sept. 19, 1922	Pasquotank
Walson, Floretta	13	155	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Ward, Inna	11	178	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Williams, Lillian	11	171	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Willoughby, Lillie	15	141	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Williams, Sarah	15	141	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Woodhouse, Evelyn	11	152	Sept. 11, 1922	Pasquotank
Walston, Goldie	16	135	Oct. 30, 1922	Camden

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1922 TO MAY 25, 1923

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

NORMAL DEPARTMENT	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Senior Normal Class	5	17	22
Junior Normal Class	3	17	20
Total	8	34	42
HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT			
Fourth Year Class	3	24	37
Third Year Class	8	30	38
Second Year Class	16	50	66
First Year Class	24	84	108
Total	51	188	239
PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT			
Seventh Grade Class	26	57	83
Sixth Grade Class	36	48	84
Fifth Grade Class	16	21	37
Fourth Grade Class	12	20	32
Third Grade Class	7	15	22
Second Grade Class	9	13	22
First Grade Class	14	22	46
Total	120	196	316
Total in all Departments	179	418	597
First Session of Summer School	26	374	400
Second Session of Summer School	16	54	70
Grand Total	221	846	1067

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1922 to MAY 25, 1923.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION 1922-1923

Beaufort	13	Northampton	17
Bertie	33	Nottaway, (Va.)	2
Bladen	1	Norfolk, (Va.)	22
Camden	20	Nansemond, (Va.)	1
Chowan	18	Onslow	4
Carteret	4	Pitt	4
Charlotte	1	Pender	1
Currituck	15	Perquimans	23
Dare	1	Pasquotank	346
Edgecombe	9	Richmond	2
Greene	1	Tyrrell	6
Gates	2	Union, (N. J.)	2
Hertford	9	Washington	13
Halifax	7	Warrick, (Va.)	1
Lenoir	2	Warren	8
Martin	7	Wake	1
		New York, (N. Y.)	1

Total Number	597
Number of Counties	33
Number of States	4

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL CATALOGUE

of the

State

Colored Normal School

Elizabeth City, N. C.

SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1924-1925

With a Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, etc., for the Scholastic Year 1924-1925

The Session for 1924-1925 begins Monday, September 8, 1924

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO., RALEIGH, N. C.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

GOVERNOR CAMERON MORRISON, *President.*

W. B. COOPER, Lieutenant Governor.

A. T. ALLEN, Superintendent Public Instruction, *Secretary.*

W. N. EVERETT, Secretary of State.

B. R. LACY, Treasurer.

BAXTER DURHAM, Auditor.

J. S. MANNING, Attorney-General.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. O. SAUNDERS, *President*.....Elizabeth City, N. C.

W. G. GAITHER, *Secretary-Treasurer*.....Elizabeth City, N. C.

T. S. WHITE.....Hertford, N. C.

S. I. HARRELL.....Sunbury, N. C.

N. C. NEWBOLD.....Raleigh, N. C.

FACULTY FOR 1924-1925

P. W. Moore, A.M., LL.D., *Principal*
Shaw University
Education

John H. Bias, A.B., *Vice-Principal*
Lincoln University (Mo.)
Education

Luther L. Henderson, Ph.B.
Drake University
Education and History

Miss Eva Jane Lewis, A.B.
University of Michigan
English

Miss Othello Maria Harris, A.B.
Howard University
Education

Clarence F. Holmes, A.B., M.S.
Howard University
Mathematics

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Doles, A.B.
Shaw University
Education and Supervising Critic Teacher

Miss Willie M. King, A.B.
Wilberforce University
English and French

Miss Lillian D. Quarles, A.B.
Howard University
Latin and French

John T. Doles, A.B.
Shaw University
History and Civics

_____

_____

Domestic Art

_____

_____

Domestic Science

_____

_____

Music

MISS EDNA C. HARRIS, *A.B.*
Shaw University
Librarian

_____

_____

Science

_____

_____

Science and Mathematics

_____

PRACTICE AND OBSERVATION SCHOOL

MISS MAMIE L. COLE
Atlanta University
Sixth and Seventh Grades

_____

_____

Fourth and Fifth Grades Critic Teacher

_____

_____

Second and Third Grades Critic Teacher

First Grade Critic Teacher

MRS. S. DAVIS YOUNG
Tuskegee Institute
Matron

MISS JOANNA O. RAYNER
Elizabeth City State Normal School
Matron

MISS JESSIE C. WAINWRIGHT
Hampton Institute
Kitchen and Dining Hall
Matron

MISS BESSIE VIVIAN MOORE
Shaw University
Dietician

MISS LUCY D. JACKSON
Bookkeeper

Stenographer

HARRISON JACOBS, B.S.
Hampton Institute
Vocational Education

CHARLES J. JENKINS
Engineer

C. F. WILDER
Gardener

CALENDAR FOR 1924-1925

FALL QUARTER

Classification and enrollment.....Monday, September 8, 1924

Class work begins.....Tuesday, September 9, 1924

Thanksgiving Day.....Thursday, November 27, 1924

Quarter examination.....Friday, November 28, 1924

Fall Quarter closes.....Friday, November 28, 1924

WINTER QUARTER

Winter Quarter begins.....Monday, December 1, 1924

Christmas holidays begin.....Tuesday, December 23, 1924

New Year's Day.....Thursday, January 1, 1925

Class work resumed.....Friday, January 2, 1925

Quarter examination.....Tuesday, March 3, 1925

Winter Quarter closes.....Tuesday, March 3, 1925

SPRING QUARTER

Spring Quarter begins.....Wednesday, March 4, 1925

Quarter examinations.....Monday, May 26, 1925

Commencement Sunday.....May 24, 1925

Commencement Day.....May 29, 1925

Spring Quarter closes.....Friday, May 29, 1925

EXPENSES, PAYMENTS, ETC.

All Expenses payable in advance
1924-1925

Entrance fee	Each Quarter	$ 2.00
Fuel	Each Quarter	3.00
Lights	Each Quarter	2.00
Room Rent	Each Quarter	1.50

BOARD

Board	Each Month (28 days)	$12.00

LABORATORY FEE FOR THOSE IN SCIENCE

Chemistry	$ 4.00
Physics	2.00
Biology	2.00
General Science	1.00

MUSIC

Piano lessons	One lesson each week per mo.	$ 1.00
Piano lessons	Two lessons each week per mo.	2.00
Use of Piano	Per month	.50

ATHLETIC FEE

Each student should pay on entering for athletic fee: Boys, $2.00; Girls, $1.00.

All fees are due at the beginning of each Quarter. Money will not be refunded to students leaving school, except for good reasons. Remittance in payment of bills should be sent by postoffice money order or registered letter, and made payable to the Principal and not to the student.

All students who live in the Dormitories will be expected to pay board, room rent, and lights as stated above.

TUITION

Tuition in the Normal School Department is free to those who live in North Carolina and intend to teach in the public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay $16.00 tuition. The school is sustained for the purpose of training teachers for the public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of the school and who do not intend to teach shall pay the tuition charges.

Special attention is called to the expenses of the school.

All students, whether boarders or day pupils, must pay at least one month's expenses and the annual fees before they can be registered.

All students are required to give at least one hour of service to the school each day, or its equivalent.

All old accounts must be settled before entering for the new year.

Students must pay for any damage to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

The school year consists of nine months of four weeks each. No student who is behind on the books for more than 15 days will be admitted into the dining hall or classes, unless permission is given by the Principal.

Some of the young ladies who board in the Girls' Dormitory may reduce their expenses by washing dishes and waiting on tables regularly.

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Object

The object of this State Normal School is the training of teachers for the Colored public schools of North Carolina.

The General Assembly of 1891 made it possible for this school to begin on January 4, 1892. The State Normal School has stood as a beacon light on the shores of Eastern Carolina from the first day school was started until now.

Many of the students of this school have made fine records in teaching, in business, and in some of the leading Universities.

2. Field

The State Normal School is situated in a field where great service can be rendered to our State. Since Eastern Carolina has a large group of rural people, this Eastern Section looks mainly to this school for teachers and leaders in their rural life.

3. Location

Elizabeth City is situated on the Pasquotank River, in an agri-

cultural section where are grown many of the leading crops of our State and where this great trucking section can reach the Eastern markets by boat and train.

4. Religious Life

The Opening Exercises.—The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day from 8:55 a.m. to 9:20 a.m. The exercises consist of singing, Scripture reading and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal. Important announcements are also made during the opening period. The Faculty as well as the students should attend these exercises, in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from the opening exercises. An attentive, respectful attitude is required.

Prayer-meeting.—On Wednesday, after school, the students and Faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer-meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings of the school. All students are required to attend and are encouraged to take part in the meetings. This meeting brings us all on a level, in a way which no other meeting can do.

Christian Associations.—The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumntal in toning up and deepening the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon at 3:30 p.m. Every student is expected to be a member of one of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon them on each Sunday afternoon. The annual fee is $1.00.

Every student is expected to attend the Sunday school at 9:20 a.m.

5. Literary Societies

Lyceum.—The Lyceum is a literary society, officered by the students, but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program. The meetings of this organization are very interesting and beneficial.

6. Athletic Association

Athletic Association.—The students have an Athletic Association, which is well attended and officered by the student body. A member of the Faculty is Director of the Association.

REGULATIONS

Students must be decent, respectful, orderly and well behaved at all times.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship, students must conform to habits of truthfulness and honesty of purpose, action, and work.

Students must refrain from the use of profane language, card playing, and lounging on the corners of streets. We also advise that students do not take as their associates persons, who are immoral, untruthful, and careless in their deportment.

No student will be allowed to remain in school if the school authorities find out that he has in his possession firearms. We earnestly advise that guns be left at home.

We advise students to be courteous and respectful to their instructors, fellow school mates, and to all other persons on all occasions.

There shall not be any passing up and down either one of the halls during school hours nor shall there be permitted any disorderly conduct in the building or on the campus while school is in session.

This institution positively prohibits students connected with it from the use of tobacco and the use of intoxicating liquors.

As heretofore, the boys and girls have separate play grounds for their athletic activities.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all meetings of the institution is required on the part of every student. Our boys are requested not to lounge around the Girls' Domitories at any time, nor to be out after 7 o'clock at night.

Every student is required to attend Sunday school, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, prayer meetings and other meetings, which are planned by the institution for the benefit of the student body.

All students must obtain permission before leaving either dormitory or campus. Lady students must not be out after dark without being chaperoned.

Students who have not done satisfactory work in the Third Year High School Class and whose conduct has not been commendable will not be permitted to enter the Fourth Year High School Class until there is a change for better in their general conduct and satisfactory improvement made in their class work.

Every student should attend school 180 days each year in order to be eligible for promotion.

Each student must enter school on one of the first three school days.

We advise that every young person own a Bible, which should be read daily and prayerfully. The cultivation of such a worth while habit would evidently add grace and beauty to the life and Christian character of our young people.

All persons desiring information respecting this institution should address their letters of inquiry to

P. W. Moore, *Principal*,
State Normal School,
Elizabeth City, N. C.

IMPORTANT STATEMENT

All students must purchase text-books. Please bring from $5.00 to $8.00 for books. Board must be paid in advance in order that we may have money with which to run the boarding department.

Each young woman who rooms in the dormitory should bring four sheets, two pillow-cases, blankets or quilts, towels, rubbers, parasol, warm wraps, soap, toothbrush, etc.

The lady teachers and the girls who do not live in Elizabeth City will room and board in the Girls' Dormitory and furnish their rooms.

Some of the girls will be given an opportunity to work, which will reduce their board bill.

Enter school on the first day and remain until the session closes.

The sixth and seventh grades are now a part of the Practice School Department.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSES OF STUDY

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

Aim and Scope

The aim of this department is to train teachers for the elementary public schools of the State. The courses consist of two years of study in which the major emphasis is placed upon the history, principles and methods of education. The purely professional subjects are supplemented by such subject matter studies as will give the student a wider academic background for his professional equipment.

Admission Requirements

For admission to the Normal Department the applicant must be a graduate of an approved high school, or its equivalent, and must present evidence of having satisfactorily completed at least fifteen (15) units of secondary work.

Graduation Requirements

Graduation from the Normal Department is based upon the satisfactory completion of at least 150 quarter hours of work. A quarter hour of work is a recitation occurring five times a week for twelve weeks. Five subjects may be taken concurrently; and as the school year is divided into three quarters, 75 quarter hours of credit may be acquired during each year.

Diploma and Certificate

A Diploma will be awarded to all who complete this course. Furthermore, by special arrangement those who complete the course will be granted, without an examination, a Primary B or Grammar Grade B Certificate by the State Department of Public Instruction.

*FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS

Two Year Curriculum

FALL QUARTER—FIRST YEAR

	Periods	Credits
Ed. 1—Introduction to Teaching	4	4
Ed. 3—Observation	1	.5
Biol. 1—General Biology	5	5
Eng. 1—English Composition and Grammar	5	5
Wri. 1—Writing	2	1
Mu. 1—Music or		
H. E. 1—Home Economics	2	1
	19	16.5

WINTER QUARTER—FIRST YEAR

Ed. 2—Educational Psychology	4	4
Ed. 3—Observation and Participation	1	.5
Biol. 2—Nature Study—Primary Grades	5	5
Eng. 2—English Literature	5	5
Wri. 2—Writing	2	1
Mu. 2—Music or		
H. E. 2—Home Economics	2	1
	19	16.5

SPRING QUARTER—FIRST YEAR

Ed. 4—Primary Methods—Reading	4	4
Ed. 5—Observation and Participation	1	.5
Biol. 3—Hygiene	2	2
Eng. 3—English—Primary Grades	2	2
Ed. 9—Activities for Primary Children	4	4
His. 1—Primary Materials	3	3
Mu. 3—Music or		
H. E. 3—Home Economics	2	1
	18	16.5

Note—Physical Education two hours a week for exercise.

FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS

Two Year Curriculum

FALL QUARTER—SECOND YEAR

	PERIODS	CREDITS
Ed. 7—Practice Teaching (Primary)	5	4
Ed. 8—Conference Period	1	.5
Ed. 9—Management	3	3
Eng. 3—Children's Literature	3	3
Eng. 4—Voice	3	1.5
P. E. 1—Physical Education	2	1
Mu. 4—Music or H. E. 4—Home Economics	2	1
Ind. A. 1—Industrial Arts	2	1
P. S. 5—Public School Music	2	1
	23	16

WINTER QUARTER—SECOND YEAR

Ed. 7—Practice Teaching	5	4
Ed. 8—Conference Period	1	.5
Ed. 10—Tests and Measurements	2	2
Geog. 1—Geography (Primary)	4	4
P. E. 2—Physical Education	2	1
Mu. 5—Music or H. E. 5—Home Economics	3	1
Ind. A. 2—Industrial Arts	3	1.5
P. S. 8—Public School Music	3	1.5
	22	15.5

SPRING QUARTER—SECOND YEAR

Ed. 11—Principles of Teaching	4	4
Ed. 12—Observation and Reports (Primary)	1	.5
Soc. 1—Sociology	3	3
His. 2—Citizenship	4	4
P. E. 3—Physical Education	2	1
P. S. 9—Public School Music	3	1.5
Ind. A. 3—Industrial Arts	3	1.5
	20	15.5
Ed. 30—Elementary Curriculum (Elective with Sociology)	3	3

FOR INTERMEDIATE TEACHERS

Two Year Curriculum

FALL QUARTER—FIRST YEAR

	Periods	Credits
Ed. 1—Introduction to Teaching	4	4
Ed. 3—Observation	1	.5
Biol. 1—General Biology	5	5
Eng. 1—English Composition and Grammar	5	5
Wri. 1—Writing	2	1
Mu. 1—Music or H. E. 1—Home Economics	2	1
	19	16.5

WINTER QUARTER—FIRST YEAR

Ed. 2—Educational Psychology	4	4
Ed. 3—Observation and Participaion	1	.5
Biol. 4—Nature Study for Intermediate Grades	5	5
Eng. 2—English Literature	5	5
Wri. 2—Writing	2	1
Mu. 2—Music or H. E. 2—Home Economics	2	1
	19	16.5

SPRING QUARTER—FIRST YEAR

Ed. 13—Intermediate Methods	3	3
Ed. 5—Observation and Participation	1	.5
Biol. 3—Hygiene	2	2
Eng. 5—English for Intermediate Grades	2	2
Arith. 1—Arithmetic—Intermediate	4	4
Geog. 2—Geography—Intermediate	4	4
Mu. 6—Music or H. E. 3—Home Economics	2	1
	18	16.5

Note—Physical Education two hours a week for exercise, and no credit.

FOR INTERMEDIATE TEACHERS

Two Year Curriculum

FALL QUARTER—SECOND YEAR

	PERIODS	CREDITS
Ed. 7—Practice Teaching (Group Teaching)	5	3
Ed. 8—Conference Period	1	.5
Ed. 9—Management	1	.5
Eng. 6—Juvenile Literature	3	3
Eng. 4—Voice	3	1.5
P. E. 4—Physical Education	2	1
Mu. 1—Music or H. E. 1—Home Economics	2	1
Ind. A. 4—Industrial Arts	2	1
P. S. 1—Public School Music	2	1
	23	16

WINTER QUARTER—SECOND YEAR

Ed. 7—Practice Teaching (Class Teaching)	5	4
Ed. 8—Conference	1	.5
Ed. 10—Tests and Measurements	2	2
His. 3—European Beginning	4	4
P. E. 4—Physical Education	2	1
Mu. 2—Music or H. E. 2—Home Economics	2	1
Ind. A. 5—Industrial Arts	3	1.5
P. S. 5—Public School Music	3	1.5
	22	15.5

SPRING QUARTER—SECOND YEAR

Ed. 11—Principles of Teaching	4	4
Ed. 12—Observation and Reports (Intermediate)	1	.5
Soc. 1—Sociology	3	3
His. 2—Citizenship	4	4
P. E. 5—Physical Education	2	1
P. S. 8—Public School Music	3	1.5
Ind. A. 6—Industrial Arts	3	1.5
	20	15.5
Ed. 30—Elementary Curriculum (elective with Sociology)	3	3

FOR UPPER GRADE TEACHERS

Two Year Curriculum

FALL QUARTER—FIRST YEAR

	Periods	Credits
Ed. 1—Introduction to Teaching	4	4
Ed. 3—Observation	1	.5
Biol. 1—General Biology	5	5
Eng. 7—English Composition and Grammar	5	5
Wri. 1—Writing	2	1
Mu. 1—Music or		
H. E. 1—Home Economics	2	1
	19	16.5

WINTER QUARTER—FIRST YEAR

Ed. 2—Educational Psychology	4	4
Ed. 3—Observation and Participation	1	.5
Geog. 2—Principles	5	5
Eng. 2—English Literature	5	5
Wri. 2—Writing	2	1
Mu. 2—Music or		
H. E. 2—Home Economics	2	1
	19	16.5
Elective for Music and Writing	3	3

SPRING QUARTER—FIRST YEAR

Ed. 14—Upper Grade Methods	3	3
Ed. 5—Observation and Participation	1	.5
Biol. 3—Hygiene	2	2
Eng. 7—English for Upper Grades	2	2
Geog. 3—Geography of North America	4	4
Arith. 2—Arithmetic for Upper Grades	4	4
Mu. 9—Music or		
H. E. 3—Home Economics	2	1
	18	16.5
Elective for Music and English		
or Home Economics	3	3

Note—Physical Education two hours a week for exercise.

FOR UPPER GRADE TEACHERS

Two Year Curriculum

FALL QUARTER—SECOND YEAR

	PERIODS	CREDITS
Ed. 7—Practice Teaching (Group Work)	5	4
Ed. 8—Conference	1	.5
Ed. 9—Management	3	3
Eng. 7—Literature for Upper Grades	3	3
His. 4—U. S. History	4	4
P. S. 5—Public School Music	2	1
Mu. 10—Music or H. E. 4—Home Economics	2	1
	21	16.5
Elective for Public School Music and Music	3	3

WINTER QUARTER—SECOND YEAR

Ed. 10—Practice Teaching (Grade Work)	5	4
Ed. 8—Conference	1	.5
Ed. 10—Tests and Measurements	2	2
His. 5—N. C. History	4	4
Ind. A. 7—Industrial Arts	2	1
P. S. 7—Public School Music	3	1.5
Mu. —Music or H. E. 5—Home Economics	2	1
P. E. 7—Physical Education	2	1
	21	15

SPRING QUARTER—SECOND YEAR

Ed. 11—Principles of Teaching	4	4
Ed. 12—Observation and Report (Upper Grades)	1	.5
Soc. 1—Sociology	3	3
His. 2—Citizenship	4	4
P. E. 8—Physical Education	2	1
P. S. 8—Public School Music	3	1.5
Ind. A. 8—Industrial Arts	2	1
	21	15
Ed. 30—Elementary Curriculum (Elementary Sociology)	3	3

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

This department aims to give a solid secondary education. Being an accredited State high school, it meets the needs both of those who desire to pursue the Normal course here, and of those who plan to take higher courses elsewhere.

Candidates for admission to the first year will be examined in English Grammar and Composition, Arithmetic, Geography and History. Those seeking admission to higher classes must satisfy the Committee on Classification that they are able to pursue, profitably and successfully, the work of the class to which admission is sought.

A Diploma will be awarded to all who complete the course.

Course of Study

(Recitations in all subjects occur five times a week, 45 min.)

FIRST YEAR
Required

English I
Mathematics I
General Science
Domestic Science and Art—Girls
Agriculture—Boys, Elective
Latin I
Community Civics
Commercial Geography

SECOND YEAR
Required

English II
Mathematics II
Domestic Science and Art—Girls
Agriculture—Boys, Elective
Latin II
Biology
History

THIRD YEAR
Required

English III
Chemistry
Domestic Art and Science—Girls
Agriculture—Boys, Elective
Mathematics III
Latin III or French I
History

FOURTH YEAR
Required

English IV
Physics
American History and Civics
Domestic Art and Science—Girls
Agriculture—Boys, Elective
Commercial and Advanced Arithmetic
Latin IV or French II

DOMESTIC ART

This course is designed to give thorough training in both the theory and practice of sewing and dressmaking.

A four-year course in sewing is offered which gives the student a general knowledge of sewing.

First Year

Hand Sewing—Models will be made of the essential stitches, seams, worked buttonholes.

Practice work on hemming towels, napkins, making collar and cuff sets, sewing apron, laundry bag and cooking uniform.

Talks on use of thimble, needles, pins, tracing wheel, scissors, shears and tape.

Second Year

Machine Sewing—Undergarments and lingerie. Theory work on care and use of machines. Drafting analysis. Selection of materials and trimmings.

Third Year

Lingerie and tailored blouses, tailored wash skirts, plain wash dress.

Theory: Use and alteration of commercial patterns. Care and selection of clothing. Color harmony in relation to clothes. Costume and its relation to individuals. The clothing budgets and the wardrobe.

Fourth Year

Tailored woolen skirt, one piece woolen dress and silk dress. Remodeling and renovating of old clothes.

Study of Textiles—Textbook: "Textiles," by McGowan and Waite.

Junior Normal

Practice work—Models of all samples necessary for teachers of domestic art.

Theory—General review of all theory work in the High School Department.

Senior Normal

This course will be devoted entirely to theory work. In this course Methods of Teaching Sewing will be taught; special emphasis will be laid on rural school methods. Lesson plans will be discussed. Each student will be required to outline a year's course of study in sewing.

Courses will also be given in Millinery, Tailoring, Costume Design, Basketry and Weaving to any applicant.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

First Year

The first course in cooking is based on food principles and the selection and preparations of foods. Instruction is given in the care of the kitchen furnishings and equipment.

Text—Greer's "Textbook of Cooking."

Second Year

The second year course is devoted to the study of food preservation, menu making, and home sanitation. During this course instruction in the simple processes of housewifery is continued, with special emphasis on the furnishings and care of the dining room and living room.

Text—Greer's "Textbook of Cooking."

Third Year

This course deals with dishes of a more complicated nature and with dietetics, serving and laundry work.

Text—Kinne and Cooley's "Foods and Household Management."

Fourth Year

Cooking in the fourth year deals with the amount and kinds of foods needed by the body for growth and health, invalid cookery, and school lunches.

Text—Kinne and Cooley's "Foods and Household Management."

Junior Normal

In this course a study is made of the proper nourishment of the human body, the balancing of meals, and lunch room cookery. Instruction is also given in household management and marketing.

Senior Normal

In this year the fundamentals of cooking are reviewed as a basis for practice work in teaching. Advanced work, including invalid cookery, the making of lesson plans and home making are given.

Text—Farmer's "Boston Cooking School Book," "Parloa's Home Economics."

ENGLISH

The general aims of the study of English are first, to enable the student to speak and write correctly and effectively; second to acquaint him with the best works of our leading English and American authors; third, to develop in him an appreciation for good literature and the habit of reflective reading.

English I

With the aid of oral and written composition, a review in grammar and the correct application of good form in every day writing and speaking, the students speech and writing are improved. Emphasis is placed upon sentence structure, coherent ideas and related thought. The English Note Book is a means by which all written composition is kept intact and errors discovered and corrected.

Text—Bolenius' "Every Day English Composition."

English II

The second year English is a continuation of the work of the previous year on a larger and more comprehensive scale, with stress upon theme work, narration, description, exposition and argumentation. The student becomes familiar with standard literary forms and acquires a proper appreciation of literary values.

Text—Lewis and Hosic's "Practical English."

English III

This course, designed for third year, consists of a study of the theory and practice of English composition—oral and written. All of the fundamental forms of discourse are studied, but the greatest emphasis is put upon Exposition. On the side of literature, the history of American literature is studied, and as many poems of the principal writers are studied as the time limits and reference material permit. Special topics in Grammar are reviewed.

Texts—Lewis and Hosic's "Practical English," Metcalf's "American Literature."

English IV

This course, designed for fourth year, is a continuation of the course above, so far as composition is concerned, with emphasis on Argumentative themes. The work in Composition is supplemented by a study of the history of English literature and by an appreciative study of typical examples of the various literary types. Composition based on the literature read, and practice in debate are features of this course.

Texts—Lockwood and Emerson's "Composition and Rhetoric," Metcalf's "English Literature," and Richo's "A Study of Types of Literature."

HISTORY AND CIVICS

First Year

Civics—The aim of this course is to give the pupils some idea of the theory of our government and to call attention to some of the problems in their community.

Text—Hughes' "Community Civics."

History—Early European—The aim of this course is to make a study of the Ancient Europeans—Greeks, Romans and early Germans—in their continuous struggle for a larger and freer life. The course extends up to 1700 A.D.

Text—Robinson and Breasted. Part I.

Second Year

History—Modern European—The aim of this course is to secure a thorough knowledge of the development of Western Europe from the days of Charlemagne. Special attention is given to the causes leading up to the World War.

Text—Robinson and Beard. Part II.

Third Year

(a) Civics—The aim of this course is to teach the ethics of citizenship and to show the unity of all human relationships.

Text—Dole's "The New American Citizen."

(b) History—American—This course is a thorough review of the chief events in the development of our government and its institutions. The aim is to enable the student, by contrasting present with past conditions, to better undertand our problems of today and to show them their relation to such problems.

MODERN LANGUAGE

French I

French offered in the third year is planned to give the student an accurate knowledge of the language both as written and spoken, and also to develop an appreciation for French Literature.

The work as outlined above is carried on by means of recitation, written exercises, and collateral readings. Much stress is laid, from the beginning, upon the ability of the student to express himself

directly in the language. To accomplish this end, the class is conducted as far as possible in French.

Textbook—Le Premier—Meras.

French II

French of the fourth year is a continuation of the work above, with the emphasis placed on composition and the acquiring of greater ease in interpreting French thought. Selections from the best authors are used in this course.

Latin

The four year course in Latin is arranged so as to enable the student to become acquainted with the forms and construction of Latin grammar, familiarity with standard Latin writers and a knowledge of the historical importance and beauty of the Roman Period as conveyed by such writers. It is planned also to meet entrance requirements of the standard colleges and universities of the country.

Bennett's Latin Grammar is used throughout the course.

Latin I

In the First Year, the student is drilled thoroughly in the Latin syntax and grammar, including the declension of nouns, pronouns, and adjectives, the conjugation of verbs, the inflection of adverbs and adjectives; characteristics and uses of the prepositions, conjunctions and interjections; the arrangement of phrases and clauses and sentence structure and word order, so that the student may acquire the ability to read with ease and accuracy Latin stories and extracts from Cæsar.

Textbook—Collar and Daniell's First Year Latin revised by Jenkins, supplemented by Latin Composition.

Latin II

The first four books of Cæsar's Gallic War are used during the Second Year; with stress upon characteristic arrangement of the author, the motive and historical importance of each campaign, and the common construction in use.

Textbook—Bennett's Cæsar's Gallic War.

Latin III

Cicero's Orations are read in the Third Year, including the Catilinarian Orations, Defense of Archias, Manillian Law and the Pardon of Marcellus. Emphasis is laid upon the narrative involved and the arguments advanced. A thorough review in the syntax is given also.

Textbook—Bennett's Cicero's Orations.

Latin IV

The epic poem, Virgil's Æneid, including the first four books and the sixth book is read during the year. The student is drilled in the work of scansion and its peculiar application to The Æneid. Along with the narrative, as a supplement, the myths of Greece and Rome, as found in Bulfinch's Ages of Fables, are studied.

Textbook—Bennett's Virgil's Æneid.

MATHEMATICS

The three principal aims of this department are: (1) to prepare the student for the practical application of mathematics to every day problems; (2) to develop in him power in mathematical methods of reasoning; and (3) to give him a good foundation for higher mathematics. The following courses are offered from the eighth through the eleventh grade.

First Year

Algebra I. The work of this course consists of drill in the fundamental processes, problems, fractions, equations, and much supplementary work.

Text—Wentworth and Smith's "Academic Algebra."

Second Year

Algebra II. This is a continuation of Algebra I. Common divisors, multiples, simple equations, simultaneous equations, quadratics, exponents, and problems in the form of equations are given special attention.

Text—Milne's "High School Algebra."

Third Year

Plane Geometry. This course includes a study of rectilinear figures, triangles, the circle, proportion, polygons, proportional lines, and numerical properties of figures.

The solution of original problems and figures is required throughout the course.

Text—Wentworth and Smith's "Plane Geometry."

SCIENCE

The courses of study in the Science Department are planned to give training in habits of precision in accurate observation, in

reasoning, in devices of experimentation and in an understanding of the valid grounds of proof and the logical basis of generalization.

First Year

General science offered in the first year aims to give instruction in an elementary manner in a broad and scientific field, considering physiography, biology, physics, etc. The practical side of the subject is emphasized.

Text—Caldwell & Eikenberry & Dryer.

Second Year

Biology is offered in the second year to give still a broader aspect. Various type animals are studied. The first half year is zoological in character; the second botanical. Field work will be observed.

Text—Smallwood, Beverly & Bailey's "Practical Biology."

Third Year

Physics will be offered in the third year. This subject will acquaint the student with the relation of energy and matter.

Laboratory work will be emphasized.

Text—Carhart & Chutes "First Principles of Physics."

Fourth Year

Chemistry. This year's work concerns itself with the principles on which the science is based. Stress will be laid upon certain processes and materials in their application to the commercial arts.

Text—Brownlee, Hancock, Fuller and others.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS 1924-1925

Rev. Robert J. McRay, Elizabeth City, N. C.....*President*
Mr. Thomas J. Rayner, Elizabeth City, N. C.....*Vice-President*
Miss Malinda A. Perkins, Elizabeth City, N. C.....*Secretary*
Miss Beulah M. Spellman, Elizabeth City, N. C.....*Treasurer*
Mrs. Jennie Butler, Elizabeth City, N. C.....*Recording Secretary*

Executive Committee

Mr. Thomas J. Rayner, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mrs. Jennie Butler, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mrs. Annie Jones, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mr. J. R. Fleming, Elizabeth City, N. C.

GRADUATES
1896-1924

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

1896

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Cooper, E. C.*		Philadelphia, Pa.
Physic, Charles E.	*Minister*	Winfall, N. C.
Rayner, Joanna O.	*Physician*	Belhaven, N. C.
Felton, James	*Prin. B.I.H. School*	Hernando, Miss.
Jacocks, Richard	*Teacher*	Windsor, N. C.
Yates, Charles S.	*Prin. Graded School,*	Ahoskie, N. C.

1897

Bazemore-Peele, Nettie J.	*Housekeeper*	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac	*U. S. Mail Service*	Norfolk, Va.
Leuter-Hayes, Mary E.	*Tea. Gr. School*	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie	*Tea. Gr. School*	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, William W.	*Prin. Gr. School,*	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W.	*Attorney-at-Law*	Tampa, Fla.
Rayner, Hanna S.*		Windsor, N. C.
Reid, Olive B.*		Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Luella E.	*Housekeeper*	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B.	*Minister*	Knoxville, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1899

Gregory, Lizzie C.	*Housekeeper*	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	*Teacher*	Gatesville, N. C.
McDonald-Reid, Mary E.	*Housekeeper*	Norfolk, Va.
Fleming, Carrie E.	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Alexena	*Teacher*	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah	*Minister*	Shiloh, N. C.

1900

Barrington, Herbert*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnard, Ida G. M.	*Teacher*	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L.	*Teacher*	Belvidere, N. C.
Brockett-Butler, Jennie H.	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burke-Levister, Nellie	*Teacher*	Newberry, S. C.
Shannon, Georgia A.	*Teacher*	Scranton, N. C.
Lewis, James B.	*Tailor*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charles M.	*Teacher*	Norfolk, Va.
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M.	*Teacher*	Manteo, N. C.

*Deceased

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Perkins, Noah E.	*Physician*	
Pierce, James F.*		Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E.	*Minister*	Wilson, N. C.
Whitfield, George R.	Co. Sup.	Greenville, N. C.
1901		
Brinkley-Shannon, Clotee	*Teacher*	Weeksville, N. C.
Brown, Louise M.	*Housekeeper*	New York, N. Y.
Hawkins, Bertha J.	*Teacher*	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda*		Columbia, N. C.
Jones, Annie E.	*Prin., Sawyerton G. S.*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Thomas J.	*Prin., G. School*	Roper, N. C.
Starke, Lucius		Portsmouth, Va.
1902		
Brockett, John H.	*Minister*	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S.	*Prin. T. School*	Sunbury, N. C.
Law, John P.	*Minister*	Merry Hill, N. C.
Berry, Carlee M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
McDougald, Emma L.	*Teacher State Nor. School*	Philadelphia, Pa.
Outlaw, Henry S.	*Farmer*	Merry Hill, N. C.
Turner, Mamie	*Teacher*	Philadelphia, Pa.
1903		
Daniels, Mattie E.	*Housekeeper*	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E.	*Teacher*	Quillian, Va.
Lewis, James A.	*Wire Oper.*	Atlantic City, N. J.
Walker, Carter M.		
Whitehurst-Brown, Catherine	*Teacher, Graded School*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Porter, Ethel W.	*Teacher*	Chapanoke, N. C.
Wilson-Boyd, Mary E.	*Housekeeper*	Berkeley, Va.
1904		
Askew-Spellman, Willie G.	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brockett-Pool, Mary E.	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, D. K	~~*Tea. A. & T. C.*~~	~~Greensboro, N. C.~~
Cooper, Henry D.	*Teacher*	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cooper, Roberta, A.	*Tea. Gr. School*	Sunbury, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Carrie A.	*Teacher*	Blades, N. C.
Gregory-Wilson, Sarah F.	*Housekeeper*	~~Edenton, N. C.~~
Jordan, Benjamin F.	*Minister*	Lumberton, N. C.
Newby-Jordan, Julia E.	*Housekeeper*	Newport News, Va.
Outlaw, Willie A.	*Farmer*	Windsor, N. C.
Phelps, Lela A.	*Teacher*	Edenton, N. C.

*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Riddick, John T.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B.	*Farmer*	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert	*Lawyer*	New York, N. Y.
Warren, Herbert	*Physician*	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice G.*		Moyock, N. C.

1905

Brown-Bogue, Ida	*Tea. Gr. Sch.*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L.	*Theology*	Atlanta, Ga.
Bright, March		Norfolk, Va.
Calvert-Speaker, Ruth	*Housekeeper*	Plymouth, Mass.
Daughtry, Louetta	*Teacher*	Norfolk, Va.
Felton-Armstrong, Eleanor.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harvey-Hill, Mattie	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hawkins-Luton, Laura J.	*Teacher*	Edenton, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O.		New York, N. Y.
Kornegay, Raleigh W.	*Merchant*	Kinston, N. C.
Mebane-Tillett, Hattie	*Housekeeper*	Washington, D. C.
Mizell, Annie J.	*Teacher*	Colerain, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newby-Overton, Maggie E.	*Tea. Gr. Sch.*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robins-Sanderlin, Lillie	*Housekeeper*	Franklin, Va.
Sawyer, Sarah F.	*Tea. Gr. Sch.*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Feribee G.	*Teacher*	Durants Neck, N. C.
Spellman, Ellen	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A.		
Sumner, Mary E.	*Tea. Gr. Sch.*	Hertford, N. C.
Taylor-Coley, Lillie B.	*Teacher*	Mount Olive, N. C.
Thomas-Brown, Kate V.	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V.	*Teacher*	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A.	*Teacher*	Houston, Tex.

1906

Ashby, Mamie E.	*Teacher*	Tulls, N. C.
Badham, Charles E.	*Tailor*	New York, N. Y.
Blount, James N.	*Teacher*	Emporia, Va.
Brinkley, Maggie A.	*Teacher*	Quillian, Va.
Bowe-Willoughby, Cora	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Silena C.	*Teacher*	Colerain, N. C.
Collins, Moses L.	*Principal Graded School*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Coleman, Maggie E.*		Norfolk, Va.
Cooper, Lamb N. H.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Hopkins-Bowzer, Izetta	*Teacher*	Manteo, N. C.
Hinton, Clarkie M.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Jones, George T.	*Pharmacist*	Raleigh, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Overton-Davis, Lizzie	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Piland, Emily O.	*Teacher*	Gates, N. C.
Rowson, James H.*		Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M.	*Tr. Nurse*	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings-Barnard, Annie G.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sharp-Lane, Lola L.	*Teacher*	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Pearl A. G.	*Teacher*	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E.	*R. R. Mail Clerk*	Portsmouth, Va.
Thompson, Arthur O.	*Teacher*	Merry Hill, N. C.
Watson-Rayner, Fannie	*Housekeeper*	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Olivia W.		New York, N. Y.
Wilson-Hayes, Nina B.	*Housekeeper*	Tuskegee, Ala.
Wilson, Gold R.	*Teacher*	
Willis-Cox, Mary E.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, John G.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1907

Bass-Morrisey, Hattie O.	*Teacher*	Plymouth, N. C.
Beverly, Mary N.	*Teacher*	Harrellsville, N. C.
Baughton-Strong, Beatrice E.	*Tea. Gr. Sch.*	Greenville, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E.	*Teacher*	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Capehart, Ida O.	*Teacher*	Greenville, N. C.
Cartwright-Moore, Addie P.	*Housekeeper*	New York, N. Y.
Christine, Sarah F.	*Housekeeper*	Berkeley, Va.
Cherry-Hoggard, Malinda	*Housekeeper*	Norfolk, Va.
Davis, Enolia L.	*Teacher*	Grove Hill, N. C.
Day, Apollos O.	*Farmer*	Fentress, Va.
Everett-Johnson-Hyman, Goldie E.	*Teacher*	Windsor, N. C.
Fitts-Williams, Emma	*Housekeeper*	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	*Teacher*	Hertford, N. C.
Hyman, James H.	*Minister*	Windsor, N. C.
Harris, Idel M.	*Teacher*	Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W.	*Teacher*	Aurora, N. C.
Johnson-Anderson, Mattie A.	*Tea. Gr. Sch.*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Maloy-Weeton, Mary	*Housekeeper*	Phoebus, Va.
Person, Willie	*U. S. Mail*	Garysburg, N. C.
Perkins, Malinda A.	*Tea. Gr. Sch.*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Mary E.*		Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M.	*Teacher*	New Bern, N. C.

*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Sills, Mary E.	*Teacher*	Ahoskie, N. C.
Thornton-Faulkner, Mabel P.	*Teacher*	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H.	*Medicine*	Washington, D. C.

1908

Alston-Pearson, Alice M.	*Teacher*	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Askew, Mary E.	*Teacher*	Cremo, N. C.
Brockett, Kate E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie M.		Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P.	*Teacher*	Gatesville, N. C.
Barker-Baker, Tahlieu	*Teacher*	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickens-Jordan, Maggie L.	*Housekeeper*	Lumberton, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell, Willie B.	*Housekeeper*	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	*Tr. Gr. Sch.*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Doodles, Mary		Philadelphia, Pa.
Poole, Malinda		
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy E.	*Housekeeper*	Windsor, N. C.
Peeble, Annie R.	*Housekeeper*	Jackson, N. C.
Phelps-Gaillard Vivian E.	*Housekeeper*	Ossining, N. Y.
Riddick, Daisy L.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson-Lewis, Eleanor F.	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Hattie A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tailor-Cherry, Lucy A.	*Teacher*	Portsmouth, Va.
Taryington, Fannie C.		New York, N. Y.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	*Seamstress*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Webb, Emma		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch-Holley, Annie F.	*Housekeeper*	Edenton, N. C.
Young-Lassiter, Annie M. B.	*Housekeeper*	Lasker, N. C.
Lacy, Luther	*Insurance*	Belhaven, N. C.

1909

Cooper-Hayes, Bertha A.	*Teacher*	Eure, N. C.
James, William R.	*Teacher*	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice L.	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Frances H.		Pantego, N. C.
Thompson, Hattie		Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1910

Askew-Simons, Martha A.	*Housekeeper*	Cremo, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.	*Stu., Howard*	Washington, D. C.

*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boomer-Wright, Emerline A.	*Teacher*	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.	*Teacher*	Camden, N. C.
Cooper-Smith, Ethel S.	*Housekeeper*	Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Emma E.*		Merry Hill, N. C.
Cherry-Hoggard, Symera T.	*Housekeeper*	Jersey City, N. J.
Gatling, Arvey V.	*Housekeeper*	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hinton-Haley, Lizzie B.	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoskins-Taylor, Katie		Drum Hill, N. C.
Mizall-Wells, Celia	*Housekeeper*	Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Dillie E.		Plymouth, N. C.
Magee-Sykes, Goldia B.	*Teacher*	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Magee-McNeal, Lilla B.	*Housekeeper*	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	*Stenographer*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Toodle, Aaron C.	*Pharmacist*	Washington, D. C.
Toodle, Leslie S.*		Plymouth, N. C.
Thornton-Cheek, Maria N.	*Housekeeper*	Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	*Teacher*	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott-Luraner, Bruce	*Teacher*	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	*Principal*	Gum Neck, N. C.
Winfield, Rutherford*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Alexander, Ellis V.	*Teacher*	Windsor, N. C.
Bond-Bond, Mary E.	*Tailor*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers-Parker, Willie	*Teacher*	
Baker-Fisher, Annie	*Housekeeper*	Portsmouth, Va.
Bell-Johnson, Pauline*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Mary R.		Plymouth, N. C.
Everett-Jones, Iola V.	*Teacher*	Everetts, N. C.
Foreman, James A.		
Farrow, Willie L.		
Farrow-Godley, Gertrude E.	*Teacher*	Pantego, N. C.
Green, Burell H.	*Pharmacist*	Washington, D. C.
Holloman-Wilson, Pocahontas	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leigh, Mary*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett-Whitley, Pauline	*Teacher*	Pantego, N. C.
Morris-Rogerson, Idonia E.	*Housekeeper*	Winfall, N. C.
Overton, Mary E.	*Teacher*	Hertford, N. C.
Porch-Williams, Katie L.	*Teacher*	Portsmouth, Va.
Perkins-Spruill, Pauline	*Teacher*	Norfolk, Va.
Perry-Hoggard, Lottie M.	*Housekeeper*	Norfolk, Va.
Smallwood-Outlaw, Jessena	*Teacher*	Windsor, N. C.

*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Stephenson, Madie E.		Montclair, N. J.
Spencer, Ida V.		Scranton, N. C.
Vaughan, Walter	*Barber*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Luke E.	*Stu., Howard*	Washington, D. C.
Young-Cooley, Sarah J.	*Housekeeper*	Chicago, Ill.

1912

Alexander, Emanuel	*Stu., S.N.S.*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Buffaloe, Naomi	*Housekeeper*	New York, N. Y.
Moore, Julia G.	*Teacher*	Washington, D. C.
Burden, Eleanor D.	*Teacher*	Cremo, N. C.
Barrington, Christina M.	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell-Pitus, B. W.	*Tailoring*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butt, Haywood		
Cartwright, Horace D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cuffee, Lila M.	*Teacher*	Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Bertha M.	*Housekeeper*	Kinston, N. C.
Davis, Annie L.	*Teacher*	Pantego, N. C.
Faulk-Leigh, Alice P.	*Housekeeper*	Chicago, Ill.
Ferebee, Mary E.	*Teacher*	Hickory, Va.
Ferebee, Ophelia M.	*Teacher*	Fentress, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Viola M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hardy, Ada J.	*Teacher*	Ransomville, N. C.
Hoggard, Matilda M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Blanche L.		Norfolk, Va.
Jordan-Bennerson, Eva A.	*Housekeeper*	New York, N. Y.
Lamb, Thomas R.	*Farmer*	Weeksville, N. C.
Mizell, Walter B.	*Teacher*	Williamston, N. C
Maloy, Ethel I.	*Tea. Gr. Sch.*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCray, Robert J.	*Teacher*	Camden, N. C.
McMullen, Lillie	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.	*Teacher*	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.	*Student*	Washington, D. C.
Pool, Mary J.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Richardson, Sallie E.	*Teacher*	Spring Hope, N. C.
Snowden, Seward W.	*Teacher*	Farmville, N. C.
Sessoms, Lulu J.	*Teacher*	Edenton, N. C.
Skinner, Warner E.	*Teacher*	Edenton, N. C.
Smithwick-Franklin, Pearl	*Teacher*	Belhaven, N. C.
Spence, Erastus W.	*Teacher*	Belcross, N. C.
Tucker, Willie L.	*Housekeeper*	Norfolk, Va.
Turner, Lucile O.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, John	*Teacher*	Edenton, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F.	*Principal*	Kelford, N. C.
Whitehurst, Otelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Windley, Mary E.	*Housekeeper*	Washington, D. C.
Welch, Emma K.	*Teacher*	Tyner, N. C.

1913

Brothers-Parker, Willie K.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Foreman, James A.		
Green, Burrell H.	*Pharmacist*	Washington, D. C.
Hoggard-Bryant, Maggie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Laura R.	*Teacher*	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, George W.	*Teacher*	Bayboro, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I.	*Housekeeper*	Norfolk, Va.

1914

SECTION A

Eason, Hattie	*Teacher*	Portsmouth, Va.
Fields-Lumsden, Lovey J.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Jeneva, E.	*Housekeeper*	New York, N. Y.
McRae, Sarah J.	*Teacher*	Bayboro, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.	*Student*	Washington, D. C.
McMullan, Lillian A.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilder, Claude F.	*Principal*	Kelford, N. C.

SECTION B

Alston, David L.	*Navy Yard*	Norfolk, Va.
Ash, Maud L.	*Teacher*	Holland, Va.
Alexander, Emanuel	*Stu., S.N.S.*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P.	*Teacher*	Pantego, N. C.
Barrington, Fred D.		
Basknight, Clennie	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinkley, Ira B.	*Teacher*	Trotville, N. C.
Cartwright, Hattie L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cox, Laura A.	*Teacher*	Gregory, N. C.
Dozier, Clara M.	*Teacher*	Belcross, N. C.
Dunston, George W.	*Teacher*	Belhaven, N. C.
Frazell, Madrid D.	*Teacher*	James City, N. C.
Fields, Rosa B.	*Teacher*	Lynnhaven, Va.
Felton, Angeloe H.		Boston, Mass.
Fitts, Howard M.	*Teacher*	Wilson, N. C.
Griffin, Hardy W.		
Garnes, Fannie	*Trained Nurse*	Atlanta, Ga.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	*Housekeeper*	Greenville, N. C.
Gibbs, Bessie A.	*Teacher*	Middleton, N. C.
Holley, Martha J.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Georgianna	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jarvis, Elnora V.		Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie F.	*Teacher*	Olds, N. C.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Lassiter, Herbert L.*	*Teacher*	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Ellen C.		Severn, N. C.
Overton, Martha E.	*Teacher*	Winfall, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura C.	*Housekeeper*	Norfolk, Va.
Riddick, Ethel L.	*Teacher*	Belvidere, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	*Teacher*	Windsor, N. C.
Spellman, Ester V.	*Housekeeper*	New York, N. Y.
Spellman, Essie G.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Weaver, Harold R.		New York, N. Y.
Weatherington-Dixon, Estella	*Housekeeper*	Winterville, N. C.
White, Eddie*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Alonza	*Teacher*	Garysburg, N. C.
Wilson-Frost, Emma J.	*Housekeeper*	Barco, N. C.

1915

Armstrong-Dempsy, Bessie	*Tea. Gr. Sch.*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie		New York, N. Y.
Archie, Odie		New York, N. Y.
Andrews, Loyd H.*		East Arcadia, N. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	*Housekeeper*	Washington, D. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian	*Housekeeper*	
Blount, Pattie G.	*Teacher*	Roper, N. C.
Booze, Bennie	*Student*	Washington, D. C.
Bright, Willie		Washington, D. C.
Butler, Willie		Norfolk, Va.
Cuffee, Irene E.	*Teacher*	Moyock, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	*Teacher*	Ransomville, N. C.
Dozier, Maud A.	*Teacher*	Barco, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	*Teacher*	Norfolk, Va.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	*Teacher*	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hoskins, Josephus	*Navy Yard*	Portsmouth, Va.
Holoman, Hattie E.*		Moyock, N. C.
Jacobs, Edmund R.		Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Lonie	*Stu., Howard*	Washington, D. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez	*Housekeeper*	Atlantic City, N. J.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.		Norfolk, Va.
Moore, Bessie V.	*Stu., Shaw Univ.*	Raleigh, N. C.
Newsome, Minyard	*Stu., Lincoln Univ.*	Chester, Pa.
Parker, Isham L.	*Stu., Howard*	Washington, D. C.
Pritchard, Winborne Florita	*Teacher*	Windsor, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	*Teacher*	Warrenton, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Small, Horace		
Smith, Alice L.	*Teacher*	Corapeak, N. C.

*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Snowden, Amelia	*Teacher*	Snowden, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	*Tea. Gr. Sch.*	Plymouth, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	*Teacher*	Rich Square, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.	*Teacher*	Mamie, N. C.
Thompson, Samuel		Norfolk, Va.
Wescott, Mattie D.	*Teacher*	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alvin D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1916

Bembry, Goldie	*Teacher*	Norfolk, Va.
Brooks, Ulysses S.	*Stu., Howard*	Washington, D. C.
Butt, Sarah J.	*Teacher*	Berkeley Station, Va.
Clark, Erma L.	*Tea. Gr. Sch.*	Plymouth, N. C.
Cuffee, Melvin M. W. D.	*Stu., Howard*	Washington, D. C.
Drew, Bessie	*Teacher*	Portsmouth, Va.
Dunbar, Catherenia G.*		Manteo, N. C.
Eason, Alonzo	*Stu., Howard*	Washington, D. C.
Eborne, Delzora	*Teacher*	Ransomville, N. C.
Elliott-Parker, Alice L.	*Housekeeper*	
Garrett, Charlie	*Tailor*	Plymouth, N. C.
Gaskill-White, Missouri M.	*Teacher*	Blades, N. C.
Godley, Ludia M.	*Teacher*	Pantego, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.	*Tea. Tr. Sch.*	Grimesland, N. C.
Hines, Samuel W.	*Paint Mixer*	Waterbury, Conn.
Johnson, Daisy L.	*Housekeeper*	Weeksville, N. C.
Long, Irene M.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Geneva	*Teacher*	Wilson, N. C.
Nixon, Roberta		New York, N. Y.
Ormond, John W.	*Student, S.P.N.S.*	Bath, N. C.
Peace, Alma		Robersonville, N. C.
Perry, Annetter G.	*Teacher*	Norfolk, Va.
Person, Early W.	*Teacher*	Garysburg, N. C.
Pope, Willie R.	*Student, Biddle*	Charlotte, N. C.
Russell, Lewis B.	*Teacher*	Middleburg, N. C.
Smith, Aubrey H.	*Stu., Fisk Univ.*	Nashville, Tenn.
Spellman, Beulah	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spencer, William C.	*Real Estate*	Waterbury, Conn.
Stainback, Lillian G.	*Teacher*	Warrenton, N. C.
Stephenson, Charlie H.	*Teacher*	Norfolk, Va.
Wooten, Maud E.	*Teacher*	Tarboro, N. C.

1917

Alston, Richard A.	*Stu., Howard*	Washington, D. C.
Barnhill, James H.	*Stu., A.&T.*	Greensboro, N. C.

*Deceased.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Cherry, Lola V.	*Teacher*	Greenville, N. C.
Calvert, Santa M.		
Capehart, Birdie M.	*Teacher*	Edenton, N. C.
Eason-Jones, Willie L.	*Housekeeper*	Norfolk, Va.
Graves, Ruth W.	*Stu., Howard*	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Edna C.	*Stu., Shaw Univ.*	Raleigh, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C.	*Teacher*	Tarboro, N. C.
Hart, Violet E.	*Teacher*	Tarboro, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, William M.	*Stu. A. and T.*	Greensboro, N. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	*Business*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Saint Leon	*Stu., Howard*	Washington, D. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	*Teacher*	Tarboro, N. C.
Page, Zion I.		
Riddick, James H.	*Teacher*	Belvidere, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson, Susie A.	*Housekeeper*	Newark, N. J.
Roscoe, Francis A.		Waterburg, Conn.
Ricks, Eliza T.		
Sutton, Mary E.	*Teacher*	Plymouth, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E.	*Teacher*	Garysburg, N. C.
Wright, John A.		
Wortham, John A.		
Wortham, Stewart J.	*Merchant*	Warrenton, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	*Teacher*	Moyock, N. C.

NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

1919

Capehart, Birdie M.	*Teacher*	Edenton, N. C.
Eason, Alonzo L.	*Stu., Howard*	Washington, D. C.
Knight, Cornelius C.	*Business*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robbins-Johnson, Susia A.	*Housekeeper*	Newark, N. J.
Spellman, Beulah M.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

1910

Alston-Person, Alice M.	*Teacher*	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Dey, Appollos O.	*Farmer*	Fentress, Va.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	*Teacher*	Hertford, N. C.
Hollomon-Mitchell, Willie B.	*Teacher*	Newport News, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	*Housekeeper*	Norfolk, Va.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	*Housekeeper*	Windsor, N. C.

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Rayner, Madison T.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	*Teacher*	Windsor, N. C.
Whitenurst-Long, Mary I.	*Seamstress*	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Garrett-Parker, Sarah B.	*Teacher*	Tarboro, N. C.
Hester, Janie V.		
Maloy-Vaughan, Alice	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton-Dibbles, Mary L.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Thrower, William H.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1912

Barnes, Willie H.	*Stu., Howard*	Washington, D. C.
Barco, Charles H.	*Teacher*	Camden, N. C.
Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	*Housekeeper*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Garrett, York D.	*Pharmacist*	Washington, D C.
Green, Emma I.	*Hair Dresser*	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	*Stenographer*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	*Teacher*	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	*Teacher*	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	*Teacher*	Gum Neck, N. C.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENTS
CERTIFICATE OF GRADUATION

1910

Name	Postoffice
Alston-Person, Alice M.	Garysburg, N. C.
Griffin-Overton, Lena C.	Winfall, N. C.
Holloman-Mitchell, Willie B.	Norfolk, Va.
Moore-Garnes, Ruth S.	Newport News, Va.
Pritchard-Pritchard, Lucy	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst-Long, Mary I.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911

Garrett-Rush, Sarah B.	Tarboro, N. C.

1912

Bell-Dickens, Annie M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Emma I.	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Powell's Point, N. C.

*Deceased.

Name	Postoffice
1913	
Brothers-Parker, Willie K.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright-Worrell, Mamie I.	
1914	
Ash, Maud L.	Holland, Va.
Barnes-Barnes, Effie P.	Pantego, N. C.
Cox, Laura	Gregory, N. C.
Gray-Forbes, Lossie B.	Greenville, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E.	Winfall, N. C.
McRae, Sarah J.	Bayboro, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Belvidere, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura	Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie	Severn, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Windsor, N. C.
1915	
Armstrong-Dempsey, Bessie M.	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Battle-Smith, Lillian L.	Washington, D. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Washington, D. C.
Blount, Pattie G.	Roper, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Ransomville, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene	Moyock, N. C.
Douglass-Bembry, Penelope	Norfolk, Va.
1916	
Dozier, Maud A.	Barco, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Sneed's Ferry, N. C.
Holloman, Hattie E.*	Moyock, N. C.
Jones-Lewis, Inez V.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Moore, Bessie V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton-Thompson, Nora E.	Norfolk, Va.
Pritchard-Winborne, Florita	Windsor, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Okisko, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Warrenton, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.	Rich Square, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.	Plymouth, N. C.
1917	
Calvert, Mary L	Margarettsville, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V.	Greenville, N. C.
Graves, Ruth W.	Roper, N. C.

*Deceased.

Name	Postoffice
Harrison, Gladys C.	Tarboro, N. C.
Harris, Edna C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Flossie J.	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, Katie D.	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E.	Garysburg, N. C.
Wortham, Eleanor Q.	Warrenton, N. C.
White, Parthenia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L.	Moyock, N. C.

1919

Capehart, Birdie M.	Edenton, N. C.
Robbins, Susie A.	Ahoskie, N. C.
Spellman, Beulah M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

NORMAL AND HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

Class of 1920

Name	Present Occupation	Postoffice
Anthony, Reunice	*Teacher*	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Alexander, Lillie M.	*Teacher*	Edenton, N. C.
Bazemore, Olive	*Teacher*	Quitsna, N. C.
Downing, Ernest	*Col. Student*	Suffolk, Va.
Hill, Albert	*Col. Student*	Columbia, N. C.
Haywood, Mary E.	*Tarboro Gr. Sch.*	Speed, N. C.
Harris, Pearl	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Houston, Joanna R.	*College Student*	Windsor, N. C.
Hargrove, Jacksie	*College Student*	Tarboro, N. C.
Nowell, Charlie J.	*College Student*	Gliden, N. C.
Perkins, Nannie B.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Ella G.	*Teacher*	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Alice S.		Plymouth, N. C.
Wilder, Maud L.	*Teacher*	Windsor, N. C.
Ward, Pearl S.	*Teacher*	Rich Square, N. C.

Class of 1921

Barker, Laura D.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bembry, Mable A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bond, Sarah E.	Quitsna, N. C.
Boomer, Charles C.	Pantego, N. C.
Bridges, Fannie O.	Tarboro, N. C.

Name	Postoffice
Burgess, Tempe	Plainfield, N. J.
Calvert, Sante M.	Margarettsville, N. C.
Cartwright, Maggie	Fish House, N. J.
Cuffee, Lydia K.	Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Jesse L.	Olivia, N. C.
Franklin, Mary	Churchland, Va.
Harris, John G.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T.	Snowden, N. C.
Harrison, Elizabeth L.	Tarboro, N. C.
Johnson, Maggie V.	Roxboro, N. C.
Langston, Susie V.	Whaleyville, Va.
Lewis, William M.	Battleboro, N. C.
Long, Jessie M.	Portsmouth, Va.
Moore, Beulah M.	Kelford, N. C.
Ormond, John W.	Bath, N. C.
Overton, Anjeronia	Portsmouth, Va.
Pailin, Mabel L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simpson, Sophia	Edenton, N. C.
Spence, Lulalia	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings, Verta M.	Edenton, N. C.
Ward, Pearl J.	Windsor, N. C.
Williams, Maggie B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Winfield, Naomi B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wood, Lucile O.	Weldon, N. C.

GRADUATES OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT

Class of 1923

Alexander, Isabella V.	Edenton, N. C.
Bond, Jodie L.	Quitsna, N. C.
Bond, Nellie L.	Windsor, N. C.
Bond, Lela J.	Windsor, N. C.
Bowe, Clarence	South Mills, N. C.
Booze, Willie J.	Edenton, N. C.
Graves, Ruby A.	Roper, N. C.
Gregory, Ruth E.	Powell's Point, N. C.
Hargrove, Rosa L.	Tarboro, N. C.
Jordan, Albert T.	Belvidere, N. C.
Johnson, Rosa L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Viola D.	Beaufort, N. C.
Riddick, Julius C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reid, Helen E.	Norfolk, Va.

Name	Postoffice
Skinner, Willie V.	Norfolk, Va.
Taylor, Alonza	Aulander, N. C.
Toodle, Mrs. Helen Bass	Plymouth, N. C.
White, Eddie M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wescott, Maggie A.	Powell's Point, N. C.
Williams, Lillie	Vaughn, N. C.
Wyatt, Geraldine C.	Norfolk, Va.

GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT
Class of 1923

Anthony, West F.	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Brooks, Mildred E.	Beaufort, N. C.
Cherry, Ruth	Windsor, N. C.
Cherry, Tulie I.	Windsor, N. C.
Clark, Madelien	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Griffin, Mary F.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hatch, Janie L.	Kinston, N. C.
Harris, Blanche L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Delilah V.	Edenton, N. C.
Johnson, Mary Eva	Plymouth, N. C.
Marton, Sallie L.	Rockingham, N. C.
Hardy, Mabel C.	Woodland, N. C.
Mitchell, Martha	Plymouth, N. C.
Mitchell, Virginia	Ahoskie, N. C.
Moore, Ruth C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Murphy, Hazel G.	Seaboard, N. C.
Murphy, Madge C.	Seaboard, N. C.
Parker, Goldie E.	Portsmouth, Va.
Plummer, Ethel Verna Ruth	Portsmouth, Va.
Plummer, Eleanor L.	Portsmouth, Va.
Rooks, Shelby A.	Hertford, N. C.
Shields, Bessie T.	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Sutton, Handel M.	Hertford, N. C.
Wood, Ila K.	Roper, N. C.
Wood, Lucy P.	Roper, N. C.
Wroten, Sarah H.	Jarvisburg, N. C.

GRADUATES OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT
Class of 1924

Name	Postoffice
Bridges, Fannie Olivia	Tarboro, N. C.
Cherry, Bessie M.	Colerain, N. C.
Ferebee, Addie E.	Moyock, N. C.
Hines, Flossie L.	Edenton, N. C.
Irving, Helen B.	Beaufort, N. C.
Mayo, Reba E.	Plainfield, N. J.
Morris, Geo. E.	Portsmouth, N. C.
Modlin, Pearl V.	Winfall, N. C.
Overton, Kizzie V.	Hertford, N. C.
Spencer, John R.	Scranton, N. C.
Walker, Bessie N.	Bladenboro, N. C.
Ward, Pearl J.	Windsor, N. C.
Winfield, Ellen L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT
Class of 1924

Alexander, Johnetta Marie	Edenton, N. C.
Anderson, Mamie Beatrice	Greenville, N. C.
Bembry, Sadie A.	Edenton, N. C.
Bellamy, Iowa E.	Enfield, N. C.
Bright, George E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blount, Foster L.	Edenton, N. C.
Bowser, Lillian E.	Jarvisburg, N. C.
Bryant, Maggie V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Nora R.	Windsor, N. C.
Cooper, Jessie G.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Earl, Emily	Battleboro, N. C.
Felton, Annie E.	Hertford, N. C.
Gregory, Marie G.	Edenton, N. C.
Griffin, Cora V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Plummer W.	Oak City, N. C.
Hoggard, Celia E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harrison, Annie M.	Tarboro, N. C.
Knight, Madeline K.	Hobbsville, N. C.
Law, Ruth D.	Merry Hill, N. C.
McMurren, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCloud, Eulah	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Murphy, Nellie J.	Seaboard, N. C.
Moye, Emma G.	New Bern, N. C.
Mebane, Edmond A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name	Postoffice
Norfleet, Lillian Mae	Hertford, N. C.
Ormond, Matilda A.	Bath, N. C.
Odom, Cleopatra	Jackson, N. C.
O'Neal, Sueller M.	Olds, N. C.
Paxton, Nannie Louise	Edenton, N. C.
Rodgers, Ethel J.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Noretta L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Joseph Bracket	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Suggs, Rosa L.	LaGrange, N. C.
Sharpe, Leslie Milton	Edenton, N. C.
Simpson, Hester Francis	Hertford, N. C.
Sawyer, James F.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Cecil L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wortham, Mabel S.	Wilmington, N. C.
Wright, Bessie B.	Macon, N. C.
Williams, Annie L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Mary E.	Merry Hill, N. C.
White, Mary I.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, Viola	Edenton, N. C.

Enrollment of Boys

Number of boys in Second Year Normal	2
Number of boys in First Year Normal	1
Number of boys in Fourth Year High School	8
Number of boys in Third Year High School	9
Number of boys in Second Year High School	17
Number of boys in First Year High School	30
Number of boys in Seventh Grade	21
Number of boys in Sixth Grade	9
Number of boys in Practice School Department	39
	136

Enrollment of Girls

Number of girls in Second Year Normal Class	12
Number of girls in First Year Normal Class	20
Number of girls in Fourth Year High School Class	36
Number of girls in Third Year High School Class	49
Number of girls in Second Year High School Class	48
Number of girls in First Year High School Class	86
Number of girls in Seventh Grade	27
Number of girls in Sixth Grade	15
Number of girls in Practice School Department	61
	354

Grand Total	490

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION 1923-1924

Baltimore (Md.)	1	Lenoir	2
Beaufort	20	Martin	9
Bladen	2	Northampton	22
Bertie	34	Nottoway (Va.)	1
Cabell (W. Va.)	1	Norfolk (Va.)	23
Camden	20	Nansemond (Va.)	2
Carteret	5	Onslow	5
Chowan	30	Pamlico	1
Craven	1	Pitt	6
Currituck	20	Pender	1
Columbus	1	Perquimans	30
Dare	2	Pasquotank	150
Edgecombe	12	Rockingham	1
Forsyth	1	Richmond	1
Gates	4	Tyrrell	10
Granville	3	Union (N. J.)	1
Greene	3	Washington	25
Hertford	14	Warwick (Va.)	1
Halifax	12	Warren	7
Hernando (Fla.)	1	Wilson	1
Hyde	4		

Total number	490
Number of Counties	41
Number of States	5

COMMENCEMENT OCCASION, 1924

Prizes Awarded, May 30, 1924

Prizes were awarded to the following students:

Miss S. E. Parker Prize was awarded Miss Kizzie V. Overton for excellent service in the office.

D. R. Morgan & Company Medal was awarded Miss Reba E. Mayo for highest rank in Teacher-training.

Love Brothers Medal was awarded to Miss Flossie L. Hines for second highest rank in Teacher-training.

Dr. E. L. Hoffler Medal was awarded to Miss Pearl J. Ward, who stood third in Teacher-training.

Dr. G. W. Cardwell Medal was awarded Miss Addie Ferebee for good service rendered in delivering U. S. Mail.

The Standard Drug Company Medal was awarded Miss Kizzie V. Overton who stood fourth in Teacher-training.

Louis Selig Medal was awarded Miss H. Beatrice Irving, who stood fifth in Teacher-training.

City Drug Store Medal was awarded to Miss Bessie Walker for good conduct and faithful service.

McCabe and Grice Medal was awarded Miss Fannie Bridges for good service and commendable conduct.

P. W. Melick Company Prize was awarded to J. R. Spencer for excellent conduct.

Mitchell's Department Store Prize was awarded Miss Valnolia Green for faithful service in Boarding Department.

M. Leigh Sheep Prize was awarded to Miss Eurver Green for faithful service rendered in Boarding Department.

State Normal School Medal awarded to Miss Pearl Modlin for good conduct.

State Normal School Prize awarded to Miss Bessie Cherry for faithful service in delivering U. S. Mail.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS
1923-1924

STATE COLORED NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

Second Year Normal

School Year, September 10, 1923 to May 29, 1924

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Bridges, Fannie	22	170	Sept. 10, 1923	Edgecombe
Cherry, Bessie	24	178	Sept. 10, 1923	Bertie
Ferrebee, Addie	20	180	Sept. 10, 1923	Currituck
Hines, Flossie	19	173	Sept. 11, 1923	Chowan
Irving, Beatrice	19	180	Sept. 10, 1923	Carteret
Mayo, Reba	20	173	Oct. 1, 1923	Union
Modlin, Pearl	21	155	Oct. 15, 1923	Perquimans
Morris, George	20	100	Oct. 10, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Overton, Kizzie	21	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Perquimans
Spellman, Emma	20	6	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Spencer, John	24	173	Sept. 10, 1923	Hyde
Walker, Bessie	24	178	Sept. 10, 1923	Bladen
Ward, Pearl	25	178	Sept. 14, 1923	Bertie
Winfield, Ellen	18	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank

First Year Normal

Clark, Madeline	20	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Halifax
Cherry, Ruth	19	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Bertie
Cherry, Tulie	18	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Bertie
Green, Euver Lee	20	175	Sept. 17, 1923	Granville
Green, Valnolia	19	175	Sept. 17, 1923	Granville
Griffin, Mary	18	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Harris, Blanche	18	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Hatch, Janie L.	18	175	Sept. 10, 1923	Lenoir
Henderson, Thelma	14	180	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Johnson, Eva M.	19	158	Oct. 1, 1923	Washington
Mitchell, Martha	18	168	Sept. 17, 1923	Washington
Parker, Goldie	18	162	Oct. 1, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Plummer, Eleanor	17	161	Oct. 1, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Plummer, Ruth	18	163	Oct. 1, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Shields, Bessie	14	180	Sept. 10, 1923	Halifax
Spencer, Evangeline	17	173	Sept. 18, 1923	Granville
Sutton, Handel	18	56	Sept. 10, 1923	Perquimans
Wood, Ila Kae	17	161	Oct. 1, 1923	Washington
Wood, Lucy	19	164	Oct. 1, 1923	Washington
Wooten, Sarah	19	180	Sept. 10, 1923	Currituck
Cherry, S. C.	28	18	May 12, 1924	Bertie

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Fourth Year High School Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1923 TO MAY 29, 1924

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Alexander, Johnetta	18	156	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Anderson, Mamie	20	170	Sept. 18, 1923	Pitt
Bright, George E.	19	147	Sept. 11, 1923	Pasquotank
Bembry, Sadie Atlas	19	162	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Bellamy, Iowa E.	27	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Halifax
Bowser, Lillian	20	180	Sept. 10, 1923	Currituck
Bryant, Maggie	28	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Blunt, Foster	20	171	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Cherry, Nora	17	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Bertie
Cooper, Jessie Gray	26	176	Sept. 10, 1923	Forsyth
Earl, Emily	19	158	Oct. 9, 1923	Edgecombe
Felton, Annie E.	18	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Perquimans
Griffin, Cora V.	16	171	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Gregory, Mamie G.	17	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Green, Plummer	20	173	Sept. 10, 1923	Edgecombe
Hoggard, Celia E.	19	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Harrison, Annie	20	176	Sept. 10, 1923	Edgecombe
Knight, Madeline	19	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Gates
Law, Ruth	18	178	Sept. 13, 1923	Bertie
McLoud, Eulah	17	158	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Murphy, Nellie J.	23	172	Sept. 10, 1923	Northampton
Mebane, Edmund A.	17	159	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
McMurren, Mary	17	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Moye, Emma	22	178	Sept. 10, 1923	Craven
Norfleet, Lillian Mae	19	151	Oct. 15, 1923	Perquimans
O'Neal, Suella	19	175	Sept. 10, 1923	Currituck
Ormond, Matilda	20	169	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Odom, Mamie Cleo	20	173	Sept. 19, 1923	Northampton
Paxton, Mamie	20	176	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Rodgers, Ethel J.	19	178	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Spruill, Noretta	16	175	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Spruill, Joseph	18	173	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Suggs, Rosa Lee	24	178	Sept. 10, 1923	Lenoir
Sharpe, Leslie	19	162	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Sawyer, James F.	18	136	Oct. 16, 1923	Pasquotank
Simpson, Hester	19	168	Sept. 24, 1923	Perquimans
Spellman, Cecil	17	161	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Williams, Mary	18	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Bertie
Williams, Annie	17	174	Sept. 12, 1923	Pasquotank
Wortham, Sara M.	17	159	Sept. 24, 1923	New Hanover
White, Inez	17	162	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Welch, Viola	28	162	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Wright, Bessie B.	19	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Warren
Winslow, Grizselle	15	170	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank

Third Year High School Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1923 TO MAY 29, 1924

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Beasely, Elizabeth	18	170	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Benton, Birkley	16	163	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Briley, Ora	19	162	Oct. 3, 1923	Martin
Brown, Mary E.	18	168	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Bowe, Lillie	16	176	Sept. 11, 1923	Camden
Barclift, Roosevelt	19	170	Sept. 17, 1923	Perquimans
Blacknall, Cecelia	18	128	Sept. 13, 1923	Northampton
Blount, John	24	158	Oct. 15, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Cartwright, Nola B.	17	159	Oct. 1, 1923	Camden
Coker, Virlie	19	147	Oct. 16, 1923	Northampton
Exum, Rolister	18	160	Oct. 2, 1923	Edgecombe
Felton, Laddie	18	169	Sept. 10, 1923	Perquimans
Garris, Gerda	17	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Gregory, Hattie	18	165	Sept. 24, 1923	Camden
Gordon, Dixie	17	137	Nov. 5, 1923	Perquimans
Hale, Pollie	17	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Nansemond, (Va.)
Harrison, Causie	18	173	Sept. 10, 1923	Edgecombe
Graves, Robert	17	173	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Hayes, Delia	20	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Honablue, Cora	20	167	Sept. 24, 1923	Washington
Howard, Esler	18	147	Oct. 18, 1923	Washington
Howard, Gertrude	17	163	Sept. 24, 1923	Hertford
Jenkins, Annie	19	157	Oct. 8, 1923	Hertford
Jenkins, Irene	18	150	Oct. 8, 1923	Hertford
Jenkins, Julia	19	150	Oct. 15, 1923	Hertford
Kearney, Bertha	22	150	Oct. 18, 1923	Edgecombe
Lawrence, Glennie	18	172	Sept. 10, 1923	Perquimans
Lawrence, Otelia	19	153	Oct. 15, 1923	Chowan
Lee, Esther	16	171	Sept. 10, 1923	Bertie
Lilley, Maggie	18	60	Sept. 10, 1923	Perquimans
Meekins, Nicholas	18	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Dare
Moore, Annie	16	175	Sept. 10, 1923	Martin
Moss, Lillian	18	161	Sept. 10, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Newman, Lillian	17	160	Oct. 1, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Owens, Odessa	18	163	Sept. 12, 1923	Tyrrell
Outlaw, Elaine	19	100	Jan. 3, 1924	Southampton, (Va.)
Parker, Franke	16	146	Oct. 1, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Peace, Lucille	17	173	Sept. 13, 1923	Edgecombe
Chamberlain, E.	18	166	Sept. 10, 1923	Camden
Daniels, Mattie	21	161	Sept. 17, 1923	Halifax
Davis, Katie	15	171	Sept. 10, 1923	Carteret
Rice, Leona	20	171	Oct. 13, 1923	Northampton
Rogerson, Geneva	17	163	Sept. 17, 1923	Perquimans
Rogerson, Mary	18	162	Sept. 17, 1923	Perquimans
Hill, Lillian	20	161	Sept. 17, 1923	Tyrrell
Robinson, Joseph	21	131	Oct. 15, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Saunders, Carrie	18	163	Sept. 29, 1923	Hertford
Searcy, Paul	22	173	Sept. 10, 1923	Rockingham

Third Year High School Class—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1923 TO MAY 29, 1924

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Staton, Regent	18	170	Sept. 10, 1923	Wayne
Stitt, Austin	21	173	Sept. 17, 1923	Nottoway(Va.)
Spruill, Dallas	23	142	Oct. 22, 1923	Tyrrell
Stewart, Bessie	17	149	Oct. 15, 1923	Pasquotank
Stewart, Bernice	17	147	Oct. 16, 1923	Northampton
Tann, Bevonne	20	162	Sept. 19, 1923	Northampton
Towe, Fannie	17	160	Oct. 2, 1923	Perquimans
Watson, Willie	20	149	Oct. 12, 1923	Warren
Westcott, Ethel	19	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Currituck
Williams, Margaret	18	126	Nov. 14, 1923	Camden
Valentine, Josephine	17	157	Oct. 8, 1923	Hertford

Second Year High School Class

Alston, Mattie	19	128	Nov. 1, 1923	Warren
Anderson, Chas. M.	21	175	Sept. 10, 1923	Pitt
Blackwell, Lillie	19	169	Sept. 10, 1923	Onslow
Boomer, Delsie	16	161	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Burton, Olive	17	166	Sept. 25, 1923	Currituck
Burke, Jessie	16	142	Oct. 8, 1923	Perquimans
Barco, Mary	21	128	Oct. 28, 1923	Camden
Bias, John	15	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Barclift, Edgar	18	161	Oct. 1, 1923	Perquimans
Cofield, Carrie	18	91	Oct. 9, 1923	Edgecombe
Carter, Marietta	15	174	Sept. 10, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Clark, Annie	17	124	Sept. 11, 1923	Beaufort
Clarke, Christine	16	172	Sept. 10, 1923	Pitt
Councill, Evora	17	157	Sept. 10, 1923	Perquimans
Cooper, Ellen	18	170	Sept. 10, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Coston, Alice	18	171	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Creecy, Annie	18	173	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Earle, Robert	19	139	Oct. 22, 1923	Edgecombe
Ebron, Annie	18	158	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Fayton, Charles	21	174	Sept. 12, 1923	Chowan
Faison, Verlie	17	156	Oct. 2, 1923	Northampton
Ferebee, Azzelia	17	149	Oct. 1, 1923	Currituck
Forbes, Evangeline	18	170	Sept. 10, 1923	Pitt
Grandy, Catherine	18	165	Sept. 11, 1923	Bertie
Griffin, Cora	19	152	Oct. 16, 1923	Pasquotank
Hassell, Annie	15	160	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Hathaway, Lillie	16	168	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Hayes, Selina	14	164	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Hoffler, Beulah	16	169	Sept. 10, 1923	Perquimans
Honablue, Rosetta	17	167	Sept. 24, 1923	Washington
Hardy, William	20	163	Sept. 10, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Hill, Ralph	20	161	Sept. 26, 1923	Tyrrell

Second Year High School Class—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1923 TO MAY 29, 1924

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Hurdle, Willie	15	153	Sept. 30, 1923	Tyrrell
Jarman, Annie	17	166	Sept. 10, 1923	Lenoir
Johnson, Penelope	17	158	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Jenkins, Clara	18	141	Nov. 1, 1923	Cabell (W.Va.)
James, John	22	173	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Lawrence, Lelia	16	80	Feb. 4, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Liverman, Beulah	16	158	Sept. 24, 1923	Washington
Luton, Ruth	18	106	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Mitchell, Carrie	20	166	Sept. 19, 1923	Hertford
Martin, Ruth	18	138	Oct. 2, 1923	Perquimans
Mangrum, Viola	16	152	Oct. 8, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Nixon, Willie	15	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Perquimans
Peebles, Lula	19	129	Nov. 5, 1923	Northampton
Parker, Norman	17	178	Sept. 10, 1923	Onslow
Parker, William	19	178	Sept. 10, 1923	Onslow
Purnell, Raymond	16	178	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Roberts, Beatrice	17	172	Sept. 10, 1923	Northampton
Robinson, Florida	17	171	Sept. 10, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Roulhac, Iscerlena	17	170	Sept. 17, 1923	Chowan
Raigns, Willie	19	145	Oct. 22, 1923	Halifax
Royal, Manley	21	158	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Sharpe, Alma	16	162	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Sledge, Mary	19	172	Sept. 10, 1923	Warren
Simpson, Nellie	17	151	Oct. 1, 1923	Warwick (Va.)
Sawyer, Charles	15	128	Sept. 11, 1923	Edgecombe
Stallings, Bradshaw	19	168	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Twine, Hattie	17	172	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Thompson, Owen	20	166	Sept. 10, 1923	Onslow
Waters, Marybell	17	95	Oct. 25, 1923	Craven
Walston, Eulah	18	135	Nov. 8, 1923	Camden
Williams, Beulah	16	116	Nov. 14, 1923	Camden
Williams, Eulah	16	101	Jan. 2, 1924	Pasquotank

First Year High School Class

Adams, James	17	152	Oct. 1, 1923	Beaufort
Barnes, Captain	19	162	Sept. 10, 1923	Greene
Bembry, Percy	18	174	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Beverly, Willie	15	156	Oct. 8, 1923	Hertford
Bias, Bernice	12	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Boyd, Annie	16	172	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Boyd, Viera	14	168	Sept. 10, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Brickhouse, Trumeller	14	172	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington

First Year High School Class—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1923 TO MAY 29, 1924

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Brown, Lillian	16	152	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Brown, Trolie	17	102	Oct. 22, 1923	Hertford
Bryant, Mariah	18	167	Sept. 10, 1923	Tyrrell
Burrus, Alean	16	127	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Cabarrus, Henry	18	166	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Capehart, James	17	180	Sept. 10, 1923	Bertie
Case, Gladys	18	169	Sept. 10, 1923	Currituck
Case, Olivia	14	176	Sept. 10, 1923	Currituck
Chestnut, Lizzie	16	138	Oct. 1, 1923	Greene
Clanton, Henry	17	154	Sept. 10, 1923	Halifax
Cloyd, Saluter	17	153	Oct. 8, 1923	Northampton
Cradle, Elizabeth	18	160	Oct. 1, 1923	Washington
Dancy, Esther	16	159	Sept. 10, 1923	Halifax
Davis, Ivery Mae	19	117	Dec. 3, 1923	Warren
Davis, Pearl	20	171	Sept. 10, 1923	Onslow
Downing, Lillie M.	14	166	Sept. 10, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Dildy, Addie	19	108	Nov. 27, 1923	Gates
Douglas, Addie L.	16	6	Nov. 5, 1923	Pamlico
Duston, Vernice	15	178	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Ellison, Blonnie	15	175	Sept. 10, 1923	Martin
Etheridge, Aquila	17	148	Oct. 9, 1923	Currituck
Etheridge, Jewell L.	16	148	Sept. 24, 1923	Currituck
Everett, Rebecca	16	170	Sept. 10, 1923	Martin
Fagan, Theodosius	18	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Faison, Johnnie	15	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Fauntleroy, Beulah	16	128	Nov. 12, 1923	Perquimans
Fields, Daisy	20	102	Jan. 4, 1924	Warren
Forsythe, Viola	16	130	Nov. 5, 1923	Wilson
Gallop, William	13	127	Nov. 19, 1923	Currituck
Garris, Camilla	16	172	Sept. 10, 1923	Northampton
Handsome, Docia	13	180	Sept. 10, 1923	Halifax
Heath, Margaret	17	168	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Hodge, Elton	16	164	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Holley, Ailene	14	164	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Holly, Everlyn	16	164	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Holley, Murrell	20	145	Oct. 8, 1923	Chowan
Holley, Samuel	14	150	Oct. 15, 1923	Chowan
Holloman, Mary L.	17	165	Sept. 24, 1923	Hertford
Hooper, Beulah	18	174	Sept. 10, 1923	Richmond
Hooten, Joseph	16	171	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Horton, Josephine	13	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Halifax
Hughes, Irene	17	100	Oct. 8, 1923	Camden
Johnson, J. Etherlyn	15	167	Sept. 25, 1923	Martin
Jones, Jadie	16	101	Jan. 3, 1924	Edgecombe
Jones, John C.	19	101	Jan. 3, 1924	Halifax
Jones, Marie	16	176	Sept. 10, 1923	Windsor

First Year High School Class—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1923 TO MAY 29, 1924

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Keys, Magnolia	17	172	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Keys, Tabitha	18	139	Oct. 18, 1923	Beaufort
King, Lela	14	163	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Lillie, Ophelia	15	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Currituck
Liverman, Mary	17	147	Oct. 2, 1923	Tyrrell
Lowther, Mary	12	164	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Mackay, D. Bell	15	55	Nov. 1, 1923	Hyde
Mebane, Willie	21	113	Dec. 5, 1923	Bertie
Mitchell, Evelyn	14	98	Jan. 3, 1924	Hertford
Mitchell, Mabel	16	130	Nov. 5, 1923	Camden
Mizell, Lenoro	17	147	Sept. 24, 1923	Bertie
Moore, Augustus	17	114	Nov. 19, 1924	Washington
Moore, Nelson	20	165	Sept. 18, 1923	Pasquotank
Morris, Andrew	19	143	Oct. 17, 1923	Bertie
Morris, Joseph	20	136	Oct. 17, 1923	Bertie
Patterson, Mattie	17	163	Oct. 2, 1923	Currituck
Pettiford, Gladys	17	156	Oct. 1, 1923	Washington
Pitt, Dorothy	14	72	Sept. 18, 1923	Halifax
Powell, Irene	16	176	Sept. 18, 1923	Columbus
Ransome, Franklin	17	164	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Riddick, Elizabeth	19	168	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Reddick, James	20	144	Oct. 22, 1923	Perquimans
Riddick, Lorena	19	75	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Roach, Unes	19	155	Oct. 2, 1923	Pasquotank
Roberts, Clara	15	163	Sept. 24, 1923	Bertie
Robertson, Evelyn	15	169	Sept. 11, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Scarborough, Mary J.	16	99	Jan. 8, 1924	Greene
Sessoms, Fancie	16	165	Sept. 25, 1923	Bertie
Seymore, Herman	19	122	Nov. 25, 1923	Currituck
Simmons, Carteret	16	93	Oct. 30, 1923	Currituck
Singletary, Delilah	18	168	Sept. 10, 1923	Bladen
Singletary, Donnie	16	178	Sept. 10, 1923	Columbus
Slade, Hary	16	166	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Slade, Mary	17	98	Jan. 3, 1924	Martin
Small, Harriet	16	159	Sept. 18, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Smallwood, Arnell	14	142	Oct. 9, 1923	Bertie
Smith, Edna	17	115	Dec. 4, 1923	Gates
Smith, Hattie	17	152	Sept. 10, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Smith, Mamie	16	174	Sept. 10, 1923	Halifax
Spruill, Alice	17	96	Jan. 8, 1924	Tyrrell
Stallings, Matilda	15	172	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Sutton, Joseph	16	163	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Sutton, Mary	17	173	Sept. 10, 1923	Bertie
Topping, Rosa E.	16	162	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Towe, Beulah	16	101	Jan. 3, 1924	Hertford
Treadwell, Willie	15	104	Jan. 3, 1924	Washington
Trotman, Luther	18	117	Nov. 5, 1923	Camden

First Year High School Class—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1923 TO MAY 29, 1924

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Turner, India	15	98	Jan. 7, 1924	Washington
Ward, Mary	14	136	Nov. 1, 1923	Bertie
Waff, Bessie G.	16	99	Jan. 8, 1924	Northampton
Watson, Mary L.	16	141	Oct. 9, 1923	Bertie
Wesley, Pearl	16	139	Sept. 10, 1923	Carteret
Whitfield, Theodore	16	161	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
White, Elmer	17	172	Sept. 10, 1923	Currituck
White, Hattie	16	150	Oct. 1, 1923	Currituck
Wilder, Mrs. Mamie	23	163	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Wilkins, Cornedia	16	155	Sept. 10, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Williams, Carrie	18	99	Jan. 3, 1924	Edgecombe
Williams, Helen	18	157	Oct. 8, 1923	Warren
Williams, Jessie	14	176	Sept. 10, 1923	Greene
Williams, Magora	15	101	Jan. 4, 1924	Bertie
Zachary, Cleopatra	17	108	Dec. 3, 1923	Perquimans

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Seventh Grade

Anthony, Catherine	18	79	Feb. 5, 1924	Halifax
Anthony, Nina W.	14	169	Sept. 10, 1923	Halifax
Ballard, Flossie	16	96	Jan. 2, 1924	Gates
Barnes, Joanna	18	99	Jan. 3, 1924	Norfolk (Va.)
Bogues, Clara	15	110	Sept. 10, 1923	Camden
Bond, Booker T.	17	100	Jan. 7, 1924	Bertie
Bond, Cullen	18	100	Jan. 7, 1924	Bertie
Bray, Rosa	16	24	Oct. 16, 1923	Currituck
Brinkley, Abraham	18	5	Oct. 16, 1923	Perquimans
Brown, William	17	117	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Burfort, Maggie	15	161	Sept. 10, 1923	Camden
Calvert, Novella	18	99	Jan. 8, 1924	Northampton
Chapman, Thedore	19	111	Sept. 11, 1923	Pitt
Cherry, Sarah E.	17	136	Oct. 30, 1923	Bertie
Cordon, John	20	97	Jan. 7, 1924	Beaufort
Davis, Alberta	15	53	Oct. 22, 1923	Craven
Douglas, Beulah	16	156	Oct. 1, 1923	Bertie
Fagan, Annie L.	17	100	Oct. 1, 1923	Camden
Gorham, Layfayette	17	147	Oct. 8, 1923	Martin
Gregory, Havanna	15	101	Jan. 3, 1924	Halifax
Griffin, Elva Lee	13	98	Jan. 8, 1924	Beaufort
Griffin, Thelma	16	99	Jan. 8, 1924	Beaufort
Griffin, Willie Mae	16	161	Sept. 10, 1923	Pitt
Hall, Freddie	16	102	Jan. 2, 1924	Gates
Harris, George W.	20	99	Jan. 7, 1924	Beaufort
Hughes, Fleetwood	14	128	Nov. 12, 1923	Camden
Hyman, Annie R.	15	106	Jan. 2, 1924	Washington

Seventh Grade Class—Continued

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1923 TO MAY 29, 1924

Name of Student	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Hyman, Nannie	20	102	Jan. 3, 1924	Pitt
Jones, Joseph	16	160	Oct. 1, 1923	Edgecombe
Joyner, John	19	173	Sept. 10, 1923	Northampton
Joyner, Mary B.	20	24	Oct. 16, 1923	Northampton
Keyes, Cleophis	19	5	Sept. 10, 1923	Northampton
Lamb, Josephus	17	1	Sept. 10, 1923	Martin
Law, John W.	16	99	Jan. 3, 1924	Bertie
Littlejohn, Ernest	17	98	Jan. 7, 1924	Tyrrell
Parker, Cora	20	47	Jan. 3, 1924	Bertie
Perkins, Mollie	20	95	Jan. 11, 1924	Halifax
Pridgen, Leslie	17	147	Oct. 22, 1923	Edgecombe
Pruden, George	16	100	Jan. 7, 1924	Dare
Reddick, Rosenell	17	162	Sept. 10, 1923	Camden
Seymore, Willie	15	121	Nov. 26, 1923	Currituck
Shannon, Winnifred	17	136	Oct. 29, 1923	Norfolk (Va.)
Smith, Nellie M.	14	114	Dec. 5, 1923	Gates
Speights, William	16	177	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Stewart, Ophealie	16	98	Jan. 7, 1924	Northampton
Stroud, Mary Jane	19	151	Oct. 16, 1923	Warren
Sykes, John	17	138	Sept. 10, 1923	Camden
Tillett, Vernell	13	151	Sept. 10, 1923	Camden

Sixth Grade

Bias, James H.	10	179	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank
Brown, Lucile	16	140	Oct. 15, 1923	Beaufort
Burnette, Minnie J.	15	103	Jan. 2, 1924	Martin
Carter, Hattie	18	94	Jan. 14, 1924	Halifax
Downing, Gertrude B.	16	153	Oct. 1, 1923	Nansemond(Va.
Fagan, Willie	17	158	Sept. 10, 1923	Washington
Flynn, Artis	17	174	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Gillam, Leroy	17	164	Sept. 17, 1923	Bertie
Griffin, Amye	14	161	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Hill, Dounie Mae	11	153	Oct. 8, 1923	Hertford
Johnston, Charles	19	101	Jan. 3, 1924	Halifax
Mackey, Annie M.	17	96	Jan. 2, 1924	Hyde
McMahon, Esse	15	148	Oct. 18, 1923	Hernando(Fla.)
Outlaw, Mabel	14	112	Nov. 22, 1923	Edgecombe
Poyner, Judy	15	167	Sept. 17, 1923	Currituck
Pendleton, Alfred L.	12	120	Oct. 8, 1923	Dare
Reeves, Myrtle	18	158	Sept. 10, 1923	Pender
Reddick, Alter	15	175	Sept. 10, 1923	Beaufort
Rodgers, Loreana	16	148	Oct. 15, 1923	Martin
Smith, Rosa	16	134	Nov. 6, 1923	Hertford
Sharpe, Lillie F.	12	158	Sept. 10, 1923	Chowan
Spencer, Sutton	18	101	Jan. 2, 1924	Hyde
Thompson, Marjorie	13	60	Mar. 3, 1924	Pasquotank
Woodhouse, Adolphus	15	129	Sept. 10, 1923	Pasquotank

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1923 TO MAY 29, 1924

NORMAL DEPARTMENT	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Second Year Normal	2	12	14
First Year Normal	1	20	21
Total	3	32	35
HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT			
Fourth Year	8	36	44
Third Year	9	49	58
Second Year	17	48	65
First Year	30	86	116
Total	64	219	283
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT			
Seventh Grade	21	27	48
Sixth Grade	9	15	24
Total	30	42	72
PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT			
Fifth Grade	8	16	24
Fourth Grade	8	13	21
Third Grade	7	13	20
Second Grade	5	10	15
First Grade	11	9	20
Total	39	61	100
Total in all Departments	136	353	490